

CHAPTER 4.

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

Introduction.—This chapter summarizes the data obtained in answer to the inquiry on the population schedule as to the state or territory of birth of persons born in the United States. This inquiry has been included at each census beginning with that of 1850. The returns are valuable mainly for the light they throw upon the migration of population within the United States.

The term "native population" as ordinarily used by the Bureau of the Census comprises all persons born in the United States, including those born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions of the United States, persons born at sea under the United States flag, and persons of native parentage born abroad and designated as "American citizens born abroad." The native population living in the United States (excluding persons living in outlying possessions) as above defined, numbered, in 1910, 78,456,380 persons, of whom 78,095,419 were reported as born in some specified state of the United States proper (that is, in the United States exclusive of outlying possessions), 7,365 as born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions, 1,560 as born at sea under the United States flag, and 66,351 as American citizens born abroad. There remain 285,685 persons for whom the place of birth was either not reported at all or was reported as the United States without specifying the state or territory. These have been classified as born in the United States, state of birth not reported.

The several classes of native population above enumerated are shown by geographic divisions in Table 1.

| DIVISION OF RESIDENCE. | Total population: 1910 | NATIVE POPULATION. | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Total. | Born in the United States and with state of birth reported. | Born in outlying possessions or at sea. | American citizens born abroad. | State of birth not reported. |
| United States | 91,972,286 | 78,456,380 | 78,095,419 | 8,925 | 66,351 | 285,685 |
| New England..... | 6,552,681 | 4,727,571 | 4,702,088 | 373 | 13,786 | 11,324 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 19,315,892 | 14,464,719 | 14,410,385 | 1,171 | 14,139 | 39,024 |
| East North Central..... | 18,250,621 | 15,176,855 | 15,103,330 | 457 | 15,121 | 57,947 |
| West North Central..... | 11,637,921 | 10,021,226 | 9,961,467 | 343 | 6,466 | 52,950 |
| South Atlantic..... | 12,194,895 | 11,894,901 | 11,869,658 | 545 | 1,957 | 22,741 |
| East South Central..... | 8,409,901 | 8,322,076 | 8,304,102 | 89 | 641 | 17,244 |
| West South Central..... | 8,784,534 | 8,432,342 | 8,392,981 | 373 | 2,792 | 36,196 |
| Mountain..... | 2,638,517 | 2,180,195 | 2,158,616 | 270 | 3,859 | 17,450 |
| Pacific..... | 4,192,304 | 3,236,495 | 3,192,792 | 5,304 | 7,590 | 30,809 |

Many of the tables in this chapter are confined to the native population reported as born in some one of the states; and when it is believed that the connection

makes the meaning clear, the terms "native" and "native American" are frequently used in the text in a restricted sense to include this class only. The table headings are more precise.

General extent of migration of native population within the United States.—Of the 78,095,419 persons reported in 1910 as born in some specified state, 61,185,305 were born in the same state in which they were residing at the time the census was taken, as shown by Table 2. The remainder, 16,910,114, had migrated from the state in which they were born and were living in some other state. The persons who had thus migrated formed 21.7 per cent of the total. This percentage differs but little from those shown by the four previous censuses, which have ranged from 23.2 per cent in 1870 to 20.6 per cent in 1900.

| CENSUS YEAR. | Total. | Born in state of residence. | Born in other states. | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | | | Number. | Per cent. |
| 1910..... | 78,095,419 | 61,185,305 | 16,910,114 | 21.7 |
| 1900..... | 65,402,767 | 51,901,722 | 13,501,045 | 20.6 |
| 1890..... | *52,965,719 | 41,871,611 | 11,094,108 | 20.9 |
| 1880..... | 43,475,498 | 33,882,734 | 9,592,764 | 22.1 |
| 1870..... | 32,978,660 | 25,321,340 | 7,657,320 | 23.2 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

* Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451, which, however, was not distributed by state of birth. These areas were not enumerated in 1880 or 1870.

The fact that each census from 1870 to 1910 showed that about one-fifth of the native Americans had migrated from the state in which born to other states indicates a rather high degree of mobility on the part of the population, especially when it is remembered that the census distinguishes only those persons who have migrated across state lines and not those who have moved from one locality to another within the same state. There is no doubt that some migration within the same state involves a greater change of environment, and even a longer journey, than some of the migration across state lines. Much of the movement from country to city takes place within the confines of the same state; on the other hand, some of the interstate migration is merely from one border county or city to another just across the state line. Computations made in connection with the census of 1900 indicated that almost one-half of the persons living outside of the state of birth lived in states adjoining the state of birth.

It is obvious that the statistics in Table 2 showing the number of persons living outside of the state of birth at a given census do not represent the total number of persons who have migrated from the state of birth during any given period of time. Some of those who have migrated have died, and the statistics show only those living at the time of enumeration, who may be briefly described as surviving migrants.

Interdivisional migration.—Table 3 shows the difference between the total number of native Americans living in each of the nine geographic divisions and the total number born in each division as reported at the census of 1910.

| DIVISION. | POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910 | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Born in the specified division. | Living in the specified division. | Gain (+) or loss (-) by interstate migration (col. 2—col. 1). |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| United States | 78,095,419 | 78,095,419 | ..... |
| New England..... | 4,907,215 | 4,702,088 | -205,127 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 15,342,852 | 14,410,385 | -932,467 |
| East North Central..... | 16,479,755 | 15,103,330 | -1,376,425 |
| West North Central..... | 9,449,180 | 9,961,467 | +512,287 |
| South Atlantic..... | 12,770,824 | 11,869,658 | -901,166 |
| East South Central..... | 9,481,023 | 8,304,102 | -1,176,921 |
| West South Central..... | 6,758,408 | 8,392,981 | +1,634,573 |
| Mountain..... | 1,289,296 | 2,158,616 | +869,320 |
| Pacific..... | 1,616,866 | 3,192,792 | +1,575,926 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

The table shows that there were, in 1910, 4,907,215 persons living in the United States (exclusive of outlying possessions) who were reported as born in New England, while the number of native Americans residing in New England was 4,702,088, or 205,127 less. This difference represents the net loss to New England in the balancing of surviving emigrants. To put the matter in another way, if all persons should

return to the division in which they were born, the number of persons coming back to New England would exceed by 205,127 the number of persons leaving New England for other parts of the United States. It is evident that the number of persons reported as born in any division by no means indicates what the native American population of that division would have been had there been no interstate migration on the part of the present generation. If every person now living who was born in New England had remained there, the living children and grandchildren of such persons would have been added to the population of that division; as it is, the children and grandchildren of those who migrated elsewhere appear as natives of other divisions. The converse is true regarding the descendants of persons born in other divisions and now living in New England. Thus while the census makes it possible to measure what may be termed the direct effects of the migration of persons still living, it affords no means of measuring the indirect effects.

All divisions east of the Mississippi have lost more than they have gained as the direct result of the migration of persons still living. The more westerly divisions—the West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific—have gained largely by such migration. If all the native Americans in the country should return to the states where they were born, the Pacific division would lose nearly one-half of its native American population.

The preceding table shows only the net effects of migration, the last column representing the difference between the number of persons born in a given division who were living outside of it and the number living in the division who were born outside. These numbers are shown in Table 4.

| DIVISION. | POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910 | | | | | | | Gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration (col. 5—col. 1 or col. 6—col. 2). |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| | Born in the specified division. | | | Born in and living in the specified division. | Living in the specified division. | | | |
| | Total (col. 4 + col. 2). | Living in other divisions. | | | Total (col. 4 + col. 6). | Born in other divisions. | | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |  | 8 |
| United States | 78,095,419 | 11,349,040 | 14.5 | 66,746,379 | 78,095,419 | 11,349,040 | 14.5 | ..... |
| New England..... | 4,907,215 | 568,763 | 11.6 | 4,338,452 | 4,702,088 | 363,636 | 7.7 | -205,127 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 15,342,852 | 1,831,406 | 12.3 | 13,461,446 | 14,410,385 | 948,939 | 6.6 | -932,467 |
| East North Central..... | 16,479,755 | 3,077,070 | 18.7 | 13,402,685 | 15,103,330 | 1,700,645 | 11.3 | -1,376,425 |
| West North Central..... | 9,449,180 | 1,840,185 | 19.5 | 7,608,995 | 9,961,467 | 2,352,472 | 23.6 | +512,287 |
| South Atlantic..... | 12,770,824 | 1,478,110 | 11.6 | 11,292,714 | 11,869,658 | 576,944 | 4.9 | -901,166 |
| East South Central..... | 9,481,023 | 1,788,681 | 18.9 | 7,692,342 | 8,304,102 | 611,760 | 7.4 | -1,176,921 |
| West South Central..... | 6,758,408 | 410,956 | 6.1 | 6,347,452 | 8,392,981 | 2,045,529 | 24.4 | +1,634,573 |
| Mountain..... | 1,289,296 | 188,290 | 14.6 | 1,101,006 | 2,158,616 | 1,057,610 | 49.0 | +869,320 |
| Pacific..... | 1,616,866 | 115,579 | 7.1 | 1,501,287 | 3,192,792 | 1,691,505 | 53.0 | +1,575,926 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

Of the 78,095,419 native Americans enumerated in 1910 with state of birth reported, 11,349,040, or 14.5 per cent, were living outside the division in which born. This percentage is lower than the percentage living outside the state in which born (21.7), as shown by Table 2,

for the obvious reason that many persons migrate from one state to another within the same geographic division. They are interstate migrants, but not interdivisional. Table 4 shows that in 1910 of the 4,907,215 persons born in New England 4,338,452 were still living there

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

while 568,763 were living in other divisions; on the other hand, there were 363,636 persons living in New England who had been born in other divisions. The difference between the two figures last named, 205,127, is the direct loss to New England by interstate migration, as already shown in Table 3. Of the population born in New England, 11.6 per cent had emigrated to other divisions, and of the native American population living in New England 7.7 per cent had immigrated from other divisions. These statements indicate how the table is to be read.

This table also shows that in 1910 a much larger percentage of the native American population of the West North Central, West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions consisted of persons born outside those divisions than in the case of the five more easterly geographic divisions. In the Mountain and Pacific divisions about one-half of the native American population consisted of those born outside; in the South Atlantic division the proportion was only 4.9 per cent.

It is noteworthy that, notwithstanding the large number of persons living in the West North Central division who were born outside it, the percentage of its own natives living outside its borders (19.5 per cent) was larger than the corresponding percentage for any other geographic division. The statistics indicate that the earlier extensive migration into this division has been followed by a very considerable migration out of it toward the West and South. The lowest proportion living outside the division of birth in 1910 was that for persons born in the West South Central division, 6.1 per cent.

Table 5 is in effect a continuation in condensed form of Table 4. It shows the migration to and from each geographic division as reported at each census from 1870 to 1910; that is, it shows what proportion of the total population reported at each census as born in the division was living in other divisions, and, conversely, what proportion of the native American population living in each geographic division was born in other divisions.

POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS: 1870-1910.

| Table 5 DIVISION AND CENSUS YEAR. | POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED. | | | | | | Net gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration. |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | Born in the specified division. | | | Living in the specified division. | | | |
| | Total. | Living in other divisions. | | Total. | Born in other divisions. | | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 4,907,215 | 568,763 | 11.6 | 4,702,088 | 863,636 | 7.7 | -205,127 |
| 1900..... | 4,338,274 | 526,979 | 12.1 | 4,119,509 | 808,214 | 7.5 | -218,765 |
| 1890..... | 3,898,003 | 564,572 | 14.5 | 3,540,915 | 207,484 | 5.9 | -337,088 |
| 1880..... | 3,643,424 | 537,039 | 16.1 | 3,216,890 | 160,505 | 5.0 | -426,534 |
| 1870..... | 3,293,103 | 568,707 | 17.3 | 2,838,792 | 114,396 | 4.0 | -454,311 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 15,342,852 | 1,881,406 | 12.3 | 14,410,385 | 948,939 | 6.6 | -932,467 |
| 1900..... | 13,178,117 | 1,808,060 | 13.7 | 12,089,967 | 719,910 | 6.0 | -1,088,150 |
| 1890..... | 11,177,406 | 1,818,364 | 16.3 | 9,840,357 | 481,315 | 4.9 | -1,337,049 |
| 1880..... | 9,843,732 | 1,785,831 | 18.1 | 8,475,904 | 418,003 | 4.9 | -1,367,828 |
| 1870..... | 8,186,679 | 1,596,101 | 19.5 | 6,985,402 | 344,824 | 5.0 | -1,251,277 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 16,479,755 | 3,077,070 | 18.7 | 15,103,330 | 1,700,645 | 11.3 | -1,376,425 |
| 1900..... | 14,160,456 | 2,473,049 | 17.5 | 13,305,007 | 1,617,600 | 12.2 | -855,449 |
| 1890..... | 11,596,441 | 2,194,918 | 18.9 | 10,890,202 | 1,488,679 | 13.7 | -706,239 |
| 1880..... | 9,179,161 | 1,552,367 | 16.9 | 9,289,997 | 1,663,203 | 17.9 | +110,836 |
| 1870..... | 6,618,328 | 930,119 | 14.1 | 7,460,310 | 1,772,101 | 23.8 | +841,982 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 9,449,180 | 1,840,185 | 19.5 | 9,961,467 | 2,352,472 | 23.6 | +512,287 |
| 1900..... | 7,448,659 | 1,101,856 | 14.8 | 8,777,275 | 2,430,472 | 27.7 | +1,328,616 |
| 1890..... | 5,262,124 | 592,940 | 11.3 | 7,278,499 | 2,609,315 | 35.8 | +2,016,375 |
| 1880..... | 3,276,998 | 333,539 | 10.2 | 5,157,213 | 2,213,754 | 42.9 | +1,880,215 |
| 1870..... | 1,801,712 | 176,627 | 9.8 | 3,183,301 | 1,557,616 | 48.9 | +1,381,589 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 12,770,824 | 1,478,110 | 11.6 | 11,869,658 | 576,944 | 4.9 | -901,166 |
| 1900..... | 11,161,575 | 1,372,186 | 12.3 | 10,211,017 | 431,628 | 4.1 | -950,558 |
| 1890..... | 9,616,872 | 1,291,048 | 13.4 | 8,625,681 | 299,857 | 3.5 | -991,191 |
| 1880..... | 8,509,714 | 1,335,735 | 15.7 | 7,422,906 | 248,927 | 3.4 | -1,088,808 |
| 1870..... | 6,828,793 | 1,318,504 | 19.3 | 5,686,136 | 175,847 | 3.1 | -1,142,657 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 9,481,023 | 1,788,681 | 18.9 | 8,304,102 | 611,760 | 7.4 | -1,176,921 |
| 1900..... | 8,325,166 | 1,482,208 | 17.8 | 7,444,534 | 601,576 | 8.1 | -830,632 |
| 1890..... | 6,973,603 | 1,255,789 | 18.0 | 6,292,013 | 589,199 | 9.0 | -686,590 |
| 1880..... | 6,019,996 | 1,146,840 | 19.1 | 5,489,952 | 616,796 | 11.2 | -530,044 |
| 1870..... | 4,591,940 | 932,776 | 20.3 | 4,299,251 | 640,087 | 14.9 | -292,689 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 6,758,408 | 410,956 | 6.1 | 8,392,981 | 2,045,529 | 24.4 | +1,634,573 |
| 1900..... | 4,855,385 | 231,088 | 4.8 | 6,244,819 | 1,620,522 | 25.9 | +1,389,434 |
| 1890..... | 3,242,235 | 149,286 | 4.6 | 4,279,938 | 1,186,989 | 27.7 | +1,037,703 |
| 1880..... | 2,257,662 | 108,456 | 4.8 | 3,155,090 | 1,005,884 | 31.9 | +897,428 |
| 1870..... | 1,269,192 | 74,374 | 5.9 | 1,899,927 | 705,109 | 37.1 | +639,735 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 1,289,296 | 188,290 | 14.6 | 2,158,616 | 1,057,610 | 49.0 | +869,320 |
| 1900..... | 835,858 | 84,466 | 10.1 | 1,361,469 | 610,077 | 44.8 | +525,611 |
| 1890..... | 469,834 | 36,314 | 7.7 | 835,235 | 449,715 | 50.9 | +413,401 |
| 1880..... | 285,621 | 17,969 | 6.3 | 492,228 | 224,574 | 45.6 | +205,605 |
| 1870..... | 156,724 | 6,140 | 3.9 | 228,290 | 78,706 | 34.5 | +72,566 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | |
| 1910..... | 1,616,866 | 115,579 | 7.1 | 3,192,792 | 1,691,505 | 53.0 | +1,575,926 |
| 1900..... | 1,099,277 | 74,379 | 6.8 | 1,849,170 | 824,272 | 44.6 | +749,893 |
| 1890..... | 724,201 | 39,888 | 5.5 | 1,334,879 | 650,566 | 48.7 | +610,678 |
| 1880..... | 459,190 | 25,332 | 5.5 | 775,320 | 341,462 | 44.0 | +316,130 |
| 1870..... | 233,189 | 12,109 | 5.2 | 447,251 | 226,171 | 50.6 | +214,062 |

¹Exclusive of outlying possessions.

In 1870, 17.3 per cent of the persons born in New England were living in other divisions. In 1910, the percentage had declined to 11.6. There was a similar decline in the percentage for the Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions. The two North Central divisions show an increase in this percentage. The two South Central divisions show, on the whole, no marked change in this respect, but the percentage of emigrants from the Mountain division has greatly increased, while that of emigrants from the Pacific division has increased in some degree.

In the case of the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions there has been some increase in the relative importance of domestic immigration, as indicated by the percentage of the native American population born outside of the division. Thus, in 1870, 4 per cent of the total population born in the United States and living in New England were born outside New England. By 1910 the proportion had increased to 7.7 per cent. The South Atlantic division also shows some increase in this percentage, but the four central divisions show a rather marked decline. Thus, in 1870, almost one-half (48.9 per cent) of the total native population inhabiting the West North Central division were born in other parts of the United States, as against less than one-fourth (23.6 per cent) in 1910. In the Mountain and Pacific divisions the percentage has fluctuated without any continuous movement toward either a higher or a lower percentage. It is noteworthy, however, that, notwithstanding the large migration to the Pacific coast in the years following the discovery of gold in California, the proportion of the native population of the Pacific division reported as born outside that division was larger in 1910 than at any preceding census back to and including 1870.

Comparing the returns for 1910 with those for 1900, as shown in Table 5, the divisions may be placed in two groups—first, those in which the direct loss through interdivisional migration of persons now living was reduced or the gain increased during the decade, and, second, those of which the converse is true, the loss being increased or the gain reduced. The two groups are distinguished by the last two columns of Table 6.

The first group includes the New England, Middle Atlantic, and South Atlantic divisions, in which the loss through interstate migration has been reduced, and also the West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions, in which the gain has been increased. The second group includes the East North Central and East South Central divisions, in which the loss has been increased, and also the West North Central, in which the gain has been reduced. In 1900 the West North Central division had gained 1,328,616 persons, but in 1910 the gain was only 512,287, a reduction of 816,329.

The figures presented in the last two columns of Table 6, however, by no means represent the difference between migration into and migration out of the respective divisions during the past 10 years. Changes

in the gains or losses are also affected by deaths among those who had previously migrated. Undoubtedly, however, in the case of marked changes in gain or loss between 1900 and 1910, migration during the decade has been the principal factor.

| DIVISION. | NET GAIN (+) OR LOSS (-) THROUGH INTERSTATE MIGRATION. | | Reduction of loss or increase of gain: 1900-1910 | Increase of loss or reduction of gain: 1900-1910 |
|-------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| | 1910 | 1900 | | |
| New England..... | -205,127 | -218,765 | 13,638 | ..... |
| Middle Atlantic..... | -932,467 | -1,088,150 | 155,683 | ..... |
| East North Central..... | -1,376,425 | -855,449 | ..... | 520,976 |
| West North Central..... | +512,287 | +1,328,616 | ..... | 816,329 |
| South Atlantic..... | -901,166 | -950,558 | 49,392 | ..... |
| East South Central..... | -1,176,921 | -880,632 | ..... | 296,289 |
| West South Central..... | +1,634,573 | +1,389,434 | 245,139 | ..... |
| Mountain..... | +869,320 | +525,611 | 343,709 | ..... |
| Pacific..... | +1,575,926 | +749,893 | 826,033 | ..... |

Table 5 shows that in the New England and South Atlantic divisions the net loss through interstate migration has steadily declined. In the case of the East North Central division the gain shown at the censuses of 1870 and 1880 has given place to a loss which was much greater in 1910 than in 1900 or 1890. In the case of the West North Central division the gain through interstate migration reached its maximum in 1890 and has declined very greatly since then. In the West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions, on the other hand, the gain has steadily increased, being greater in 1910 than at any preceding census.

Certain broad generalizations of considerable interest may be drawn by comparing the population living in the three geographic sections, the North, the South, and the West, with the population reported as born in those sections, as shown by Table 7.

| RACE AND SECTION OF RESIDENCE. | Total native population: 1910 | BORN IN— | | | State of birth not reported, or born in outlying posses- sions, etc. |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | | The North. | The South. | The West. | |
| ALL RACES. | | | | | |
| United States..... | 78,456,330 | 46,179,002 | 29,010,255 | 2,906,182 | 360,961 |
| The North..... | 44,390,371 | 42,526,162 | 1,527,107 | 124,001 | 213,101 |
| The South..... | 28,649,319 | 1,449,229 | 27,079,282 | 38,230 | 82,578 |
| The West..... | 5,416,690 | 2,203,611 | 403,866 | 2,743,931 | 65,282 |
| WHITE. | | | | | |
| United States..... | 68,336,412 | 45,488,942 | 19,814,860 | 2,766,492 | 316,118 |
| The North..... | 43,319,193 | 41,891,353 | 1,110,245 | 116,939 | 200,656 |
| The South..... | 19,821,249 | 1,407,262 | 18,326,236 | 34,523 | 53,228 |
| The West..... | 5,245,970 | 2,190,327 | 378,379 | 2,615,030 | 62,284 |
| NEGRO. | | | | | |
| United States..... | 9,737,424 | 621,286 | 9,109,153 | 15,604 | 41,381 |
| The North..... | 999,451 | 570,298 | 415,533 | 2,295 | 11,325 |
| The South..... | 8,738,858 | 39,077 | 8,668,619 | 2,412 | 28,750 |
| The West..... | 49,115 | 11,911 | 25,001 | 10,897 | 1,306 |

The above table shows, for all races and for the whites and negroes separately, the number resident in each section in 1910 who were reported as born in each section; or, conversely, the number born in each section who were resident in each. The North comprises the New England, Middle Atlantic, and North Central divisions; the South, the South Atlantic and South Central divisions; and the West, the Mountain and Pacific divisions.

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

Table 7 brings out the fact that there has been considerable migration from north to south and from south to north, as well as from east to west. The absolute number of persons born in the North and living in the South (1,449,229) was not very different from the number born in the South and living in the North (1,527,107). The North, however, has contributed more than five times as many to the population of the West as the South has.

Division of birth in relation to division of residence.— More specific information regarding interdivisional migration may be obtained from Table 16, page 181, the first part of which shows, when read from left to right, the number of native American persons living in each geographic division who were born in each division. If read downward, the table, of course, shows the number born in each division who were living in each division. In Table 8 persons born in each geographic division are distributed on a percentage basis according to the division in which they were resident in 1910.

Table 8 shows, for example, that in 1910, of the total number of persons born in New England, 88.4 per cent were still living in that division, while 4.5

per cent were living in the adjacent division on the west—the Middle Atlantic division; 2 per cent in the next division farther west—the East North Central; 1.5 per cent in the West North Central; and 2 per cent in the Pacific. The percentage living in the division in which born ranged from 80.5 in the West North Central division to 93.9 in the West South Central division.

In a majority of cases the largest number of the emigrants from any division are resident in the adjoining division on the west. This is true of the emigrants from the New England, the Middle Atlantic, the East North Central, the East South Central, and the Mountain divisions; but the South Atlantic division has a larger number of its emigrating natives in the division immediately north of it than in any other division, and this is also true of the West South Central division, while of the emigrants from the West North Central a larger number went to the Pacific division and also to the West South Central than to the adjacent Mountain division on the west. While the main current of migration is westward, there has been some eastward migration and considerable migration north and south.

Table 8

| DIVISION OF RESIDENCE. | PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE, OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES ¹ BORN IN— | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------|
| | New Eng-land. | Middle Atlantic. | East North Central. | West North Central. | South Atlantic. | East South Central. | West South Central. | Moun-tain. | Pacific. |
| United States | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| New England..... | 88.4 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 4.5 | 87.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| East North Central..... | 2.0 | 4.3 | 81.3 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| West North Central..... | 1.5 | 2.2 | 8.6 | 80.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| South Atlantic..... | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 88.4 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| East South Central..... | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 81.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| West South Central..... | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 9.1 | 93.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Mountain..... | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 85.4 | 3.0 |
| Pacific..... | 2.0 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 92.9 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

Table 9 shows what percentage of the native population resident in each division were born in that division and in each of the other divisions. The percentages are based on the total native population, including persons born in the outlying possessions of the United States, or at sea under the United States flag, persons born in the United States for whom the state of birth was not reported, and American citizens born abroad. The table is substantially the con-

verse of Table 8 and needs little comment. It brings out the fact that the two North Central divisions have contributed largely to the population of the Pacific and Mountain divisions. Of the total native population of the Pacific division, 31.7 per cent were born east of the Mississippi (that is, in the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, South Atlantic, and East South Central divisions), and of the total native population of the Mountain division, 24.7 per cent.

Table 9

| DIVISION OF BIRTH. | PER CENT DISTRIBUTION, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, OF THE NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND RESIDING IN— | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------|
| | New Eng-land. | Middle Atlantic. | East North Central. | West North Central. | South Atlantic. | East South Central. | West South Central. | Moun-tain. | Pacific. |
| Total..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| New England..... | 91.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 5.3 | 93.1 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 7.2 |
| East North Central..... | 0.8 | 1.5 | 88.3 | 14.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 13.5 | 16.9 |
| West North Central..... | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 75.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 17.6 | 15.6 |
| South Atlantic..... | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 94.9 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| East South Central..... | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 92.4 | 10.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| West South Central..... | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 75.3 | 4.0 | 2.1 |
| Mountain..... | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | (²) | (²) | 0.2 | 50.5 | 2.9 |
| Pacific..... | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (²) | (²) | 0.1 | 2.3 | 46.4 |
| United States, state of birth not reported..... | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | (²) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Outlying possessions ² | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (²) | (²) | (²) | 0.2 | 0.4 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

³ Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

Migration of native white and native negro population.—The preceding tables (with one exception) have dealt with the total native population without distinction of race. It is desirable, however, to consider separately the division of birth of the native white and

the native negro population, which together constitute nearly the entire number of native Americans. Table 10 therefore presents for these two classes statistics similar to those presented in Table 4 for the total native population.

Table 10

| DIVISION. | WHITE PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910 | | | | | | | | NEGRO PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|---|----------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|
| | Born in the specified division. | | | Born in and living in the specified division. | Living in the specified division. | | | Gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration (col. 6—col. 2). | Born in the specified division. | | | Born in and living in the specified division. | Living in the specified division. | | | Gain (+) or loss (-) through interstate migration (col. 14—col. 10). |
| | Total (col. 4+col. 2). | Living in other divisions. | | | Total (col. 4+col. 6). | Born in other divisions. | | | Total (col. 12+col. 10). | Living in other divisions. | | | Total (col. 12+col. 14). | Born in other divisions. | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| United States..... | 68,070,294 | 10,366,735 | 15.2 | 57,703,559 | 68,070,294 | 10,366,735 | 15.2 | ..... | 9,746,043 | 963,153 | 9.9 | 8,782,890 | 9,746,043 | 963,153 | 9.9 | ..... |
| New England..... | 4,867,376 | 561,617 | 11.5 | 4,305,759 | 4,641,157 | 335,398 | 7.2 | -226,219 | 37,799 | 6,984 | 18.5 | 30,815 | 58,109 | 27,294 | 47.0 | +20,310 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 15,123,715 | 1,858,755 | 12.3 | 13,264,960 | 14,003,037 | 738,077 | 5.3 | -1,120,678 | 212,145 | 22,133 | 10.5 | 189,962 | 398,529 | 208,567 | 52.3 | +186,384 |
| East North Central..... | 16,287,667 | 3,047,706 | 18.7 | 13,239,961 | 14,791,593 | 1,551,632 | 10.5 | -1,496,074 | 173,226 | 28,039 | 16.2 | 145,187 | 292,375 | 147,688 | 50.4 | +119,497 |
| West North Central..... | 9,210,184 | 1,800,028 | 19.5 | 7,410,156 | 9,682,750 | 2,272,594 | 23.5 | +472,566 | 198,116 | 36,062 | 18.2 | 162,054 | 238,613 | 76,559 | 32.1 | +40,497 |
| South Atlantic..... | 8,273,219 | 1,028,666 | 12.4 | 7,244,553 | 7,765,765 | 521,212 | 6.7 | -507,454 | 4,487,313 | 448,140 | 10.0 | 4,039,173 | 4,094,486 | 55,313 | 1.4 | -392,327 |
| East South Central..... | 6,631,841 | 1,433,609 | 21.6 | 5,198,232 | 5,657,676 | 459,444 | 8.1 | -974,165 | 2,844,598 | 352,991 | 12.4 | 2,491,607 | 2,643,722 | 152,115 | 5.8 | -200,876 |
| West South Central..... | 4,909,800 | 346,311 | 7.1 | 4,563,489 | 6,344,580 | 1,781,091 | 28.1 | +1,434,780 | 1,777,242 | 63,354 | 3.6 | 1,713,888 | 1,971,900 | 258,012 | 13.1 | +194,658 |
| Mountain..... | 1,206,525 | 181,649 | 15.1 | 1,024,876 | 2,063,208 | 1,038,332 | 50.3 | +856,683 | 7,342 | 3,220 | 43.9 | 4,122 | 20,571 | 16,449 | 80.0 | +13,229 |
| Pacific..... | 1,559,967 | 108,394 | 6.9 | 1,451,573 | 3,120,528 | 1,668,955 | 53.5 | +1,560,561 | 8,262 | 2,180 | 26.4 | 6,082 | 27,238 | 21,156 | 77.7 | +18,976 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

This table shows a somewhat greater mobility on the part of the white population than on the part of the negro. Of the 68,070,294 native whites enumerated in 1910, 10,366,735, or 15.2 per cent, were living in some other division than that in which born. Of the 9,746,043 native negroes 963,153, or 9.9 per cent, were living outside the division of birth. In the case of the whites the percentages living outside the division of birth ranged from 6.9 for whites born in the Pacific division to 21.6 for those born in the East South Central. In the case of the negroes the percentages ranged from 3.6 for those born in the West South Central division to 43.9 for those born in the Mountain division. Outside the South a large part of the negro population are not natives of the division in which living, but have immigrated from other divisions, principally from the South, the proportion of immigrants ranging from almost one-third in the West North Central division to about four-fifths in the Pacific and Mountain divisions. The South Atlantic and East South Central divisions are the only ones which have suffered a direct loss in population through the migration of negroes of the present generation. The absolute gain is most conspicuous in the case of the Middle Atlantic and West South Central divisions.

The migration of native whites and native negroes to and from the several states, so far as it can be indicated by statistics of state of birth, is shown in Table 15, which corresponds to Table 10 above.

Migration to the several divisions from other divisions and from foreign countries.—Table 11 shows for 1910 and 1900 the sources from which the different geographic divisions had drawn their population. The three classes distinguished are (1) natives of the division of residence, (2) native Americans born outside the di-

vision of residence, and (3) the foreign born; more briefly, they may be called natives, domestic immigrants, and foreign immigrants.

Table 11

| DIVISION OF RESIDENCE. | Total population. ¹ | BORN IN DIVISION OF RESIDENCE. | | BORN IN OTHER DIVISIONS. | | FOREIGN BORN. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| 1910 | | | | | | | |
| United States..... | 91,972,266 | 66,746,379 | 72.6 | 11,349,040 | 12.3 | 13,515,886 | 14.7 |
| New England..... | 6,552,681 | 4,338,452 | 66.2 | 363,636 | 5.5 | 1,825,110 | 27.9 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 19,315,892 | 13,461,446 | 69.7 | 948,939 | 4.9 | 4,851,173 | 25.1 |
| East North Central..... | 18,250,621 | 13,402,685 | 73.4 | 1,700,645 | 9.3 | 3,073,766 | 16.8 |
| West North Central..... | 11,637,921 | 7,608,995 | 65.4 | 2,352,472 | 20.2 | 1,616,695 | 13.9 |
| South Atlantic..... | 12,194,895 | 11,292,714 | 92.6 | 576,944 | 4.7 | 299,994 | 2.5 |
| East South Central..... | 8,409,901 | 7,692,342 | 91.5 | 611,760 | 7.3 | 87,825 | 1.0 |
| West South Central..... | 8,784,534 | 6,347,452 | 72.3 | 2,045,529 | 23.3 | 352,192 | 4.0 |
| Mountain..... | 2,633,517 | 1,101,006 | 41.8 | 1,057,610 | 40.2 | 453,322 | 17.2 |
| Pacific..... | 4,192,304 | 1,501,287 | 35.8 | 1,691,505 | 40.3 | 955,809 | 22.8 |
| 1900 | | | | | | | |
| United States..... | 75,994,575 | 56,248,496 | 74.0 | 9,154,271 | 12.0 | 10,341,276 | 13.6 |
| New England..... | 5,592,017 | 3,811,295 | 68.2 | 308,214 | 5.5 | 1,445,237 | 25.8 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 15,454,678 | 11,370,057 | 73.6 | 719,910 | 4.7 | 3,317,556 | 21.5 |
| East North Central..... | 15,985,581 | 11,687,407 | 73.1 | 1,617,600 | 10.1 | 2,625,226 | 16.4 |
| West North Central..... | 10,347,423 | 6,346,803 | 61.3 | 2,430,472 | 23.5 | 1,533,248 | 14.8 |
| South Atlantic..... | 10,443,480 | 9,789,389 | 93.7 | 421,628 | 4.0 | 216,080 | 2.1 |
| East South Central..... | 7,547,757 | 6,842,958 | 90.7 | 601,576 | 8.0 | 90,568 | 1.2 |
| West South Central..... | 6,532,290 | 4,624,297 | 70.8 | 1,620,522 | 24.8 | 267,087 | 4.1 |
| Mountain..... | 1,674,657 | 751,392 | 44.9 | 610,077 | 36.4 | 301,969 | 18.0 |
| Pacific..... | 2,416,692 | 1,024,898 | 42.4 | 824,272 | 34.1 | 544,352 | 22.5 |

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad. (See Tables 1 and 16.)

In most of the divisions the natives are greatly in the majority, outnumbering both classes of immigrants. The preponderance is greatest in the South Atlantic division, where 92.6 per cent of the population in 1910 consisted of persons born in the division. The proportion was nearly as great in the East South Central. In the Pacific division, however, the most important class numerically was that of the domestic immigrants, who formed 40.3 per cent of the total population in 1910, while the natives of the division formed but 35.8 per cent—

hardly more than one-third—and the foreign immigrants 22.8 per cent. In the Mountain division the natives of the division were only slightly more numerous than the domestic immigrants, and constituted but 41.8 per cent of the total population. Of course, these conditions are indicative of the comparatively recent settlement and rapid development of the far West, and of the great immigration thither from other parts of the United States. In New England and in the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions the greater part of the immigration is from foreign countries, the foreign born greatly outnumbering the domestic immigrants, but in all the other divisions the foreign immigrants are the least numerous of the three classes here compared.

Comparison between the figures for 1910 and 1900, shown in Table 11, reveals the relative importance of the three classes as factors in the increase in the population of the several divisions during the decade. The comparison is facilitated by Table 12. It may be well to point out that this table throws no light upon the question of the fecundity or natural increase of the population. The persons reported in 1910 as born in a given division include, of course, many children of persons who were not born in the division as well as the children of persons born in the division.

Table 12 INCREASE IN POPULATION: 1900-1910

| DIVISION. | INCREASE IN POPULATION: 1900-1910 | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Total. ¹ | Born in division of residence. | Born in other divisions. | Foreign born. |
| United States..... | 15,977,691 | 10,497,883 | 2,194,769 | 3,174,610 |
| New England..... | 960,664 | 527,157 | 55,422 | 379,873 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 3,861,214 | 2,091,389 | 229,029 | 1,539,614 |
| East North Central..... | 2,265,040 | 1,715,278 | 83,045 | 448,540 |
| West North Central..... | 1,290,498 | 1,262,192 | -73,000 | 83,447 |
| South Atlantic..... | 1,751,415 | 1,503,325 | 155,316 | 83,964 |
| East South Central..... | 862,144 | 849,384 | 10,184 | -2,743 |
| West South Central..... | 2,252,244 | 1,723,155 | 425,007 | 85,105 |
| Mountain..... | 953,860 | 349,614 | 447,533 | 151,353 |
| Pacific..... | 1,775,612 | 476,389 | 867,233 | 411,457 |

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad.

This table shows very great differences among the geographic divisions with respect to the relative importance of the three classes as factors in the increase in population. In the New England and Middle Atlantic divisions the increase during the decade was chiefly in persons born within the division of residence and in the foreign born, the increase in the latter being roughly three-fourths as great as in the former. In the East North Central division conditions were somewhat similar, except that the increase in the foreign born was relatively less important. In the West North Central, South Atlantic, and East South Central divisions, on the other hand, nearly the entire increase was in natives of the division. In the West South Central division there was a marked increase in domestic immigrants, as well as in natives of the division, but comparatively little increase in the foreign born. Finally, in the Mountain and Pacific

divisions the increase in domestic immigrants was greater than that in natives, and there was also a very considerable increase in the foreign born.

Migration to the several states from other states and from foreign countries.—Table 13 gives a classification of the population of each state in 1910, distinguishing the natives of the state, the domestic immigrants (born in other states), and the foreign immigrants (foreign born).

Table 13

| STATE. | Total population: 1910 ¹ | BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE. | | BORN IN OTHER STATES. | | FOREIGN BORN. | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| United States..... | 91,972,268 | 61,185,305 | 66.5 | 16,910,114 | 18.4 | 13,515,866 | 14.7 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 742,371 | 578,739 | 78.0 | 50,009 | 6.7 | 110,562 | 14.9 |
| New Hampshire..... | 430,572 | 248,629 | 57.7 | 82,562 | 19.2 | 96,667 | 22.5 |
| Vermont..... | 355,956 | 250,480 | 70.4 | 52,165 | 14.7 | 49,221 | 14.0 |
| Massachusetts..... | 3,366,416 | 1,861,820 | 55.3 | 434,104 | 12.9 | 1,059,245 | 31.5 |
| Rhode Island..... | 542,610 | 267,116 | 49.2 | 94,710 | 17.5 | 179,141 | 33.0 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,114,756 | 607,074 | 54.5 | 174,680 | 15.7 | 329,574 | 29.6 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 9,113,614 | 5,647,063 | 62.0 | 686,616 | 7.5 | 2,748,011 | 30.2 |
| New Jersey..... | 2,537,167 | 1,344,164 | 53.0 | 529,075 | 20.7 | 660,788 | 26.0 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 7,665,111 | 5,638,263 | 73.6 | 599,204 | 7.4 | 1,442,374 | 18.8 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 4,767,121 | 3,546,991 | 74.4 | 607,352 | 12.7 | 598,374 | 12.6 |
| Indiana..... | 2,700,876 | 2,031,345 | 75.2 | 501,420 | 18.6 | 159,663 | 5.9 |
| Illinois..... | 5,638,591 | 3,406,638 | 60.4 | 997,189 | 17.7 | 1,205,314 | 21.4 |
| Michigan..... | 2,810,173 | 1,761,085 | 62.7 | 436,326 | 15.5 | 597,550 | 21.3 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,333,860 | 1,558,455 | 66.8 | 256,529 | 11.0 | 518,855 | 22.0 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 2,075,708 | 1,121,376 | 54.0 | 402,137 | 19.4 | 543,595 | 26.2 |
| Iowa..... | 2,224,771 | 1,416,584 | 63.7 | 524,774 | 23.6 | 273,765 | 12.3 |
| Missouri..... | 3,293,335 | 2,222,925 | 67.5 | 822,738 | 25.0 | 229,779 | 7.0 |
| North Dakota..... | 577,056 | 197,847 | 34.3 | 216,996 | 37.6 | 156,654 | 27.1 |
| South Dakota..... | 583,888 | 225,125 | 38.6 | 254,762 | 43.6 | 100,790 | 17.3 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,192,214 | 595,551 | 50.0 | 414,056 | 34.7 | 176,662 | 14.8 |
| Kansas..... | 1,690,949 | 823,628 | 48.7 | 722,968 | 42.8 | 135,450 | 8.0 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 202,322 | 137,131 | 67.8 | 47,285 | 23.4 | 17,492 | 8.6 |
| Maryland..... | 1,295,346 | 1,026,355 | 79.2 | 161,783 | 12.5 | 104,944 | 8.1 |
| District of Columbia..... | 331,069 | 139,351 | 42.1 | 164,623 | 49.7 | 24,902 | 7.5 |
| Virginia..... | 2,061,612 | 1,843,152 | 89.4 | 188,886 | 9.2 | 27,067 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,221,119 | 931,077 | 76.2 | 229,925 | 18.8 | 57,218 | 4.7 |
| North Carolina..... | 2,206,287 | 2,089,728 | 94.7 | 108,605 | 4.9 | 6,092 | 0.3 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,515,400 | 1,431,028 | 94.4 | 76,996 | 5.1 | 6,179 | 0.4 |
| Georgia..... | 2,609,121 | 2,364,349 | 90.6 | 221,545 | 8.5 | 15,477 | 0.6 |
| Florida..... | 752,619 | 463,003 | 61.5 | 244,836 | 32.5 | 40,633 | 5.4 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 2,289,905 | 2,031,385 | 88.7 | 215,517 | 9.4 | 40,162 | 1.8 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,184,789 | 1,873,227 | 85.7 | 286,419 | 13.1 | 18,607 | 0.9 |
| Alabama..... | 2,138,063 | 1,857,916 | 86.9 | 257,031 | 12.0 | 19,286 | 0.9 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,797,114 | 1,563,839 | 87.0 | 218,768 | 12.2 | 9,770 | 0.5 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 1,574,449 | 1,055,940 | 67.1 | 494,075 | 31.4 | 17,046 | 1.1 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,656,388 | 1,405,936 | 84.9 | 190,309 | 11.5 | 52,766 | 3.2 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,657,155 | 515,212 | 31.1 | 1,092,844 | 65.9 | 40,442 | 2.4 |
| Texas..... | 3,896,542 | 2,730,757 | 70.1 | 907,908 | 23.3 | 241,888 | 6.2 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 376,053 | 99,314 | 26.4 | 177,783 | 47.3 | 94,713 | 25.2 |
| Idaho..... | 325,594 | 90,225 | 27.7 | 190,063 | 58.4 | 42,578 | 13.1 |
| Wyoming..... | 145,965 | 31,782 | 21.8 | 84,269 | 57.7 | 29,020 | 19.9 |
| Colorado..... | 799,024 | 233,516 | 29.2 | 430,264 | 53.8 | 129,587 | 16.2 |
| New Mexico..... | 327,301 | 184,749 | 56.4 | 117,954 | 36.0 | 23,146 | 7.1 |
| Arizona..... | 204,354 | 78,949 | 38.6 | 74,699 | 36.6 | 48,765 | 23.9 |
| Utah..... | 373,351 | 243,054 | 65.1 | 60,655 | 16.2 | 65,822 | 17.6 |
| Nevada..... | 81,875 | 21,640 | 26.4 | 39,700 | 48.5 | 19,691 | 24.1 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 1,141,990 | 282,694 | 23.0 | 608,226 | 53.3 | 256,241 | 22.4 |
| Oregon..... | 672,765 | 225,102 | 33.5 | 329,538 | 49.0 | 113,136 | 16.8 |
| California..... | 2,377,549 | 908,996 | 38.0 | 863,236 | 36.3 | 586,432 | 24.7 |

¹ Includes persons born in the United States, state of birth not reported, persons born in outlying possessions, or at sea under United States flag, and American citizens born abroad. The combined number of these classes in the United States was only 360,961, or 0.4 per cent of the total population.

In nearly every state east of the Mississippi a majority at least of the population were natives of the state, the only exceptions being, in fact, Rhode Island and the District of Columbia. In three of the southern states more than nine-tenths of the population were natives, but north of the Ohio there were only two states, Maine and Indiana, in which the proportion of natives exceeded three-fourths. The foreign immigrants outnumbered the domestic immigrants in every state north of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi

except Vermont, Ohio, and Indiana. In Vermont and Ohio domestic immigrants were not much more numerous than the foreign, but in Indiana they outnumbered the foreign immigrants more than three to one.

West of the Mississippi there were only nine states (Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, and Utah) in which a majority of the population were natives of the state. In Wyoming the natives of the state in 1910 formed only 21.8 per cent of the total population and in Washington only 23 per cent. In the latter state a majority (53.3 per cent) of the population were domestic immigrants. This was also the case in Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, and Oklahoma. The domestic immigrants outnumbered the foreign immigrants in every state west of the Mississippi except Minnesota and Utah.

Interstate migration.—Table 14 presents for the several states in 1910 and 1900 the same class of data that is shown for the geographic divisions in Table 4, that is, it shows what proportion of the population born in each state was living in other states and what proportion of the native American population of each state was born in other states. It shows, for example, that the population of the United States (not including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions) in 1910 included 791,827 persons who were born in the state of Maine and that of this number, 578,739 were living in Maine, while 213,088, or 26.9 per cent of the total, had left Maine and settled in other states; and it shows also that the population of Maine included 628,748 native Americans with state of birth reported, of whom 578,739 were born in Maine and 50,009, or 8 per cent, were born in other states. The numbers of native Americans who have thus migrated to and from the several states are shown graphically in the diagram on page 186.

The proportion of the natives of the several states residing in other states in 1910 varied widely. In the case of the following states it exceeded one-third: Nevada (46.4 per cent); Vermont (38.6); Wyoming (37.8); Iowa (36.1); Kansas (34.2); and New Hampshire (33.8). In the following states it was less than one-sixth: Pennsylvania (16.6 per cent); Georgia (16.4); Massachusetts (16.1); New Mexico (15.5); South Carolina (15.5); North Carolina (15.4); Texas (12.9); Louisiana (12.1); Florida (10.2); and California (10). These percentages, it should be remembered, do not include persons who migrated from the states named to outlying possessions of the United States.

Referring to column 7 of the table it will be found that there are only seven states (Maine, Pennsylvania, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Kentucky) in which the domestic immigrants—applying that term to persons born outside the state but within the United States, exclusive of outlying territories and possessions—formed less than one-tenth of the native American population of the state in 1910. East of the Mississippi there are only four states

(Rhode Island, New Jersey, Delaware, and Florida) in which the proportion exceeded one-fourth, or 25 per cent. In the District of Columbia, however, the proportion exceeded one-half. West of the Mississippi there are 10 states (North Dakota, South Dakota, Oklahoma, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, Nevada, Washington, and Oregon) in which more than half the native American population in 1910 were domestic immigrants and only two (Louisiana and Utah) in which the proportion was less than one-fourth.

Table 14 also shows the gain or loss to the several states by interstate migration; or, in other words, the difference between the number of persons living in the state and born in other states and the number born in the state and living in other states. For example, at the census of 1910, 213,088 persons born in the state of Maine were living in other states and 50,009 persons born in other states were living in Maine. The difference, 163,079, appears in this table as the direct net loss to the state of Maine by interstate migration. Most of the states east of the Mississippi have lost more than they have gained by this interchange of population with other states, gains being shown only for Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Michigan, West Virginia, Florida, and the District of Columbia. West of the Mississippi, on the other hand, most of the states have gained more than they have lost, the only states which have lost being Iowa, Missouri, Louisiana, and Utah.

STATES GAINING OR LOSING BY INTERSTATE
MIGRATION: 1910.

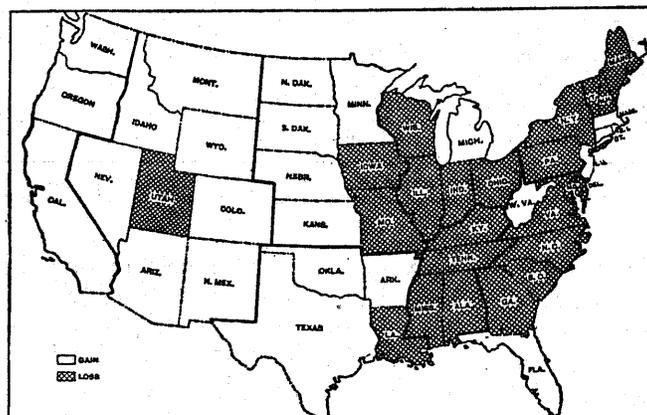


Table 15 presents, for 1910, by states for the native white and native negro population separately, statistics similar to those presented for the total native population in Table 14.

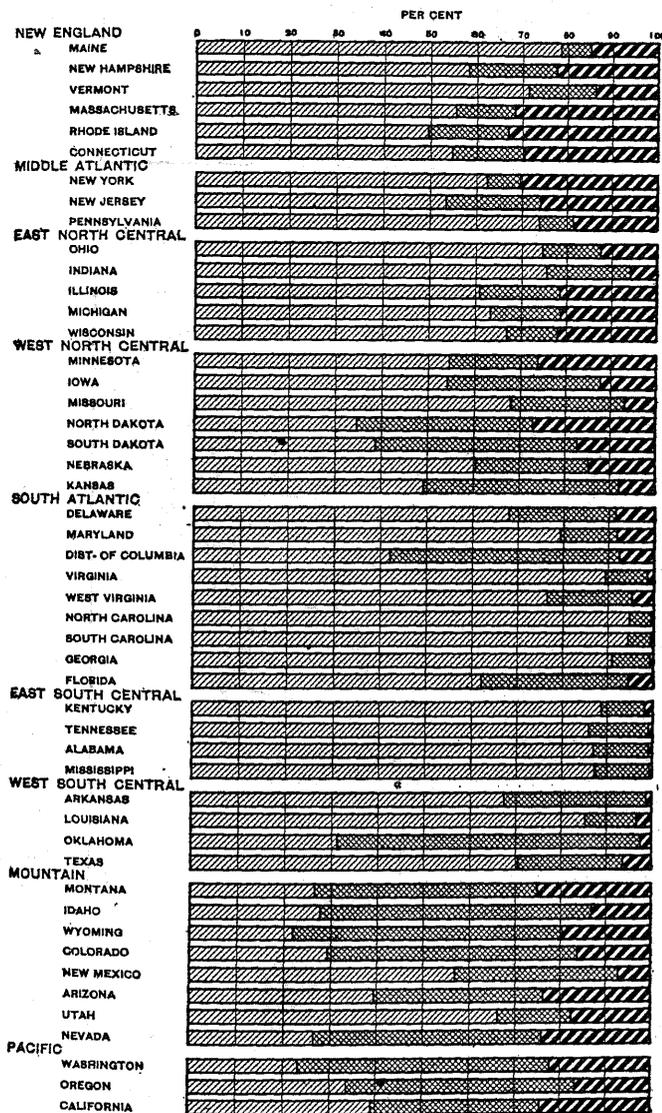
Of the two diagrams on the next page, the one on the left shows for each state the percentages of the total population born in the state, born in other states, and born in foreign countries (see also Table 13), while the diagram on the right shows what percentage of the natives of each state were still living in that state in 1910 and what percentage had emigrated to other states. In the first of the two maps presented

on page 178, the states are classified in six groups with reference to the percentage of emigrants. This map brings out the fact that in general the emigration from states located on the boundary of the United States is relatively less than from states more centrally located. This probably is in part a natural result of the fact that the possibility of emigration from a border state to other parts of the United States is cut off in one or more directions. From some of the states along the northern border there has been a very considerable emigration to Canada in recent years, but this of course is not revealed by a population census of the United States. In the second map on page 178, the states are grouped with reference to the percentage which the population born in other states forms of the total native population or population born in the United States. The percentages are presented in Tables 13 and 14.

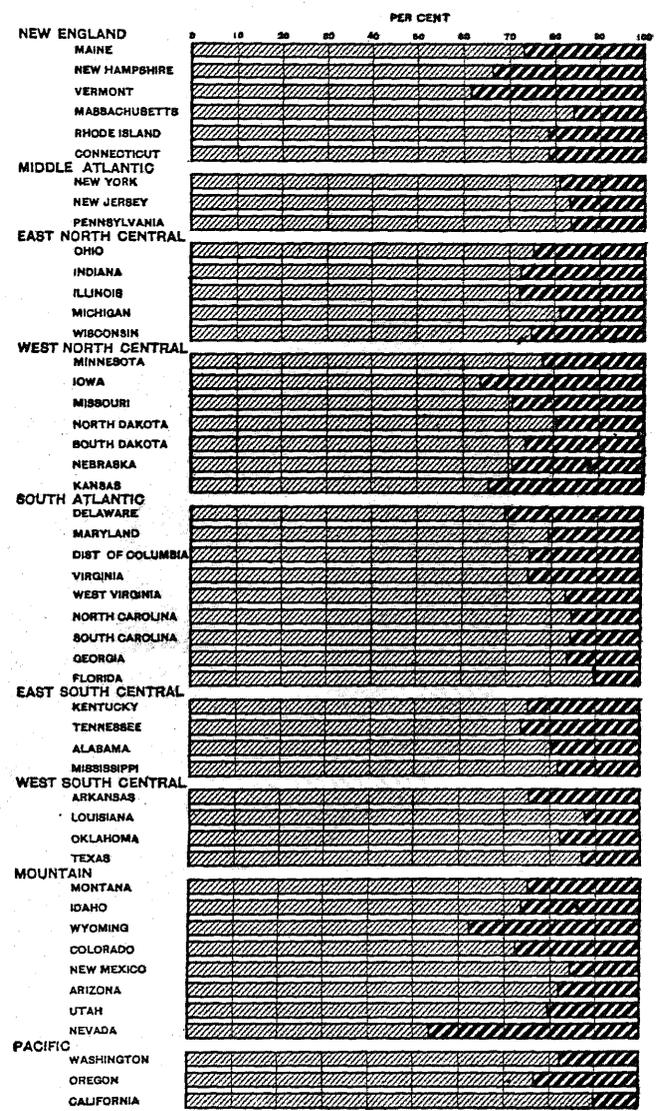
State of birth in relation to state of residence.—In Table 16 the total native population of each state and geographic division is distributed according to the state or geographic division in which born. As regards any given state, this table shows how many of the persons living in that state were born there and how many were born in each of the other states; it gives similar information for the several geographic divisions. The table covers the total native population, including those born in outlying territories or possessions of the United States, or at sea under the United States flag, those born in the United States for whom the state of birth was not reported, and American citizens born abroad. At the same time the table when read by columns gives the distribution by residence (state or geographic division) of the total population reported as born in each state or geographic division.

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION AND NATIVE POPULATION.

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH STATE, BY PLACE OF BIRTH: 1910.



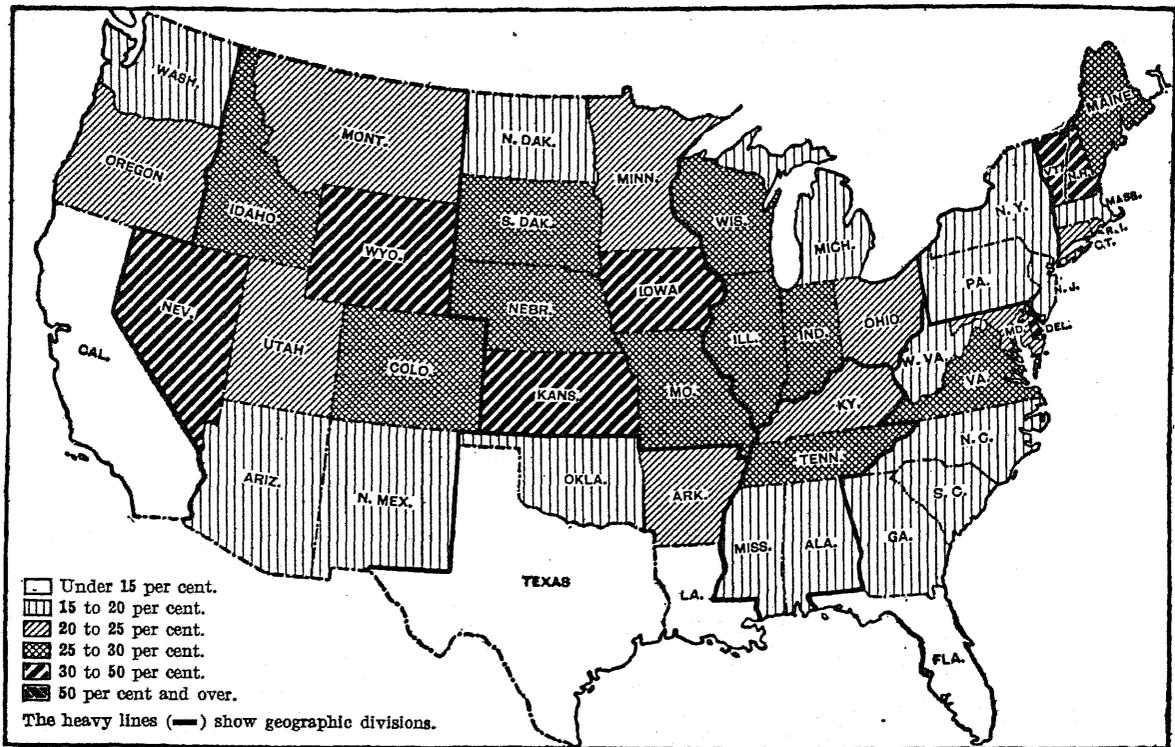
DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVES OF EACH STATE, BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE: 1910.



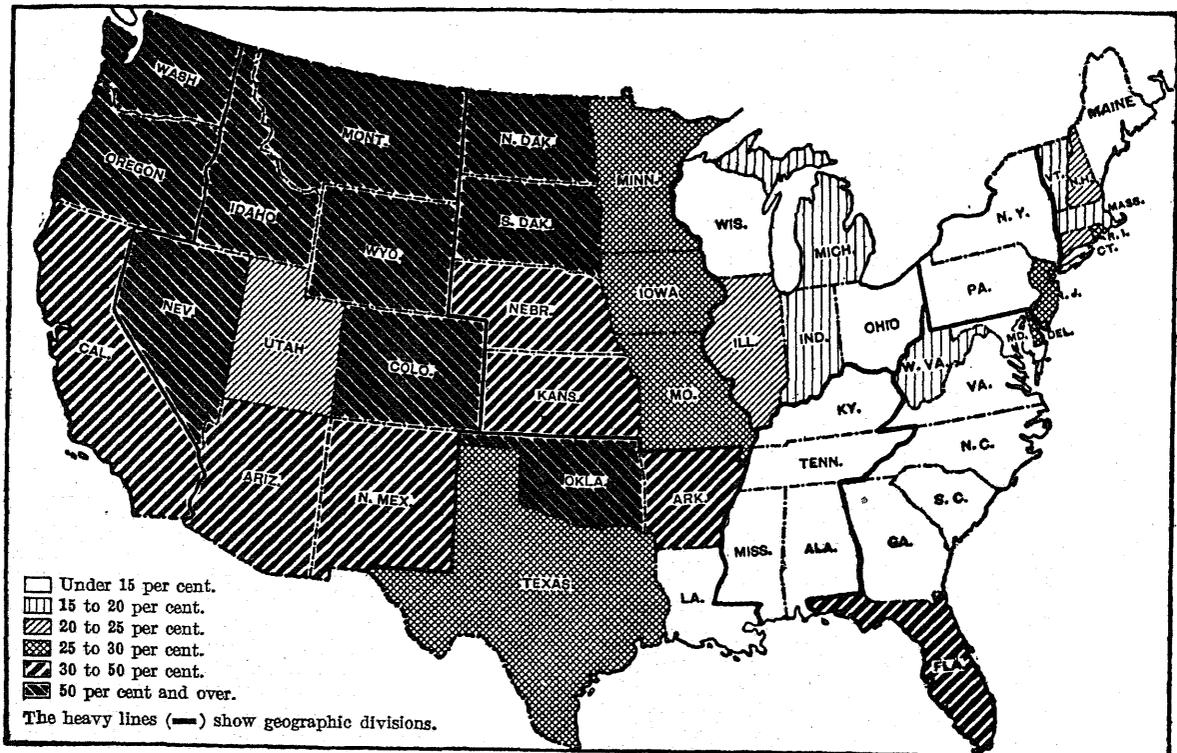
Legend: [Diagonal lines] BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE [Cross-hatch] BORN IN OTHER STATES [Dotted] FOREIGN BORN

Legend: [Diagonal lines] BORN AND LIVING IN THE STATE [Cross-hatch] BORN IN THE STATE AND LIVING IN OTHER STATES

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE LIVING IN OTHER STATES: 1910.



PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910.



STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN OTHER STATES, AND POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

| STATE. | POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1910 | | | | | | | POPULATION BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED: 1900 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|---------|------|----------|
| | Born in the specified state. | | Born in and living in the specified state. | Living in the specified state. | | Gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-state migration. | Born in the specified state. | | Born in and living in the specified state. | Living in the specified state. | | Gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-state migration. | | | | |
| | Total. | Living in other states. | | Total. | Born in other states. | | Total. | Living in other states. | | Total. | Born in other states. | | | | | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | | | | | |
| United States .. | 78,095,419 | 16,910,114 | 21.7 | 61,185,305 | 78,095,419 | 16,910,114 | 21.7 | 65,402,767 | 13,501,045 | 20.6 | 51,901,722 | 65,402,767 | 13,501,045 | 20.6 | | |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 791,827 | 213,088 | 26.9 | 578,739 | 628,748 | 50,009 | 8.0 | -163,079 | 777,057 | 216,551 | 27.9 | 560,506 | 597,594 | 37,088 | 6.2 | -179,463 |
| New Hampshire..... | 375,522 | 126,893 | 33.8 | 248,629 | 331,191 | 82,562 | 24.9 | -44,331 | 367,094 | 124,048 | 33.8 | 243,046 | 320,869 | 77,823 | 24.3 | -46,225 |
| Vermont..... | 407,940 | 157,460 | 38.6 | 250,480 | 302,645 | 52,165 | 17.2 | -105,295 | 416,672 | 168,542 | 40.4 | 248,130 | 295,859 | 47,729 | 16.1 | -120,813 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,218,157 | 356,337 | 16.1 | 1,861,820 | 2,295,924 | 434,104 | 18.9 | +77,767 | 1,842,703 | 299,614 | 16.3 | 1,543,089 | 1,944,216 | 401,127 | 20.6 | +101,513 |
| Rhode Island..... | 340,098 | 72,982 | 21.5 | 267,116 | 361,826 | 94,710 | 26.2 | +21,728 | 275,119 | 61,358 | 22.3 | 213,761 | 292,656 | 78,895 | 27.0 | +17,537 |
| Connecticut..... | 773,671 | 166,597 | 21.5 | 607,074 | 781,754 | 174,680 | 22.3 | +8,083 | 659,629 | 142,254 | 21.6 | 517,375 | 668,315 | 150,940 | 22.6 | +8,666 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 6,064,461 | 1,317,398 | 18.9 | 5,647,063 | 6,333,679 | 686,616 | 10.8 | -630,782 | 6,123,807 | 1,289,866 | 21.1 | 4,833,941 | 5,337,873 | 503,932 | 9.4 | -785,934 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,614,674 | 270,510 | 16.8 | 1,344,164 | 1,869,239 | 525,075 | 28.1 | +254,565 | 1,296,047 | 231,648 | 17.9 | 1,064,399 | 1,447,266 | 382,867 | 26.5 | +151,219 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,763,717 | 1,125,454 | 16.6 | 5,638,263 | 6,207,467 | 569,204 | 9.2 | -556,250 | 5,758,263 | 937,463 | 16.3 | 4,820,800 | 5,304,828 | 484,028 | 9.1 | -453,434 |
| E. NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 4,713,009 | 1,166,018 | 24.7 | 3,546,991 | 4,154,343 | 607,352 | 14.6 | -558,666 | 4,304,002 | 1,114,165 | 25.9 | 3,189,837 | 3,687,517 | 497,680 | 13.5 | -616,485 |
| Indiana..... | 2,805,516 | 774,171 | 27.6 | 2,031,345 | 2,532,765 | 501,420 | 19.8 | -272,751 | 2,517,068 | 641,280 | 25.5 | 1,876,388 | 2,368,559 | 492,471 | 20.8 | -148,809 |
| Illinois..... | 4,714,723 | 1,308,085 | 27.7 | 3,406,638 | 4,403,827 | 997,189 | 22.6 | -310,896 | 3,906,494 | 1,012,637 | 25.9 | 2,893,857 | 3,837,761 | 943,904 | 24.6 | -68,733 |
| Michigan..... | 2,168,645 | 407,560 | 18.8 | 1,761,085 | 2,197,411 | 436,326 | 19.9 | +28,766 | 1,744,352 | 288,737 | 16.6 | 1,455,615 | 1,863,169 | 407,554 | 21.9 | +118,817 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,077,862 | 519,407 | 25.0 | 1,558,455 | 1,814,984 | 256,529 | 14.1 | -262,878 | 1,687,940 | 383,022 | 22.7 | 1,304,918 | 1,547,701 | 242,783 | 15.7 | -140,239 |
| W. NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 1,446,106 | 324,730 | 22.5 | 1,121,376 | 1,523,513 | 402,137 | 26.4 | +77,407 | 1,062,813 | 168,794 | 15.9 | 894,019 | 1,239,020 | 345,001 | 27.8 | +176,207 |
| Iowa..... | 2,218,420 | 801,836 | 36.1 | 1,416,584 | 1,941,358 | 524,774 | 27.0 | -277,062 | 1,872,717 | 554,340 | 29.6 | 1,318,377 | 1,918,730 | 600,353 | 31.3 | +48,013 |
| Missouri..... | 3,141,883 | 918,958 | 29.2 | 2,222,925 | 3,045,663 | 822,738 | 27.0 | -96,220 | 2,650,208 | 614,957 | 23.2 | 2,035,251 | 2,879,507 | 844,256 | 29.3 | +229,299 |
| North Dakota..... | 245,810 | 47,963 | 19.5 | 197,847 | 414,843 | 216,996 | 52.3 | +169,033 | 132,894 | 24,164 | 18.2 | 108,730 | 204,518 | 95,788 | 46.8 | +71,624 |
| South Dakota..... | 305,604 | 80,479 | 26.3 | 225,125 | 479,887 | 254,762 | 53.1 | +174,283 | 203,561 | 43,341 | 21.3 | 160,220 | 311,165 | 150,945 | 48.5 | +107,604 |
| Nebraska..... | 839,783 | 244,232 | 29.1 | 595,551 | 1,009,607 | 414,056 | 41.0 | +169,824 | 606,342 | 145,280 | 24.0 | 461,062 | 885,678 | 424,616 | 47.9 | +279,336 |
| Kansas..... | 1,251,574 | 427,946 | 34.2 | 823,628 | 1,546,596 | 722,968 | 46.7 | +295,022 | 920,124 | 289,803 | 31.5 | 630,321 | 1,338,657 | 708,336 | 52.9 | +418,533 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 197,813 | 60,682 | 30.7 | 137,131 | 184,416 | 47,285 | 25.6 | -13,397 | 185,064 | 55,618 | 30.0 | 129,546 | 170,481 | 40,935 | 24.0 | -14,583 |
| Maryland..... | 1,297,179 | 270,824 | 20.9 | 1,026,355 | 1,188,138 | 161,783 | 13.6 | -109,041 | 1,199,255 | 242,638 | 20.2 | 956,617 | 1,091,754 | 135,137 | 12.4 | -107,501 |
| Dist. Columbia..... | 185,453 | 46,102 | 24.9 | 139,351 | 303,974 | 164,623 | 54.2 | +118,521 | 154,845 | 34,953 | 22.6 | 119,895 | 258,067 | 138,172 | 53.5 | +103,219 |
| Virginia..... | 2,464,845 | 621,693 | 25.2 | 1,843,152 | 2,032,038 | 188,886 | 9.3 | -432,807 | 2,287,871 | 587,418 | 25.7 | 1,700,453 | 1,832,615 | 132,162 | 7.2 | -455,256 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,118,754 | 187,677 | 16.8 | 931,077 | 1,161,002 | 229,925 | 19.8 | +42,248 | 887,896 | 122,330 | 13.8 | 765,566 | 933,668 | 168,102 | 18.0 | +45,772 |
| North Carolina..... | 2,470,495 | 380,767 | 15.4 | 2,089,728 | 2,198,333 | 108,605 | 4.9 | -272,162 | 2,133,653 | 329,625 | 15.4 | 1,804,028 | 1,887,399 | 83,371 | 4.4 | -246,254 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,692,548 | 261,520 | 15.5 | 1,431,028 | 1,508,024 | 76,996 | 5.1 | -184,524 | 1,512,864 | 233,292 | 15.4 | 1,279,572 | 1,334,090 | 54,518 | 4.1 | -178,774 |
| Georgia..... | 2,828,309 | 463,960 | 16.4 | 2,364,349 | 2,585,894 | 221,545 | 8.6 | -242,415 | 2,420,707 | 410,299 | 16.9 | 2,010,408 | 2,200,295 | 189,887 | 8.6 | -220,412 |
| Florida..... | 515,428 | 52,425 | 10.2 | 463,003 | 707,839 | 244,836 | 34.6 | +192,411 | 379,417 | 36,599 | 9.6 | 342,818 | 502,648 | 159,830 | 31.8 | +123,231 |
| E. SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 2,704,675 | 673,290 | 24.9 | 2,031,385 | 2,246,902 | 215,517 | 9.6 | -457,773 | 2,427,381 | 542,043 | 22.3 | 1,885,338 | 2,092,777 | 207,439 | 9.9 | -334,604 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,544,434 | 671,207 | 26.4 | 1,873,227 | 2,159,646 | 286,419 | 13.3 | -384,788 | 2,300,392 | 566,405 | 24.6 | 1,733,987 | 1,999,357 | 265,370 | 13.3 | -301,035 |
| Alabama..... | 2,316,790 | 458,874 | 19.8 | 1,857,916 | 2,114,947 | 257,031 | 12.2 | -201,843 | 1,975,215 | 397,845 | 20.1 | 1,577,370 | 1,811,114 | 233,744 | 12.9 | -164,101 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,915,124 | 351,285 | 18.3 | 1,563,839 | 1,782,607 | 218,768 | 12.3 | -132,517 | 1,622,178 | 296,181 | 18.3 | 1,325,997 | 1,541,286 | 215,289 | 14.0 | -80,892 |
| W. SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 1,397,657 | 341,717 | 24.4 | 1,055,940 | 1,550,015 | 494,075 | 31.9 | +152,358 | 1,073,631 | 223,868 | 20.9 | 849,763 | 1,293,303 | 443,540 | 34.3 | +219,672 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,599,273 | 193,337 | 12.1 | 1,405,936 | 1,596,245 | 190,309 | 11.9 | -3,028 | 1,301,714 | 132,405 | 10.2 | 1,169,309 | 1,326,219 | 156,910 | 11.8 | +24,505 |
| Oklahoma..... | 626,452 | 111,240 | 17.8 | 515,212 | 1,608,056 | 1,092,844 | 68.0 | +981,604 | 240,742 | 31,678 | 13.2 | 209,064 | 765,867 | 556,803 | 72.7 | +525,125 |
| Texas..... | 3,135,026 | 404,269 | 12.9 | 2,730,757 | 3,638,665 | 907,908 | 25.0 | +503,639 | 2,239,298 | 207,723 | 9.3 | 2,031,575 | 2,859,430 | 827,855 | 29.0 | +620,132 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 132,164 | 32,850 | 24.9 | 99,314 | 277,097 | 177,783 | 64.2 | +144,933 | 76,743 | 14,044 | 18.3 | 62,699 | 174,316 | 111,617 | 64.0 | +97,573 |
| Idaho..... | 122,388 | 32,163 | 26.3 | 90,225 | 280,288 | 190,063 | 67.8 | +157,900 | 60,496 | 12,074 | 20.0 | 48,422 | 136,544 | 88,122 | 64.5 | +76,048 |
| Wyoming..... | 51,079 | 19,297 | 37.8 | 31,782 | 116,051 | 84,269 | 72.6 | +64,972 | 30,167 | 10,660 | 35.3 | 19,507 | 74,750 | 55,243 | 73.9 | +44,583 |
| Colorado..... | 323,334 | 89,818 | 27.8 | 233,516 | 663,780 | 430,264 | 64.8 | +340,442 | 193,907 | 42,226 | 21.8 | 151,681 | 442,877 | 291,196 | 65.8 | +248,970 |
| New Mexico..... | 218,693 | 33,944 | 15.5 | 184,749 | 302,703 | 117,954 | 39.0 | +84,010 | 162,967 | 19,751 | 12.1 | 143,216 | 181,020 | 37,804 | 20.9 | +18,063 |
| Arizona..... | 96,273 | 17,324 | 18.0 | 78,949 | 153,648 | 74,699 | 48.6 | +57,375 | 59,310 | 6,530 | 11.0 | 52,780 | 97,949 | 45,169 | 46.1 | +38,639 |
| Utah..... | 304,968 | 61,914 | 20.3 | 243,054 | 303,709 | 60,655 | 20.0 | -1,259 | 220,420 | 38,534 | 17.5 | 181,886 | 222,032 | 40,146 | 18.1 | +1,612 |
| Nevada..... | 40,397 | 18,757 | 46.4 | 21,640 | 61,340 | 39,700 | 64.7 | +20,943 | 31,848 | 13,911 | 43.7 | 17,937 | 31,981 | 14,044 | 43.9 | +133 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 318,619 | 55,925 | 17.6 | 262,694 | 870,920 | 608,226 | 69.8 | +552,301 | 159,918 | 26,933 | 16.9 | 132,985 | 398,542 | 265,607 | 66.6 | +238,624 |
| Oregon..... | 293,640 | 68,538 | 23.3 | 225,102 | 554,640 | 329,538 | 59.4 | +261,000 | 208,011 | 43,580 | 21.0 | 164,431 | 345,520 | 181,009 | 52.4 | +137,509 |
| California..... | 1,004,607 | 100,611 | 10.0 | 903,996 | 1,767,232 | 863,236 | 48.8 | +762,625 | 731,348 | 70,068 | 9.6 | 661,280 | 1,105,108 | 443,828 | 40.2 | +373,760 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION BORN IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN OTHER STATES, AND WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN EACH STATE, WITH NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE BORN IN OTHER STATES: 1910.

Table 15

| STATE. | WHITE PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED. | | | | | | | | NEGRO PERSONS BORN IN AND LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES ¹ AND WITH STATE OF BIRTH REPORTED. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|--|-------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|
| | Born in the specified state. | | | Born in and living in the specified state. | Living in the specified state. | | | Gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-state migration. | Born in the specified state. | | | Born in and living in the specified state. | Living in the specified state. | | | Gain (+) or loss (-) through inter-state migration. |
| | Total. | Living in other states. | | | Total. | Born in other states. | | | Total. | Living in other states. | | | Total. | Born in other states. |  |  | Total. | Living in other states. |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | | Per cent. | | |
| United States..... | 68,070,294 | 15,264,203 | 22.4 | 52,806,091 | 68,070,294 | 15,264,203 | 22.4 | ..... | 9,746,043 | 1,616,608 | 16.6 | 8,129,435 | 9,746,043 | 1,616,608 | 16.6 | ..... |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 789,434 | 212,251 | 26.9 | 577,183 | 626,824 | 49,641 | 7.9 | -162,610 | 1,585 | 783 | 49.4 | 802 | 1,112 | 310 | 27.9 | -473 |
| New Hampshire..... | 374,992 | 126,609 | 33.8 | 248,383 | 330,644 | 82,261 | 24.9 | -44,348 | 506 | 272 | 53.8 | 234 | 515 | 281 | 54.6 | +9 |
| Vermont..... | 406,871 | 156,838 | 38.5 | 250,033 | 301,082 | 51,049 | 17.0 | -105,789 | 1,045 | 608 | 58.2 | 437 | 1,546 | 1,109 | 71.7 | +501 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,198,323 | 352,104 | 16.0 | 1,846,219 | 2,262,899 | 416,680 | 18.4 | +64,576 | 19,078 | 4,125 | 21.6 | 14,953 | 31,641 | 16,688 | 52.7 | +12,563 |
| Rhode Island..... | 334,490 | 71,643 | 21.4 | 262,847 | 352,839 | 90,042 | 25.5 | +18,399 | 5,401 | 1,317 | 24.4 | 4,084 | 8,597 | 4,513 | 52.5 | +3,196 |
| Connecticut..... | 763,286 | 163,630 | 21.4 | 599,656 | 766,819 | 167,183 | 21.8 | +3,553 | 10,184 | 2,888 | 28.4 | 7,296 | 14,698 | 7,402 | 50.4 | +4,514 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 6,896,408 | 1,304,893 | 18.9 | 5,591,515 | 6,207,015 | 615,500 | 9.9 | -689,393 | 61,580 | 11,830 | 19.2 | 49,750 | 120,029 | 70,279 | 58.6 | +58,449 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,569,239 | 262,143 | 16.7 | 1,307,096 | 1,781,082 | 473,986 | 26.6 | +211,843 | 45,312 | 8,295 | 18.3 | 37,017 | 87,762 | 50,745 | 57.8 | +42,450 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,658,068 | 1,104,976 | 16.6 | 5,553,092 | 6,014,940 | 461,848 | 7.7 | -643,128 | 105,253 | 20,293 | 19.3 | 84,960 | 190,738 | 105,778 | 55.5 | +85,485 |
| E. NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 4,636,712 | 1,148,992 | 24.8 | 3,487,720 | 4,044,406 | 556,686 | 13.8 | -592,306 | 76,044 | 16,850 | 22.2 | 59,194 | 109,643 | 50,449 | 46.0 | +33,599 |
| Indiana..... | 2,770,353 | 764,460 | 27.6 | 2,005,893 | 2,472,618 | 466,725 | 18.9 | -297,735 | 34,794 | 9,570 | 27.5 | 25,224 | 59,812 | 34,588 | 57.8 | +25,018 |
| Illinois..... | 4,665,846 | 1,265,278 | 27.1 | 3,400,568 | 4,296,965 | 896,397 | 21.0 | -368,881 | 48,564 | 12,647 | 26.0 | 35,917 | 106,141 | 70,224 | 66.2 | +57,577 |
| Michigan..... | 2,149,417 | 403,666 | 18.8 | 1,745,751 | 2,175,508 | 429,757 | 19.8 | +26,001 | 11,576 | 3,384 | 29.2 | 8,192 | 14,516 | 6,324 | 43.6 | +2,940 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,065,339 | 517,556 | 25.1 | 1,547,783 | 1,802,096 | 254,313 | 14.1 | -263,243 | 2,248 | 1,077 | 47.9 | 1,171 | 2,763 | 1,592 | 57.6 | +515 |
| W. NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 1,433,733 | 322,375 | 22.5 | 1,111,358 | 1,507,839 | 396,481 | 26.3 | +74,106 | 2,738 | 1,182 | 43.2 | 1,556 | 6,688 | 5,132 | 76.7 | +3,950 |
| Iowa..... | 2,209,192 | 798,185 | 36.1 | 1,411,007 | 1,926,282 | 515,275 | 26.7 | -282,910 | 8,736 | 3,483 | 39.9 | 5,253 | 14,702 | 9,449 | 64.3 | +5,966 |
| Missouri..... | 2,991,932 | 879,112 | 29.4 | 2,112,820 | 2,890,027 | 777,207 | 26.9 | -101,905 | 149,218 | 39,269 | 26.3 | 109,949 | 155,248 | 45,299 | 29.2 | +6,030 |
| North Dakota..... | 239,110 | 46,668 | 19.5 | 192,442 | 408,237 | 215,795 | 52.9 | +169,127 | 297 | 195 | 65.7 | 102 | 592 | 490 | 82.8 | +285 |
| South Dakota..... | 288,453 | 78,975 | 27.4 | 209,478 | 460,579 | 251,101 | 54.5 | +172,126 | 495 | 356 | 71.9 | 139 | 782 | 643 | 82.2 | +297 |
| Nebraska..... | 832,777 | 241,509 | 29.0 | 591,268 | 998,757 | 407,489 | 40.8 | +165,980 | 2,846 | 1,189 | 41.8 | 1,657 | 7,397 | 5,740 | 77.6 | +4,551 |
| Kansas..... | 1,214,987 | 415,583 | 34.2 | 799,404 | 1,491,029 | 691,625 | 46.4 | +276,042 | 33,786 | 10,852 | 32.1 | 22,934 | 53,204 | 30,270 | 56.9 | +19,418 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 165,143 | 50,680 | 30.7 | 114,463 | 153,347 | 38,884 | 25.4 | -11,796 | 32,664 | 9,996 | 30.6 | 22,668 | 31,067 | 8,399 | 27.0 | -1,597 |
| Maryland..... | 1,034,596 | 209,854 | 20.3 | 824,742 | 956,638 | 131,896 | 13.8 | -77,958 | 262,540 | 60,946 | 23.2 | 201,594 | 231,363 | 29,769 | 12.9 | -31,177 |
| Dist. Columbia..... | 133,056 | 34,213 | 25.7 | 98,843 | 210,295 | 111,452 | 53.0 | +77,239 | 52,282 | 11,823 | 22.6 | 40,459 | 93,517 | 53,058 | 56.7 | +41,235 |
| Virginia..... | 1,587,404 | 368,233 | 23.2 | 1,219,171 | 1,361,422 | 142,251 | 10.4 | -225,982 | 876,806 | 253,334 | 28.9 | 623,472 | 670,042 | 46,570 | 7.0 | -206,704 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,082,284 | 178,399 | 16.5 | 903,885 | 1,097,205 | 193,320 | 17.6 | +14,921 | 36,417 | 9,257 | 25.4 | 27,160 | 63,733 | 36,578 | 57.4 | +27,316 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,655,835 | 237,229 | 14.3 | 1,418,606 | 1,493,679 | 75,073 | 5.0 | -162,156 | 806,537 | 143,143 | 17.7 | 663,394 | 696,786 | 33,392 | 4.8 | -109,751 |
| South Carolina..... | 735,470 | 125,793 | 17.1 | 609,677 | 672,555 | 62,878 | 9.3 | -62,915 | 956,605 | 135,547 | 14.2 | 821,058 | 835,126 | 14,068 | 1.7 | -121,479 |
| Georgia..... | 1,579,236 | 312,219 | 19.8 | 1,267,017 | 1,412,666 | 145,649 | 10.3 | -166,570 | 1,248,352 | 151,095 | 12.1 | 1,097,257 | 1,173,078 | 75,821 | 6.5 | -75,274 |
| Florida..... | 300,195 | 35,740 | 11.9 | 264,455 | 407,958 | 143,503 | 35.2 | +107,763 | 215,110 | 16,614 | 7.7 | 198,496 | 299,774 | 101,278 | 33.8 | +84,664 |
| E. SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 2,380,524 | 582,790 | 24.5 | 1,797,734 | 1,985,732 | 187,998 | 9.5 | -394,792 | 323,794 | 90,340 | 27.9 | 233,454 | 260,916 | 27,462 | 10.5 | -62,878 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,026,788 | 546,886 | 27.0 | 1,479,902 | 1,688,549 | 208,647 | 12.4 | -338,239 | 517,072 | 123,899 | 24.0 | 393,173 | 470,878 | 77,705 | 16.5 | -46,194 |
| Alabama..... | 1,344,469 | 327,202 | 24.3 | 1,017,267 | 1,208,219 | 190,952 | 15.8 | -136,250 | 971,167 | 131,346 | 13.5 | 839,821 | 905,802 | 65,981 | 7.3 | -65,365 |
| Mississippi..... | 880,060 | 217,163 | 24.7 | 662,897 | 775,176 | 112,279 | 14.5 | -104,884 | 1,032,565 | 132,875 | 12.9 | 899,690 | 1,006,126 | 106,436 | 10.6 | -26,439 |
| W. SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 1,062,034 | 302,387 | 28.5 | 759,647 | 1,109,436 | 349,789 | 31.5 | +47,402 | 334,589 | 38,549 | 11.5 | 296,040 | 440,105 | 144,065 | 32.7 | +105,516 |
| Louisiana..... | 871,758 | 109,389 | 12.5 | 762,369 | 884,532 | 122,163 | 13.8 | +12,774 | 726,496 | 83,763 | 11.5 | 642,733 | 710,755 | 68,022 | 9.6 | -15,741 |
| Oklahoma..... | 507,652 | 104,647 | 20.6 | 403,005 | 1,397,343 | 994,338 | 71.2 | +889,691 | 51,334 | 5,358 | 10.4 | 45,976 | 136,396 | 90,420 | 66.3 | +85,062 |
| Texas..... | 2,468,356 | 340,933 | 13.8 | 2,127,423 | 2,953,269 | 825,846 | 28.0 | +484,913 | 664,823 | 62,062 | 9.3 | 602,761 | 684,644 | 81,883 | 12.0 | +19,821 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 121,383 | 31,476 | 25.9 | 89,907 | 264,861 | 174,954 | 66.1 | +143,478 | 665 | 326 | 49.0 | 339 | 1,706 | 1,367 | 80.1 | +1,041 |
| Idaho..... | 118,618 | 31,501 | 26.6 | 87,117 | 276,160 | 189,043 | 68.5 | +157,542 | 468 | 399 | 85.3 | 69 | 608 | 539 | 88.7 | +140 |
| Wyoming..... | 48,374 | 18,167 | 37.6 | 30,207 | 112,369 | 82,162 | 73.1 | +63,995 | 314 | 161 | 51.3 | 153 | 2,146 | 1,993 | 92.9 | +1,832 |
| Colorado..... | 317,945 | 87,681 | 27.6 | 230,264 | 651,149 | 420,885 | 64.6 | +333,204 | 3,513 | 1,357 | 38.6 | 2,156 | 11,096 | 8,940 | 80.6 | +7,533 |
| New Mexico..... | 197,037 | 32,770 | 16.6 | 164,267 | 280,602 | 116,335 | 41.5 | +83,565 | 941 | 531 | 56.4 | 410 | 1,577 | 1,167 | 74.0 | +636 |
| Arizona..... | 66,295 | 15,816 | 23.9 | 50,479 | 122,883 | 72,404 | 58.9 | +56,588 | 538 | 251 | 46.7 | 287 | 1,945 | 1,658 | 85.2 | +1,407 |
| Utah..... | 302,021 | 61,442 | 20.3 | 240,579 | 299,582 | 59,003 | 19.7 | -2,439 | 527 | 365 | 69.3 | 162 | 1,009 | 847 | 83.9 | +482 |
| Nevada..... | 34,852 | 18,057 | 51.8 | 16,795 | 55,602 | 38,807 | 69.8 | +20,750 | 376 | 332 | 88.3 | 44 | 484 | 440 | 90.9 | +108 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 305,022 | 54,050 | 17.7 | 250,972 | 853,494 | 602,522 | 70.6 | +548,472 | 1,546 | 1,012 | 65.5 | 534 | 5,591 | 5,057 | 90.4 | +4,045 |
| Oregon..... | 287,645 | 67,573 | 23.5 | 220,072 | 547,822 | 327,250 | 59.8 | +259,677 | 398 | 204 | 51.3 | 194 | 1,387 | 1,193 | 86.0 | +889 |
| California..... | 967,300 | 94,467 | 9.8 | 872,833 | 1,719,712 | 846,879 | 49.2 | +752,412 | 6,318 | 1,258 | 19.9 | 5,060 | 20,260 | 15,200 | 75.0 | +13,942 |

¹ Exclusive of outlying possessions.

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910.

Table 16

| DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE. | Total native born: 1910 | POPULATION BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | State not specified. | Out-lying possessions. ¹ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | United States. | Geographic division. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | New England. | Middle Atlantic. | East North Central. | West North Central. | South Atlantic. | East South Central. | West South Central. | Mountain. | Pacific. | | | |
| United States..... | 78,456,380 | 78,381,104 | 4,907,215 | 15,342,852 | 16,479,755 | 9,449,180 | 12,770,824 | 9,481,023 | 6,758,408 | 1,289,296 | 1,616,866 | 285,685 | 75,276 | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 4,727,571 | 4,713,412 | 4,338,452 | 252,017 | 38,219 | 13,664 | 40,741 | 5,428 | 4,164 | 3,940 | 5,463 | 11,324 | 14,159 | |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 14,464,719 | 14,449,409 | 219,782 | 13,461,446 | 215,559 | 50,210 | 393,230 | 29,992 | 14,777 | 11,997 | 13,392 | 39,024 | 15,310 | |
| East North Central..... | 15,176,855 | 15,161,277 | 97,614 | 658,099 | 13,402,685 | 337,230 | 203,063 | 339,296 | 32,229 | 17,919 | 15,195 | 57,947 | 15,578 | |
| West North Central..... | 10,021,226 | 10,014,417 | 73,396 | 338,310 | 1,420,484 | 7,608,995 | 122,027 | 236,667 | 105,493 | 38,351 | 17,744 | 52,950 | 6,809 | |
| South Atlantic..... | 11,894,901 | 11,892,399 | 29,808 | 200,437 | 114,568 | 23,632 | 11,292,714 | 182,899 | 17,386 | 3,879 | 4,335 | 22,741 | 2,502 | |
| East South Central..... | 8,322,072 | 8,321,346 | 5,406 | 27,568 | 134,358 | 29,333 | 329,067 | 7,692,342 | 81,925 | 2,375 | 1,728 | 17,244 | 730 | |
| West South Central..... | 8,432,342 | 8,429,177 | 11,368 | 61,474 | 313,673 | 497,604 | 275,645 | 859,852 | 6,347,452 | 17,378 | 8,535 | 36,196 | 3,165 | |
| Mountain..... | 2,180,195 | 2,176,066 | 31,132 | 110,724 | 293,310 | 383,584 | 44,874 | 57,817 | 87,482 | 1,101,006 | 49,187 | 17,450 | 4,129 | |
| Pacific..... | 3,236,495 | 3,223,601 | 100,257 | 232,777 | 546,899 | 504,928 | 69,463 | 77,230 | 67,500 | 92,451 | 1,501,287 | 30,809 | 12,894 | |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 631,809 | 630,039 | 614,579 | 7,005 | 2,610 | 1,472 | 1,491 | 421 | 233 | 344 | 593 | 1,291 | 1,770 | |
| New Hampshire..... | 333,905 | 332,296 | 317,369 | 9,183 | 1,952 | 857 | 925 | 229 | 178 | 228 | 270 | 1,105 | 1,609 | |
| Vermont..... | 306,035 | 303,826 | 275,058 | 22,046 | 2,204 | 1,127 | 982 | 516 | 203 | 271 | 238 | 1,151 | 2,209 | |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,307,171 | 2,300,413 | 2,133,335 | 101,860 | 21,124 | 7,084 | 22,059 | 2,811 | 2,422 | 1,938 | 3,291 | 4,489 | 6,758 | |
| Rhode Island..... | 363,469 | 362,757 | 332,191 | 18,648 | 3,072 | 998 | 5,283 | 531 | 408 | 338 | 357 | 931 | 712 | |
| Connecticut..... | 785,182 | 784,081 | 665,920 | 93,275 | 7,257 | 2,126 | 10,001 | 920 | 720 | 821 | 714 | 2,327 | 1,101 | |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 6,365,603 | 6,355,376 | 154,921 | 5,911,363 | 96,261 | 25,680 | 106,686 | 15,214 | 9,007 | 6,117 | 8,430 | 21,697 | 10,227 | |
| New Jersey..... | 1,876,379 | 1,874,577 | 36,003 | 1,730,410 | 20,169 | 5,643 | 67,401 | 3,855 | 2,009 | 1,946 | 1,803 | 5,338 | 1,802 | |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,222,737 | 6,219,456 | 28,838 | 5,819,673 | 99,129 | 18,887 | 219,143 | 10,923 | 3,761 | 3,934 | 3,159 | 11,999 | 3,281 | |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 4,168,747 | 4,166,373 | 17,739 | 209,983 | 3,684,342 | 29,141 | 106,584 | 95,504 | 5,662 | 2,820 | 2,568 | 12,030 | 2,374 | |
| Indiana..... | 2,541,213 | 2,540,456 | 5,741 | 53,704 | 2,296,222 | 30,955 | 32,051 | 105,701 | 4,656 | 2,299 | 1,436 | 7,691 | 757 | |
| Illinois..... | 4,433,277 | 4,429,948 | 37,533 | 180,850 | 3,785,932 | 190,540 | 51,057 | 125,716 | 18,108 | 7,728 | 6,357 | 26,121 | 3,329 | |
| Michigan..... | 2,212,623 | 2,204,978 | 19,670 | 153,870 | 1,976,061 | 23,752 | 8,952 | 7,851 | 2,368 | 2,627 | 2,260 | 7,567 | 7,645 | |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,820,995 | 1,819,522 | 16,931 | 59,692 | 1,660,128 | 62,836 | 4,419 | 4,524 | 1,435 | 2,445 | 2,574 | 4,538 | 1,473 | |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 1,532,113 | 1,530,532 | 23,251 | 53,756 | 199,064 | 1,227,121 | 6,266 | 5,496 | 1,948 | 3,931 | 2,680 | 7,019 | 1,581 | |
| Iowa..... | 1,951,006 | 1,949,754 | 14,523 | 79,491 | 286,047 | 1,517,862 | 17,754 | 13,655 | 4,626 | 4,721 | 2,679 | 8,396 | 1,252 | |
| Missouri..... | 3,063,556 | 3,062,454 | 10,310 | 59,529 | 337,038 | 2,366,528 | 51,124 | 153,191 | 55,730 | 7,617 | 4,596 | 16,791 | 1,102 | |
| North Dakota..... | 420,402 | 419,744 | 3,559 | 13,449 | 69,498 | 319,883 | 3,304 | 1,826 | 812 | 1,639 | 873 | 4,901 | 658 | |
| South Dakota..... | 483,098 | 482,617 | 4,361 | 17,673 | 86,130 | 360,160 | 3,322 | 2,430 | 1,458 | 3,347 | 1,006 | 2,730 | 481 | |
| Nebraska..... | 1,015,552 | 1,014,745 | 8,058 | 47,209 | 161,283 | 755,729 | 12,135 | 9,954 | 4,920 | 8,012 | 2,307 | 5,138 | 807 | |
| Kansas..... | 1,555,499 | 1,554,571 | 9,334 | 67,203 | 281,424 | 1,061,712 | 28,122 | 50,115 | 35,999 | 9,084 | 3,603 | 7,975 | 928 | |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 184,830 | 184,764 | 1,073 | 21,159 | 1,140 | 395 | 180,133 | 291 | 81 | 65 | 79 | 348 | 66 | |
| Maryland..... | 1,190,402 | 1,189,881 | 4,937 | 53,645 | 8,933 | 2,962 | 1,112,457 | 2,750 | 1,162 | 559 | 733 | 1,743 | 521 | |
| District of Columbia..... | 306,167 | 305,742 | 7,346 | 26,702 | 12,317 | 4,207 | 245,565 | 4,637 | 1,812 | 621 | 767 | 1,768 | 425 | |
| Virginia..... | 2,034,555 | 2,034,169 | 3,969 | 25,469 | 12,457 | 4,172 | 1,958,809 | 23,827 | 1,837 | 800 | 698 | 2,131 | 386 | |
| West Virginia..... | 1,163,901 | 1,163,706 | 1,258 | 43,086 | 51,841 | 2,773 | 1,037,326 | 22,330 | 916 | 501 | 971 | 2,704 | 195 | |
| North Carolina..... | 2,200,195 | 2,200,055 | 1,737 | 5,968 | 3,542 | 1,371 | 2,172,504 | 11,349 | 1,375 | 255 | 232 | 1,722 | 140 | |
| South Carolina..... | 1,509,221 | 1,509,132 | 1,033 | 2,789 | 1,467 | 556 | 1,495,677 | 5,342 | 896 | 180 | 84 | 1,108 | 89 | |
| Georgia..... | 2,593,644 | 2,593,323 | 2,841 | 8,441 | 8,216 | 2,957 | 2,493,482 | 63,949 | 5,148 | 516 | 364 | 7,429 | 321 | |
| Florida..... | 711,986 | 711,627 | 5,614 | 13,178 | 14,655 | 4,239 | 616,781 | 48,424 | 4,159 | 382 | 407 | 3,788 | 359 | |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 2,249,743 | 2,249,528 | 1,527 | 9,166 | 81,926 | 10,241 | 36,254 | 2,101,159 | 5,409 | 696 | 524 | 2,626 | 215 | |
| Tennessee..... | 2,166,182 | 2,165,940 | 1,970 | 9,475 | 29,418 | 10,619 | 95,981 | 1,991,097 | 19,587 | 854 | 645 | 6,294 | 242 | |
| Alabama..... | 2,118,807 | 2,118,636 | 1,335 | 6,357 | 14,507 | 4,144 | 148,212 | 1,928,437 | 11,106 | 540 | 309 | 3,689 | 171 | |
| Mississippi..... | 1,787,344 | 1,787,242 | 574 | 2,570 | 8,507 | 4,329 | 48,620 | 1,671,649 | 45,823 | 285 | 250 | 4,635 | 102 | |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 1,557,403 | 1,557,208 | 1,271 | 7,231 | 64,068 | 69,155 | 65,453 | 211,402 | 1,128,312 | 1,548 | 975 | 7,193 | 195 | |
| Louisiana..... | 1,603,622 | 1,603,041 | 1,599 | 6,655 | 13,070 | 9,980 | 27,478 | 89,467 | 1,446,748 | 599 | 651 | 6,796 | 581 | |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,616,713 | 1,616,206 | 3,018 | 24,603 | 157,663 | 326,989 | 52,094 | 167,345 | 886,750 | 6,810 | 2,884 | 8,150 | 507 | |
| Texas..... | 3,654,604 | 3,652,722 | 5,480 | 23,085 | 78,272 | 91,480 | 130,622 | 391,638 | 2,905,642 | 8,421 | 4,025 | 14,057 | 1,882 | |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 281,340 | 280,585 | 6,012 | 17,866 | 54,938 | 69,422 | 5,419 | 5,687 | 3,626 | 108,402 | 5,725 | 3,488 | 755 | |
| Idaho..... | 283,016 | 282,425 | 3,269 | 11,447 | 41,133 | 58,419 | 6,307 | 5,465 | 5,268 | 130,136 | 18,844 | 2,137 | 591 | |
| Wyoming..... | 116,945 | 116,761 | 2,110 | 8,055 | 18,979 | 33,619 | 3,027 | 2,836 | 2,640 | 43,594 | 1,191 | 700 | 194 | |
| Colorado..... | 669,437 | 668,534 | 12,772 | 50,339 | 124,890 | 165,600 | 16,800 | 20,230 | 16,584 | 252,319 | 4,246 | 4,754 | 903 | |
| New Mexico..... | 304,155 | 303,817 | 1,246 | 5,292 | 18,072 | 24,039 | 5,172 | 13,275 | 43,129 | 191,282 | 1,196 | 1,114 | 338 | |
| Arizona..... | 165,589 | 165,005 | 1,987 | 6,324 | 14,037 | 12,263 | 3,732 | 5,428 | 13,336 | 89,425 | 7,096 | 1,357 | 584 | |
| Utah..... | 307,529 | 306,928 | 1,927 | 6,990 | 13,402 | 13,623 | 3,114 | 3,056 | 1,587 | 257,387 | 2,623 | 3,219 | 601 | |
| Nevada..... | 62,184 | 62,021 | 1,809 | 4,411 | 7,839 | 6,599 | 1,303 | 1,340 | 1,312 | 28,461 | 8,266 | 681 | 163 | |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 885,749 | 882,241 | 22,979 | 60,709 | 193,141 | 196,425 | 23,108 | 21,415 | 15,186 | 27,933 | 310,024 | 11,321 | 3,508 | |
| Oregon..... | 559,629 | 558,369 | 9,962 | 30,888 | 96,802 | 105,534 | 10,577 | 12,098 | 10,311 | 17,674 | 260,794 | 3,729 | 1,260 | |
| California..... | 1,791,117 | 1,782,991 | 67,316 | 141,180 | 256,956 | 202,969 | 35,778 | 43,717 | 42,003 | 46,844 | 930,469 | 15,759 | 8,126 | |

¹ Includes also persons born at sea under United States flag and American citizens born abroad.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

| Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE. | POPULATION BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | New England division. | | | | | Middle Atlantic division. | | | East North Central division. | | | | | |
| | Maine. | New Hampshire. | Vermont. | Massachusetts. | Rhode Island. | Connecticut. | New York. | New Jersey. | Pennsylvania. | Ohio. | Indiana. | Illinois. | Michigan. | Wisconsin. |
| United States..... | 791,827 | 375,522 | 407,940 | 2,218,157 | 340,098 | 773,671 | 5,964,461 | 1,614,674 | 6,763,717 | 4,713,009 | 2,805,516 | 4,714,723 | 2,168,645 | 2,077,862 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 700,758 | 340,038 | 322,744 | 1,999,329 | 311,786 | 663,797 | 195,278 | 22,778 | 33,961 | 10,686 | 3,069 | 10,786 | 9,027 | 4,651 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 17,761 | 9,227 | 28,466 | 89,151 | 13,663 | 61,514 | 6,014,659 | 1,509,815 | 5,936,972 | 110,773 | 19,649 | 41,463 | 30,579 | 13,065 |
| East North Central..... | 13,650 | 7,096 | 18,755 | 37,836 | 3,900 | 16,377 | 325,116 | 26,779 | 306,204 | 3,954,072 | 2,296,813 | 3,592,391 | 1,896,829 | 1,662,580 |
| West North Central..... | 16,461 | 6,364 | 16,343 | 22,547 | 2,476 | 9,205 | 159,935 | 14,423 | 163,952 | 264,974 | 225,460 | 614,506 | 77,362 | 238,182 |
| South Atlantic..... | 4,867 | 2,061 | 2,524 | 12,527 | 2,173 | 5,656 | 51,334 | 15,803 | 133,295 | 71,981 | 13,421 | 15,036 | 9,153 | 4,977 |
| East South Central..... | 811 | 393 | 543 | 2,365 | 335 | 959 | 11,537 | 1,530 | 14,501 | 55,857 | 43,762 | 25,246 | 6,117 | 3,376 |
| West South Central..... | 2,336 | 926 | 1,668 | 4,284 | 552 | 1,602 | 26,505 | 3,228 | 31,741 | 62,551 | 78,462 | 144,086 | 15,486 | 13,088 |
| Mountain..... | 7,675 | 2,358 | 4,870 | 11,274 | 1,142 | 3,813 | 52,284 | 6,301 | 52,139 | 63,108 | 44,942 | 104,813 | 36,569 | 43,878 |
| Pacific..... | 27,508 | 7,059 | 12,027 | 38,844 | 4,071 | 10,748 | 127,813 | 14,012 | 90,952 | 119,007 | 79,938 | 166,396 | 87,523 | 94,035 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 578,739 | 10,621 | 2,569 | 19,899 | 1,251 | 1,500 | 4,583 | 695 | 1,727 | 704 | 244 | 559 | 644 | 459 |
| New Hampshire..... | 15,992 | 243,629 | 19,663 | 30,090 | 1,358 | 1,637 | 7,490 | 647 | 1,046 | 424 | 125 | 513 | 598 | 292 |
| Vermont..... | 2,442 | 9,794 | 250,480 | 10,389 | 546 | 1,407 | 20,599 | 450 | 997 | 505 | 135 | 608 | 446 | 510 |
| Massachusetts..... | 94,515 | 64,503 | 41,439 | 1,861,820 | 32,553 | 38,505 | 77,522 | 8,677 | 15,661 | 5,787 | 1,612 | 6,253 | 5,230 | 2,242 |
| Rhode Island..... | 4,778 | 3,261 | 3,032 | 40,330 | 267,116 | 13,674 | 12,375 | 2,335 | 3,938 | 954 | 280 | 753 | 701 | 384 |
| Connecticut..... | 4,292 | 3,230 | 5,561 | 36,801 | 8,962 | 607,074 | 72,709 | 9,974 | 10,592 | 2,312 | 673 | 2,100 | 1,408 | 764 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 11,188 | 6,198 | 24,013 | 60,900 | 8,740 | 43,882 | 5,647,063 | 99,068 | 165,232 | 34,913 | 8,610 | 23,635 | 20,804 | 8,299 |
| New Jersey..... | 3,297 | 1,620 | 2,043 | 15,149 | 2,614 | 11,280 | 252,769 | 1,344,164 | 133,477 | 7,945 | 2,261 | 5,702 | 2,777 | 1,484 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 3,276 | 1,409 | 2,410 | 13,102 | 2,309 | 6,352 | 114,827 | 66,583 | 5,638,263 | 67,915 | 8,778 | 12,126 | 6,998 | 3,312 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 1,675 | 1,127 | 2,394 | 7,614 | 788 | 4,141 | 57,368 | 6,740 | 145,875 | 3,546,991 | 66,794 | 25,753 | 33,921 | 5,883 |
| Indiana..... | 686 | 443 | 840 | 2,402 | 290 | 1,080 | 16,771 | 2,933 | 34,000 | 157,119 | 2,031,345 | 80,527 | 22,366 | 4,865 |
| Illinois..... | 4,515 | 2,895 | 6,433 | 16,280 | 1,609 | 5,801 | 92,300 | 10,434 | 78,116 | 122,391 | 143,188 | 3,406,638 | 46,419 | 67,296 |
| Michigan..... | 2,918 | 1,377 | 4,334 | 6,889 | 661 | 3,496 | 116,847 | 4,525 | 32,498 | 109,932 | 45,597 | 33,366 | 1,761,085 | 26,081 |
| Wisconsin..... | 3,861 | 1,254 | 4,754 | 4,651 | 552 | 1,859 | 41,830 | 2,147 | 15,715 | 17,639 | 9,889 | 46,107 | 28,038 | 1,558,455 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 8,024 | 1,927 | 4,467 | 6,234 | 618 | 1,981 | 35,460 | 2,025 | 16,271 | 18,226 | 11,681 | 46,192 | 26,217 | 96,748 |
| Iowa..... | 2,142 | 1,535 | 4,237 | 4,112 | 499 | 1,998 | 36,143 | 3,183 | 40,165 | 61,851 | 37,852 | 138,310 | 9,511 | 38,523 |
| Missouri..... | 1,403 | 759 | 1,474 | 4,529 | 484 | 1,661 | 26,173 | 3,107 | 30,249 | 64,616 | 64,237 | 186,691 | 10,124 | 11,370 |
| North Dakota..... | 1,036 | 275 | 780 | 991 | 99 | 378 | 7,554 | 466 | 5,429 | 6,499 | 9,416 | 16,903 | 6,677 | 30,003 |
| South Dakota..... | 947 | 384 | 1,205 | 1,196 | 141 | 488 | 10,160 | 646 | 6,867 | 8,682 | 7,498 | 32,360 | 6,380 | 31,210 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,318 | 690 | 1,909 | 2,497 | 329 | 1,315 | 21,019 | 2,231 | 23,959 | 31,204 | 25,483 | 77,709 | 8,243 | 18,644 |
| Kansas..... | 1,591 | 794 | 2,271 | 2,988 | 306 | 1,384 | 23,426 | 2,765 | 41,012 | 73,896 | 69,293 | 116,341 | 10,210 | 11,684 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 135 | 69 | 77 | 405 | 73 | 314 | 2,560 | 2,825 | 15,774 | 425 | 159 | 275 | 210 | 71 |
| Maryland..... | 979 | 199 | 316 | 2,197 | 353 | 893 | 9,517 | 3,491 | 40,637 | 4,151 | 1,255 | 1,792 | 1,129 | 606 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1,101 | 588 | 682 | 3,254 | 506 | 1,235 | 11,536 | 2,653 | 12,513 | 5,093 | 2,059 | 2,774 | 1,449 | 942 |
| Virginia..... | 605 | 268 | 276 | 1,754 | 298 | 768 | 3,850 | 2,803 | 13,816 | 5,438 | 1,697 | 2,167 | 1,784 | 1,371 |
| West Virginia..... | 243 | 100 | 157 | 524 | 68 | 161 | 3,501 | 841 | 38,744 | 46,814 | 2,550 | 1,420 | 760 | 297 |
| North Carolina..... | 268 | 141 | 203 | 668 | 134 | 323 | 2,315 | 590 | 3,063 | 1,393 | 818 | 660 | 469 | 202 |
| South Carolina..... | 126 | 74 | 82 | 408 | 186 | 157 | 1,365 | 299 | 1,125 | 542 | 261 | 339 | 218 | 107 |
| Georgia..... | 388 | 179 | 241 | 1,256 | 231 | 546 | 4,433 | 889 | 3,119 | 3,222 | 1,752 | 1,865 | 972 | 405 |
| Florida..... | 1,017 | 463 | 490 | 2,061 | 324 | 1,259 | 7,257 | 1,417 | 4,504 | 4,903 | 2,870 | 3,744 | 2,162 | 976 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 163 | 73 | 125 | 811 | 96 | 259 | 3,614 | 532 | 5,020 | 38,857 | 30,830 | 10,188 | 1,328 | 723 |
| Tennessee..... | 317 | 164 | 239 | 780 | 128 | 342 | 4,181 | 535 | 4,759 | 10,229 | 7,812 | 7,726 | 2,494 | 1,157 |
| Alabama..... | 213 | 108 | 117 | 554 | 86 | 257 | 2,509 | 328 | 3,520 | 4,955 | 2,974 | 4,129 | 1,388 | 1,061 |
| Mississippi..... | 118 | 48 | 62 | 220 | 25 | 101 | 1,233 | 135 | 1,202 | 1,816 | 2,146 | 3,203 | 907 | 435 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 209 | 110 | 212 | 475 | 80 | 185 | 3,096 | 371 | 3,764 | 9,832 | 16,831 | 33,682 | 2,592 | 1,781 |
| Louisiana..... | 234 | 68 | 147 | 845 | 70 | 235 | 3,830 | 411 | 2,414 | 3,276 | 2,613 | 4,727 | 1,558 | 896 |
| Oklahoma..... | 642 | 275 | 633 | 909 | 126 | 433 | 8,392 | 976 | 15,135 | 33,094 | 41,249 | 71,085 | 6,115 | 6,120 |
| Texas..... | 1,251 | 473 | 676 | 2,055 | 276 | 749 | 11,187 | 1,470 | 10,428 | 16,349 | 17,769 | 34,592 | 5,221 | 4,341 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 1,908 | 434 | 975 | 1,905 | 197 | 593 | 8,464 | 996 | 8,406 | 8,450 | 6,208 | 14,527 | 10,825 | 14,928 |
| Idaho..... | 1,048 | 233 | 550 | 1,034 | 99 | 305 | 5,237 | 510 | 5,700 | 7,039 | 5,545 | 13,172 | 6,126 | 9,251 |
| Wyoming..... | 414 | 207 | 366 | 801 | 94 | 228 | 3,640 | 422 | 3,993 | 4,323 | 3,047 | 7,331 | 1,751 | 2,527 |
| Colorado..... | 2,610 | 947 | 2,024 | 4,828 | 508 | 1,855 | 23,802 | 2,941 | 23,596 | 30,573 | 21,219 | 49,964 | 11,049 | 12,085 |
| New Mexico..... | 301 | 157 | 188 | 407 | 43 | 150 | 2,381 | 271 | 2,640 | 4,087 | 3,584 | 7,607 | 1,685 | 1,129 |
| Arizona..... | 477 | 126 | 273 | 793 | 67 | 251 | 3,082 | 424 | 2,818 | 3,549 | 2,289 | 4,700 | 2,100 | 1,419 |
| Utah..... | 394 | 138 | 285 | 787 | 78 | 245 | 3,385 | 442 | 3,163 | 3,169 | 2,029 | 5,024 | 1,760 | 1,420 |
| Nevada..... | 523 | 116 | 209 | 719 | 56 | 186 | 2,293 | 295 | 1,823 | 1,918 | 1,041 | 2,488 | 1,273 | 1,119 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 8,050 | 1,593 | 2,939 | 7,511 | 707 | 2,179 | 31,706 | 2,707 | 26,296 | 32,849 | 23,773 | 51,163 | 38,089 | 47,267 |
| Oregon..... | 2,911 | 787 | 1,556 | 3,218 | 354 | 1,136 | 16,115 | 1,421 | 13,352 | 20,030 | 14,877 | 27,942 | 15,198 | 18,755 |
| California..... | 16,547 | 4,679 | 7,532 | 28,115 | 3,010 | 7,433 | 79,922 | 9,884 | 51,304 | 66,128 | 41,288 | 87,291 | 34,236 | 28,013 |

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

| Table 16—Contd. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE. | POPULATION BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | West North Central division. | | | | | | | South Atlantic division. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Minnesota. | Iowa. | Missouri. | North Dakota. | South Dakota. | Nebraska. | Kansas. | Delaware. | Maryland. | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia. | West Virginia. | North Carolina. | South Carolina. | Georgia. | Florida. | |
| United States | 1,446,106 | 2,218,420 | 3,141,883 | 245,810 | 305,604 | 839,783 | 1,251,574 | 197,813 | 1,297,179 | 185,453 | 2,464,845 | 1,118,754 | 2,470,495 | 1,692,548 | 2,828,309 | 515,428 | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 3,650 | 3,269 | 2,982 | 450 | 438 | 1,225 | 1,650 | 1,432 | 6,820 | 2,606 | 14,671 | 1,040 | 6,473 | 2,812 | 3,362 | 1,525 | |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 7,041 | 11,628 | 18,162 | 950 | 1,348 | 4,233 | 6,848 | 38,390 | 106,081 | 15,165 | 132,960 | 30,311 | 34,747 | 15,931 | 14,316 | 5,329 | |
| E. North Central..... | 52,494 | 95,656 | 115,335 | 4,979 | 8,194 | 23,126 | 37,446 | 3,040 | 27,800 | 3,752 | 63,717 | 65,718 | 20,561 | 4,971 | 10,942 | 2,562 | |
| W. North Central..... | 1,247,409 | 1,805,901 | 2,453,938 | 216,743 | 265,289 | 686,087 | 933,628 | 1,690 | 14,667 | 2,025 | 51,076 | 21,337 | 16,410 | 3,697 | 9,416 | 1,709 | |
| South Atlantic..... | 2,912 | 5,444 | 8,490 | 490 | 728 | 2,087 | 3,481 | 149,789 | 1,119,229 | 156,944 | 2,074,347 | 962,282 | 2,271,118 | 1,593,500 | 2,483,047 | 482,458 | |
| E. South Central..... | 2,034 | 4,028 | 17,948 | 264 | 640 | 1,120 | 3,299 | 344 | 3,787 | 649 | 56,959 | 9,051 | 53,386 | 30,953 | 161,989 | 11,949 | |
| W. South Central..... | 7,338 | 60,068 | 281,391 | 1,098 | 2,713 | 22,502 | 122,444 | 524 | 5,349 | 994 | 39,655 | 10,132 | 47,574 | 35,794 | 128,925 | 6,698 | |
| Mountain..... | 35,109 | 101,362 | 111,730 | 7,145 | 9,878 | 50,820 | 67,540 | 903 | 4,676 | 1,088 | 12,277 | 7,740 | 8,021 | 1,935 | 7,138 | 1,096 | |
| Pacific..... | 88,069 | 131,064 | 131,907 | 13,661 | 16,376 | 48,583 | 75,238 | 1,701 | 8,770 | 2,230 | 19,183 | 11,143 | 12,205 | 2,955 | 9,174 | 2,102 | |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 658 | 247 | 181 | 105 | 50 | 96 | 135 | 54 | 433 | 111 | 298 | 91 | 160 | 71 | 162 | 111 | |
| New Hampshire..... | 232 | 237 | 136 | 48 | 42 | 67 | 95 | 36 | 174 | 77 | 272 | 45 | 107 | 59 | 97 | 58 | |
| Vermont..... | 219 | 324 | 161 | 44 | 73 | 141 | 165 | 18 | 129 | 78 | 304 | 25 | 91 | 73 | 188 | 76 | |
| Massachusetts..... | 1,875 | 1,672 | 1,752 | 169 | 167 | 604 | 845 | 681 | 3,520 | 1,394 | 7,961 | 457 | 3,832 | 1,624 | 1,787 | 803 | |
| Rhode Island..... | 257 | 207 | 236 | 30 | 35 | 120 | 113 | 124 | 1,072 | 361 | 2,076 | 147 | 541 | 351 | 463 | 148 | |
| Connecticut..... | 409 | 582 | 516 | 54 | 71 | 197 | 297 | 519 | 1,492 | 585 | 3,760 | 275 | 1,742 | 634 | 665 | 329 | |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 4,388 | 6,126 | 8,516 | 518 | 705 | 2,276 | 3,151 | 3,048 | 17,360 | 6,309 | 40,856 | 2,646 | 14,450 | 10,098 | 8,692 | 3,227 | |
| New Jersey..... | 775 | 1,342 | 2,055 | 98 | 164 | 449 | 760 | 8,423 | 15,545 | 2,589 | 26,177 | 1,000 | 7,720 | 2,727 | 2,284 | 986 | |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,878 | 4,160 | 7,591 | 334 | 479 | 1,508 | 2,937 | 26,919 | 73,176 | 6,267 | 65,927 | 26,665 | 12,577 | 3,106 | 3,340 | 1,166 | |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 2,538 | 7,704 | 9,548 | 432 | 502 | 2,533 | 5,884 | 885 | 11,724 | 1,175 | 31,007 | 50,547 | 5,814 | 1,641 | 3,154 | 637 | |
| Indiana..... | 1,854 | 7,246 | 11,595 | 429 | 406 | 2,471 | 6,954 | 572 | 3,485 | 368 | 11,736 | 5,194 | 8,183 | 630 | 1,581 | 302 | |
| Illinois..... | 12,753 | 57,948 | 85,161 | 1,197 | 2,511 | 11,968 | 19,008 | 978 | 9,640 | 1,664 | 17,360 | 7,580 | 5,417 | 2,222 | 5,101 | 1,095 | |
| Michigan..... | 4,594 | 6,446 | 4,475 | 989 | 1,280 | 2,547 | 3,421 | 373 | 1,839 | 368 | 2,531 | 1,746 | 867 | 280 | 670 | 278 | |
| Wisconsin..... | 30,755 | 16,312 | 4,556 | 1,932 | 3,495 | 3,607 | 2,179 | 232 | 1,112 | 177 | 1,083 | 651 | 280 | 198 | 436 | 250 | |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 1,121,376 | 67,100 | 6,485 | 12,980 | 11,010 | 5,165 | 3,005 | 218 | 1,312 | 313 | 1,736 | 937 | 524 | 258 | 695 | 273 | |
| Iowa..... | 16,669 | 1,416,584 | 39,664 | 1,361 | 8,454 | 21,724 | 13,406 | 333 | 2,980 | 211 | 7,056 | 3,654 | 2,081 | 314 | 900 | 225 | |
| Missouri..... | 4,207 | 56,893 | 2,222,925 | 570 | 1,449 | 13,733 | 66,751 | 457 | 4,520 | 777 | 24,629 | 6,330 | 7,258 | 1,540 | 4,999 | 624 | |
| North Dakota..... | 68,972 | 30,553 | 4,785 | 197,847 | 12,669 | 3,484 | 1,673 | 63 | 401 | 38 | 1,164 | 724 | 659 | 101 | 97 | 57 | |
| South Dakota..... | 27,143 | 75,815 | 7,347 | 2,966 | 225,125 | 18,347 | 3,417 | 64 | 475 | 74 | 1,006 | 638 | 400 | 412 | 192 | 61 | |
| Nebraska..... | 5,312 | 94,623 | 32,929 | 526 | 4,940 | 595,551 | 21,848 | 236 | 1,743 | 208 | 5,085 | 2,447 | 1,360 | 275 | 584 | 197 | |
| Kansas..... | 3,730 | 64,333 | 139,803 | 493 | 1,642 | 28,083 | 823,628 | 319 | 3,236 | 404 | 10,400 | 6,607 | 4,128 | 797 | 1,959 | 272 | |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 40 | 104 | 119 | 35 | 19 | 30 | 48 | 137,131 | 19,779 | 294 | 2,156 | 187 | 320 | 106 | 97 | 63 | |
| Maryland..... | 393 | 634 | 1,156 | 69 | 73 | 261 | 376 | 9,715 | 1,026,355 | 10,591 | 45,816 | 12,958 | 4,257 | 1,219 | 1,201 | 345 | |
| District of Columbia..... | 603 | 1,098 | 1,387 | 72 | 114 | 332 | 601 | 806 | 41,523 | 139,351 | 52,714 | 2,444 | 4,482 | 1,995 | 1,888 | 362 | |
| Virginia..... | 645 | 850 | 1,323 | 143 | 227 | 450 | 534 | 1,288 | 15,289 | 5,149 | 1,843,152 | 12,957 | 73,813 | 3,735 | 2,686 | 740 | |
| West Virginia..... | 175 | 606 | 1,085 | 33 | 39 | 244 | 586 | 140 | 11,467 | 502 | 88,532 | 931,077 | 9,174 | 655 | 610 | 169 | |
| North Carolina..... | 100 | 235 | 482 | 25 | 40 | 238 | 251 | 246 | 1,626 | 273 | 29,939 | 903 | 2,089,728 | 42,525 | 6,589 | 675 | |
| South Carolina..... | 75 | 104 | 224 | 18 | 28 | 39 | 68 | 77 | 650 | 115 | 3,422 | 254 | 42,749 | 1,431,028 | 16,373 | 1,009 | |
| Georgia..... | 355 | 771 | 1,131 | 33 | 98 | 212 | 357 | 160 | 1,398 | 418 | 8,709 | 492 | 28,953 | 72,891 | 2,864,349 | 16,092 | |
| Florida..... | 526 | 1,042 | 1,583 | 57 | 90 | 281 | 660 | 226 | 1,142 | 251 | 4,907 | 1,010 | 17,642 | 39,346 | 89,254 | 463,003 | |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 312 | 936 | 7,019 | 108 | 42 | 266 | 1,558 | 105 | 1,124 | 178 | 18,541 | 7,136 | 4,994 | 957 | 2,832 | 387 | |
| Tennessee..... | 677 | 1,405 | 6,690 | 90 | 332 | 429 | 996 | 101 | 1,002 | 228 | 23,229 | 1,185 | 29,066 | 6,314 | 33,895 | 961 | |
| Alabama..... | 441 | 857 | 1,862 | 49 | 199 | 268 | 468 | 88 | 812 | 163 | 7,638 | 488 | 8,772 | 14,237 | 107,643 | 8,371 | |
| Mississippi..... | 604 | 830 | 2,377 | 17 | 67 | 157 | 277 | 50 | 849 | 80 | 7,551 | 242 | 10,554 | 9,445 | 17,619 | 2,230 | |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 806 | 5,286 | 54,046 | 110 | 262 | 1,474 | 7,171 | 54 | 733 | 137 | 6,599 | 1,419 | 15,459 | 13,162 | 27,207 | 683 | |
| Louisiana..... | 586 | 1,711 | 6,018 | 62 | 88 | 381 | 1,134 | 75 | 1,333 | 208 | 5,380 | 358 | 3,769 | 3,703 | 10,723 | 1,927 | |
| Oklahoma..... | 3,553 | 41,186 | 162,266 | 448 | 1,513 | 16,844 | 101,179 | 151 | 1,216 | 217 | 9,860 | 5,940 | 9,483 | 4,015 | 20,485 | 727 | |
| Texas..... | 2,443 | 11,885 | 59,061 | 478 | 850 | 3,803 | 12,960 | 244 | 2,067 | 432 | 17,816 | 2,415 | 18,863 | 14,914 | 70,510 | 3,361 | |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 17,403 | 17,455 | 15,703 | 4,594 | 3,642 | 5,655 | 4,970 | 107 | 746 | 133 | 1,513 | 961 | 1,100 | 229 | 535 | 95 | |
| Idaho..... | 7,859 | 16,168 | 15,289 | 1,359 | 1,687 | 7,351 | 8,706 | 67 | 370 | 106 | 1,933 | 1,248 | 1,681 | 171 | 587 | 94 | |
| Wyoming..... | 1,239 | 10,651 | 7,295 | 166 | 1,501 | 8,552 | 4,215 | 54 | 435 | 95 | 859 | 496 | 521 | 138 | 360 | 69 | |
| Colorado..... | 5,785 | 44,276 | 50,729 | 635 | 2,176 | 24,643 | 37,356 | 432 | 2,001 | 420 | 4,535 | 3,294 | 2,746 | 590 | 2,428 | 354 | |
| New Mexico..... | 521 | 4,184 | 11,605 | 68 | 204 | 1,176 | 6,281 | 52 | 285 | 81 | 1,288 | 612 | 768 | 286 | 1,644 | 156 | |
| Arizona..... | 802 | 2,417 | 5,206 | 116 | 244 | 722 | 2,756 | 43 | 337 | 108 | 934 | 516 | 461 | 221 | 943 | 169 | |
| Utah..... | 944 | 4,303 | 3,634 | 120 | 248 | 2,089 | 2,285 | 77 | 292 | 90 | 821 | 412 | 588 | 239 | 474 | 121 | |
| Nevada..... | 556 | 1,908 | 2,269 | 87 | 176 | 632 | 971 | 71 | 210 | 55 | 344 | 201 | 156 | 61 | 167 | 38 | |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 52,198 | 47,862 | 38,665 | 7,867 | 8,000 | 17,647 | 24,186 | 450 | 2,075 | 462 | 6,827 | 4,455 | 5,502 | 753 | 2,002 | 582 | |
| Oregon..... | 16,499 | 28,242 | 25,456 | 3,025 | 3,809 | 12,566 | 15,937 | 232 | 1,126 | 216 | 3,114 | 1,985 | 2,345 | 316 | 921 | 322 | |
| California..... | 19,372 | 54,960 | 67,786 | 2,799 | 4,567 | 18,370 | 35,115 | 1,019 | 5,569 | 1,552 | 9,242 | 4,703 | 4,358 | 1,886 | 6,251 | 1,198 | |

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

| Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE. | POPULATION BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | East South Central division. | | | | West South Central division. | | | | Mountain division. | | | | | | | |
| | Kentucky. | Tennessee. | Alabama. | Mississippi. | Arkansas. | Louisiana. | Oklahoma. | Texas. | Montana. | Idaho. | Wyoming. | Colorado. | New Mexico. | Arizona. | Utah. | Nevada. |
| United States..... | 2,704,675 | 2,544,434 | 2,316,790 | 1,815,124 | 1,397,657 | 1,599,273 | 626,452 | 3,135,026 | 132,164 | 122,388 | 51,079 | 323,334 | 218,693 | 96,273 | 304,968 | 40,397 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 2,166 | 1,341 | 1,392 | 529 | 395 | 2,433 | 169 | 1,167 | 508 | 400 | 199 | 1,400 | 612 | 226 | 200 | 395 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 14,327 | 7,445 | 5,862 | 2,358 | 1,710 | 7,021 | 847 | 5,199 | 1,359 | 1,265 | 899 | 3,919 | 1,453 | 1,496 | 831 | 775 |
| East North Central..... | 254,780 | 62,095 | 12,319 | 10,102 | 9,655 | 8,377 | 5,044 | 9,153 | 2,307 | 1,241 | 7,466 | 1,279 | 1,141 | 1,207 | 1,207 | 532 |
| West North Central..... | 126,195 | 85,631 | 11,069 | 13,772 | 40,477 | 8,659 | 32,745 | 23,612 | 5,715 | 2,528 | 4,215 | 19,314 | 2,727 | 1,003 | 2,065 | 784 |
| South Atlantic..... | 39,805 | 48,144 | 86,309 | 8,641 | 3,752 | 5,252 | 1,016 | 7,366 | 425 | 592 | 294 | 1,097 | 426 | 272 | 442 | 331 |
| East South Central..... | 2,084,251 | 2,004,079 | 1,968,915 | 1,635,097 | 22,382 | 40,178 | 2,165 | 17,200 | 294 | 435 | 94 | 802 | 217 | 232 | 142 | 159 |
| West South Central..... | 121,605 | 288,216 | 216,741 | 233,290 | 1,288,152 | 1,515,356 | 557,253 | 2,986,691 | 799 | 1,199 | 577 | 6,464 | 5,457 | 1,595 | 875 | 412 |
| Mountain..... | 26,090 | 18,757 | 7,154 | 5,316 | 13,588 | 3,715 | 16,518 | 53,661 | 106,556 | 98,721 | 39,970 | 256,443 | 202,853 | 82,939 | 287,942 | 25,582 |
| Pacific..... | 35,456 | 28,726 | 7,029 | 6,019 | 17,546 | 8,282 | 10,695 | 30,977 | 13,762 | 14,941 | 3,590 | 26,429 | 3,669 | 7,369 | 11,264 | 11,427 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 158 | 89 | 135 | 39 | 30 | 84 | 17 | 102 | 68 | 49 | 7 | 117 | 43 | 10 | 19 | 31 |
| New Hampshire..... | 86 | 39 | 71 | 33 | 27 | 82 | 20 | 49 | 36 | 25 | 16 | 71 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 49 |
| Vermont..... | 165 | 166 | 164 | 21 | 35 | 47 | 19 | 102 | 39 | 34 | 15 | 80 | 41 | 7 | 26 | 29 |
| Massachusetts..... | 1,125 | 686 | 710 | 290 | 205 | 1,537 | 75 | 605 | 267 | 199 | 115 | 652 | 333 | 83 | 110 | 179 |
| Rhode Island..... | 230 | 151 | 112 | 38 | 41 | 260 | 6 | 101 | 36 | 32 | 18 | 102 | 64 | 31 | 12 | 43 |
| Connecticut..... | 402 | 210 | 200 | 108 | 57 | 423 | 32 | 208 | 62 | 61 | 28 | 378 | 124 | 84 | 20 | 64 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 6,943 | 3,652 | 3,120 | 1,499 | 947 | 4,405 | 347 | 3,308 | 784 | 573 | 562 | 2,057 | 664 | 595 | 481 | 401 |
| New Jersey..... | 1,821 | 905 | 809 | 320 | 214 | 1,067 | 79 | 649 | 157 | 212 | 89 | 540 | 495 | 168 | 122 | 163 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 5,563 | 2,888 | 1,933 | 539 | 549 | 1,549 | 421 | 1,242 | 418 | 480 | 248 | 1,322 | 294 | 733 | 228 | 211 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 83,028 | 8,904 | 2,343 | 1,229 | 1,050 | 1,517 | 1,733 | 1,362 | 325 | 328 | 189 | 1,244 | 195 | 226 | 190 | 123 |
| Indiana..... | 89,185 | 13,797 | 1,768 | 951 | 1,687 | 900 | 754 | 1,315 | 161 | 767 | 83 | 841 | 114 | 178 | 116 | 39 |
| Illinois..... | 74,543 | 36,939 | 7,053 | 7,181 | 5,907 | 5,065 | 2,018 | 5,118 | 985 | 661 | 466 | 3,703 | 626 | 446 | 639 | 202 |
| Michigan..... | 5,134 | 1,698 | 604 | 415 | 624 | 498 | 376 | 870 | 603 | 268 | 169 | 1,014 | 189 | 128 | 158 | 98 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,890 | 757 | 551 | 326 | 387 | 397 | 163 | 488 | 672 | 283 | 334 | 664 | 155 | 163 | 104 | 70 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 3,277 | 1,215 | 566 | 438 | 399 | 573 | 268 | 708 | 1,711 | 350 | 225 | 760 | 522 | 110 | 174 | 79 |
| Iowa..... | 7,534 | 4,233 | 874 | 1,014 | 1,173 | 604 | 1,559 | 1,290 | 576 | 518 | 460 | 2,238 | 263 | 102 | 412 | 152 |
| Missouri..... | 77,325 | 60,713 | 6,488 | 8,665 | 28,822 | 5,388 | 9,656 | 11,864 | 659 | 557 | 422 | 4,304 | 629 | 296 | 559 | 191 |
| North Dakota..... | 1,084 | 415 | 119 | 208 | 182 | 92 | 170 | 368 | 950 | 132 | 95 | 271 | 45 | 38 | 62 | 46 |
| South Dakota..... | 1,340 | 780 | 144 | 166 | 373 | 114 | 397 | 574 | 861 | 104 | 1,137 | 916 | 101 | 37 | 114 | 77 |
| Nebraska..... | 5,871 | 2,937 | 447 | 699 | 1,199 | 444 | 1,710 | 1,567 | 508 | 459 | 1,484 | 4,692 | 214 | 119 | 435 | 101 |
| Kansas..... | 29,764 | 15,338 | 2,431 | 2,582 | 8,329 | 1,444 | 18,985 | 7,241 | 450 | 408 | 392 | 6,133 | 953 | 301 | 309 | 138 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 147 | 92 | 28 | 24 | 12 | 36 | 6 | 27 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 3 |
| Maryland..... | 1,080 | 777 | 585 | 308 | 166 | 475 | 76 | 445 | 60 | 76 | 24 | 158 | 107 | 57 | 42 | 35 |
| District of Columbia..... | 1,606 | 1,442 | 823 | 766 | 284 | 579 | 124 | 825 | 83 | 78 | 73 | 156 | 61 | 44 | 88 | 38 |
| Virginia..... | 8,751 | 12,865 | 1,568 | 643 | 400 | 510 | 120 | 807 | 74 | 116 | 41 | 189 | 131 | 29 | 198 | 22 |
| West Virginia..... | 19,263 | 2,241 | 663 | 163 | 307 | 179 | 163 | 267 | 50 | 104 | 94 | 124 | 44 | 50 | 27 | 8 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,180 | 8,104 | 1,377 | 688 | 393 | 272 | 81 | 629 | 7 | 67 | 12 | 103 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 20 |
| South Carolina..... | 533 | 2,747 | 1,540 | 522 | 231 | 181 | 47 | 437 | 26 | 32 | 14 | 27 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 52 |
| Georgia..... | 3,240 | 15,713 | 42,458 | 2,538 | 1,164 | 1,206 | 200 | 2,518 | 72 | 62 | 18 | 158 | 26 | 33 | 35 | 112 |
| Florida..... | 4,005 | 4,163 | 37,267 | 2,989 | 795 | 1,814 | 139 | 1,411 | 40 | 54 | 13 | 155 | 34 | 29 | 16 | 41 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 2,031,385 | 64,498 | 3,141 | 2,135 | 1,679 | 1,387 | 453 | 1,890 | 87 | 167 | 31 | 237 | 60 | 61 | 24 | 29 |
| Tennessee..... | 41,936 | 1,873,227 | 29,739 | 46,196 | 10,129 | 3,127 | 739 | 5,592 | 92 | 167 | 30 | 293 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 62 |
| Alabama..... | 5,605 | 41,988 | 1,857,916 | 22,928 | 2,334 | 3,447 | 510 | 4,815 | 30 | 74 | 25 | 199 | 56 | 69 | 36 | 51 |
| Mississippi..... | 5,325 | 24,366 | 78,119 | 1,563,839 | 8,240 | 32,217 | 463 | 4,903 | 85 | 27 | 8 | 73 | 28 | 32 | 15 | 17 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 24,337 | 84,870 | 38,013 | 64,182 | 1,055,940 | 34,837 | 11,981 | 25,554 | 94 | 224 | 78 | 696 | 184 | 86 | 87 | 99 |
| Louisiana..... | 4,864 | 6,189 | 22,285 | 56,129 | 15,324 | 1,405,936 | 570 | 24,918 | 46 | 111 | 14 | 227 | 56 | 66 | 35 | 44 |
| Oklahoma..... | 43,431 | 62,455 | 33,198 | 28,261 | 132,763 | 13,313 | 515,212 | 205,462 | 397 | 469 | 298 | 3,408 | 1,493 | 457 | 191 | 97 |
| Texas..... | 48,973 | 134,702 | 123,245 | 84,718 | 84,125 | 61,270 | 29,490 | 2,730,757 | 262 | 395 | 187 | 2,133 | 3,724 | 986 | 562 | 172 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 3,417 | 1,607 | 347 | 316 | 795 | 250 | 804 | 1,777 | 99,314 | 1,621 | 1,450 | 2,622 | 218 | 187 | 2,090 | 900 |
| Idaho..... | 2,499 | 2,299 | 356 | 311 | 2,043 | 208 | 1,478 | 1,539 | 3,476 | 90,225 | 1,937 | 4,322 | 224 | 374 | 28,728 | 850 |
| Wyoming..... | 1,517 | 810 | 327 | 182 | 531 | 173 | 501 | 1,435 | 878 | 1,208 | 31,782 | 3,534 | 695 | 171 | 5,180 | 146 |
| Colorado..... | 10,103 | 6,267 | 2,272 | 1,588 | 3,707 | 1,267 | 4,931 | 6,679 | 770 | 609 | 2,229 | 233,516 | 11,992 | 559 | 2,825 | 319 |
| New Mexico..... | 4,366 | 4,764 | 2,324 | 1,821 | 4,353 | 922 | 7,348 | 30,506 | 75 | 90 | 91 | 4,266 | 184,749 | 1,487 | 469 | 55 |
| Arizona..... | 2,168 | 1,578 | 995 | 667 | 1,542 | 533 | 1,122 | 10,139 | 328 | 392 | 143 | 2,035 | 4,477 | 78,949 | 2,679 | 422 |
| Utah..... | 1,309 | 1,063 | 380 | 304 | 376 | 167 | 184 | 860 | 1,217 | 4,106 | 2,063 | 4,340 | 382 | 975 | 243,054 | 1,250 |
| Nevada..... | 711 | 369 | 153 | 107 | 241 | 195 | 150 | 726 | 498 | 470 | 275 | 1,808 | 116 | 237 | 3,417 | 21,640 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 10,079 | 8,155 | 1,778 | 1,403 | 4,887 | 1,085 | 3,522 | 5,692 | 7,845 | 7,494 | 1,255 | 7,080 | 568 | 443 | 2,236 | 1,012 |
| Oregon..... | 5,410 | 5,193 | 825 | 670 | 3,310 | 649 | 2,380 | 3,972 | 2,511 | 4,706 | 853 | 4,839 | 402 | 464 | 2,876 | 1,018 |
| California..... | 19,967 | 15,378 | 4,426 | 3,946 | 9,349 | 6,548 | 4,793 | 21,313 | 3,406 | 2,741 | 1,477 | 14,510 | 2,699 | 6,462 | 6,152 | 9,397 |

STATE OF BIRTH OF NATIVE POPULATION.

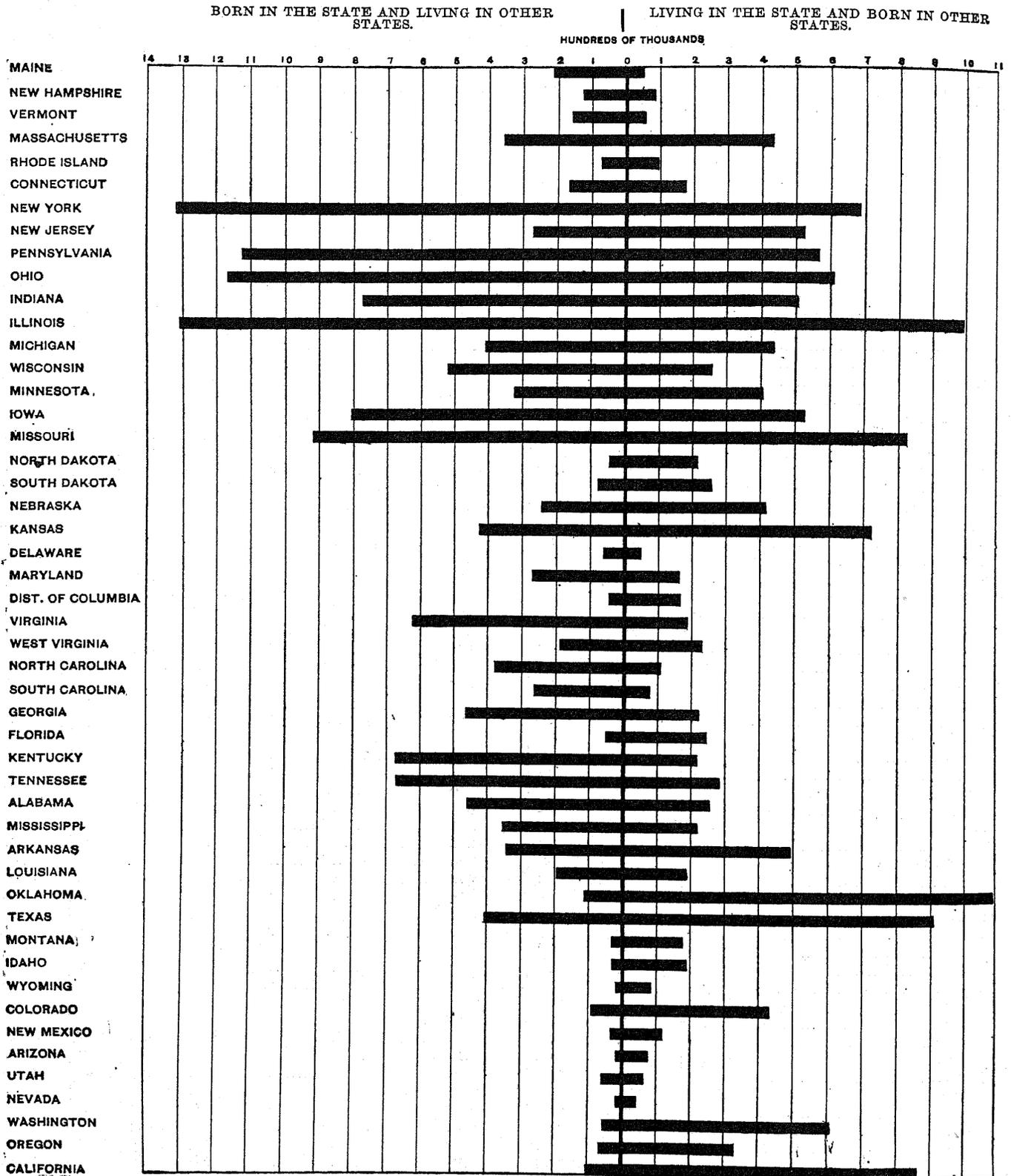
185

NATIVE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DIVISION AND STATE IN WHICH BORN: 1910—Continued.

| Table 16—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE OF RESIDENCE. | POPULATION BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | Born at sea under United States flag. | American citizens born abroad. |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Pacific division. | | | United States (state not reported). | Outlying possessions. | | | | | | |
| | Washington. | Oregon. | California. | | Alaska. | Guam. | Hawaii. | Philip- pine Islands. | Porto Rico. | | |
| United States | 318, 619 | 293, 640 | 1, 004, 607 | 285, 685 | 1, 075 | 19 | 3, 741 | 1, 017 | 1, 513 | 1, 560 | 66, 351 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 785 | 413 | 4, 815 | 11, 324 | 12 | | 53 | 40 | 42 | 226 | 13, 786 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 2, 177 | 1, 201 | 10, 014 | 39, 024 | 42 | | 64 | 74 | 747 | 244 | 14, 139 |
| East North Central..... | 4, 243 | 2, 051 | 8, 901 | 57, 947 | 43 | | 57 | 64 | 72 | 221 | 15, 121 |
| West North Central..... | 5, 504 | 3, 777 | 8, 463 | 52, 950 | 38 | | 19 | 93 | 21 | 172 | 6, 466 |
| South Atlantic..... | 1, 181 | 749 | 2, 405 | 22, 741 | 6 | | 23 | 103 | 203 | 210 | 1, 957 |
| East South Central..... | 410 | 215 | 1, 103 | 17, 244 | 4 | | 2 | 18 | 5 | 60 | 641 |
| West South Central..... | 1, 786 | 1, 398 | 5, 351 | 36, 196 | 7 | | 3 | 145 | 61 | 157 | 2, 792 |
| Mountain..... | 13, 238 | 11, 835 | 24, 114 | 17, 450 | 31 | | 105 | 48 | 10 | 76 | 2, 859 |
| Pacific..... | 289, 345 | 272, 001 | 939, 941 | 30, 809 | 892 | 19 | 3, 415 | 432 | 352 | 194 | 7, 590 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 74 | 54 | 465 | 1, 291 | 1 | | 8 | 3 | 2 | 52 | 1, 704 |
| New Hampshire..... | 47 | 24 | 199 | 1, 105 | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 1, 597 |
| Vermont..... | 57 | 23 | 159 | 1, 181 | | | | 17 | 5 | 27 | 2, 160 |
| Massachusetts..... | 418 | 227 | 2, 646 | 4, 489 | 6 | | 34 | 15 | 25 | 104 | 6, 474 |
| Rhode Island..... | 51 | 27 | 279 | 931 | | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 695 |
| Connecticut..... | 88 | 59 | 567 | 2, 327 | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 1, 056 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 1, 157 | 628 | 6, 645 | 21, 697 | 25 | | 44 | 46 | 641 | 126 | 9, 345 |
| New Jersey..... | 267 | 114 | 1, 422 | 5, 338 | 6 | | 4 | 20 | 23 | 44 | 1, 705 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 753 | 459 | 1, 947 | 11, 989 | 11 | | 16 | 8 | 83 | 74 | 3, 089 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 497 | 432 | 1, 639 | 12, 030 | 6 | | 12 | 15 | 11 | 43 | 2, 287 |
| Indiana..... | 296 | 224 | 916 | 7, 691 | 7 | | 12 | 3 | 11 | 32 | 692 |
| Illinois..... | 1, 318 | 738 | 4, 301 | 26, 121 | 9 | | 23 | 24 | 23 | 49 | 3, 201 |
| Michigan..... | 659 | 370 | 1, 231 | 7, 567 | 19 | | 6 | 18 | 11 | 50 | 7, 541 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1, 473 | 287 | 814 | 4, 538 | 2 | | 4 | 4 | 16 | 47 | 1, 400 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 1, 275 | 480 | 925 | 7, 019 | 11 | | 5 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 1, 532 |
| Iowa..... | 779 | 601 | 1, 299 | 8, 396 | 6 | | | 22 | 2 | 33 | 1, 189 |
| Missouri..... | 1, 026 | 785 | 2, 785 | 16, 791 | 5 | | 5 | 22 | 10 | 20 | 1, 040 |
| North Dakota..... | 392 | 200 | 281 | 4, 901 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | | 19 | 633 |
| South Dakota..... | 357 | 260 | 389 | 2, 730 | | | 1 | 5 | | | 475 |
| Nebraska..... | 631 | 638 | 1, 038 | 5, 138 | 6 | | 2 | 17 | 5 | 12 | 765 |
| Kansas..... | 1, 044 | 813 | 1, 746 | 7, 975 | 6 | | 5 | 21 | 2 | 62 | 832 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 16 | 9 | 54 | 348 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 60 |
| Maryland..... | 220 | 57 | 456 | 1, 743 | 1 | | 1 | 8 | 48 | 18 | 445 |
| District of Columbia..... | 109 | 80 | 578 | 1, 768 | 3 | | 6 | 59 | 48 | 8 | 301 |
| Virginia..... | 283 | 54 | 361 | 2, 131 | 2 | | 6 | 20 | 11 | 19 | 328 |
| West Virginia..... | 298 | 436 | 237 | 2, 704 | | | | 2 | 2 | 10 | 181 |
| North Carolina..... | 81 | 28 | 123 | 1, 722 | | | | 2 | 1 | 10 | 127 |
| South Carolina..... | 20 | 6 | 58 | 1, 108 | | | | 1 | 2 | 5 | 81 |
| Georgia..... | 53 | 26 | 285 | 7, 429 | | | 5 | 7 | 5 | 131 | 173 |
| Florida..... | 101 | 53 | 253 | 3, 788 | | | 4 | 3 | 83 | 8 | 261 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 131 | 67 | 326 | 2, 626 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 18 | 193 |
| Tennessee..... | 200 | 80 | 365 | 6, 294 | 2 | | | 2 | 5 | 14 | 219 |
| Alabama..... | 48 | 35 | 226 | 3, 689 | | | | 13 | | 20 | 138 |
| Mississippi..... | 31 | 33 | 186 | 4, 635 | 1 | | | 2 | | 8 | 91 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 236 | 179 | 560 | 7, 193 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 168 |
| Louisiana..... | 73 | 62 | 516 | 6, 796 | | | 2 | 115 | 42 | 26 | 396 |
| Oklahoma..... | 747 | 663 | 1, 474 | 8, 150 | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | 11 | 491 |
| Texas..... | 730 | 494 | 2, 801 | 14, 057 | 3 | | | 26 | 14 | 102 | 1, 737 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 2, 254 | 1, 467 | 2, 004 | 3, 488 | 8 | | 8 | 19 | 5 | 21 | 694 |
| Idaho..... | 8, 630 | 7, 286 | 2, 928 | 2, 137 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | | 4 | 579 |
| Wyoming..... | 261 | 348 | 582 | 700 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 183 |
| Colorado..... | 839 | 726 | 2, 681 | 4, 754 | 5 | | 20 | 12 | 2 | 22 | 842 |
| New Mexico..... | 164 | 180 | 852 | 1, 114 | | | 3 | 1 | | 6 | 328 |
| Arizona..... | 376 | 619 | 6, 101 | 1, 357 | 2 | | | 3 | 7 | 15 | 557 |
| Utah..... | 323 | 504 | 1, 796 | 3, 219 | | | | 63 | 4 | 1 | 533 |
| Nevada..... | 391 | 705 | 7, 170 | 681 | 9 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 143 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 262, 694 | 29, 569 | 17, 761 | 11, 321 | 459 | | 142 | 84 | 5 | 67 | 2, 751 |
| Oregon..... | 17, 508 | 225, 102 | 18, 184 | 3, 729 | 235 | | 82 | 22 | 5 | 15 | 901 |
| California..... | 9, 143 | 17, 330 | 903, 996 | 15, 759 | 198 | 19 | 3, 191 | 326 | 342 | 112 | 3, 938 |

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

MIGRATION OF NATIVE POPULATION FROM AND TO EACH STATE: 1910.



CHAPTER 5.

POPULATION OF FOREIGN BIRTH AND FOREIGN PARENTAGE, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

INTRODUCTION.

This chapter presents statistics as to the origin of the large foreign element in the population of the United States. More specifically, it distributes the foreign-born whites, and likewise the total foreign born, according to country of birth; the native whites whose parents were both born abroad, according to the country of birth of the parents; and the native whites with one foreign-born parent, the other being native, according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent. It also distinguishes the persons born in certain foreign countries, according to mother tongue, and gives the total number of males and females born in each foreign country. Statistics are given for geographic divisions, states, and principal cities, and for the urban and rural population of the several geographic divisions. Persons living in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions of the United States are not included, but, on the other hand, persons living in the United States proper who were born in any of these outlying possessions are treated as natives and not as foreign born.

The importance of the foreign element may be seen from the fact that of the 91,972,266 inhabitants of the United States in 1910, no less than 13,515,886, or 14.7 per cent, were born in some foreign country. In addition, there were 12,916,311 native whites of foreign parentage, forming 14 per cent of the total population, and 5,981,526 native whites of mixed (native and foreign) parentage, forming 6.5 per cent of the total. These three classes—without considering the small number of native nonwhites of foreign or mixed parentage—together numbered 32,413,723, or 35.2 per cent of the population of the country.

Some of the tables, as already indicated, relate to the total foreign-born population, and others only to the foreign-born whites. Of the 13,515,886 persons of foreign birth in 1910, 13,345,545 were whites, the remainder, which was only 170,341, representing chiefly Chinese and Japanese, and negroes (mainly from the West Indies). In most cases the total number born in a given country is substantially the same as the number of whites born in that country.

Definition of terms.—For brevity the Census Bureau has adopted the term "foreign white stock" to indicate the combined total of three classes, namely, the foreign-born whites themselves, the native whites of foreign parentage, and the native whites of mixed parentage. It has also adopted the term "country of origin" to express, in the case of the foreign born, the country of birth of the person enumerated, in the case of the native whites of foreign parentage, the country

in which both of the foreign parents were born, and, in the case of the native whites of mixed parentage, the country in which the foreign parent was born. The combined total of all persons in these three classes for whom the same country of origin is shown is designated as the foreign white stock derived from that country. It will be noted, of course, that in the case of some of the native whites of foreign parentage the two parents were not born in the same foreign country. Such persons are classified, in the tables showing the country of origin of the native whites of foreign parentage, as persons of "mixed foreign parentage." They must, of course, be clearly distinguished from the persons of mixed native and foreign parentage, usually called, more briefly, of "mixed parentage."

On account of the variety of races represented among the immigrants from certain foreign countries, the Census Bureau has avoided the use of such terms as "Germans," "Russians," "Austrians," and the like, to designate the persons born in Germany, Russia, Austria, or other countries. Confusion would arise from identifying country of birth with race or nationality. Persons born in Germany, for example, are not all Germans, while, conversely, there are many Germans who were born in other countries, particularly Austria, Switzerland, and Russia.

Mother-tongue statistics.—An amendment to the Thirteenth Census act called for statistics of the "nationality or mother tongue" of the foreign-born population and of the parents of the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. It was found expedient, in order to place the statistics on a definite basis, to call simply for the "mother tongue." This term is generally understood to mean the language of customary speech before immigration, although in the home countries of certain classes of foreigners the language of customary speech at the present time is not the language, or any modification of the language, of their distant ancestors. For example, most of the Scotch speak English and not Gaelic. In some such cases the ancestral language, rather than that of customary use, was doubtless reported.

Full statistics as to mother tongue will appear in a special report. Such statistics, however, are chiefly significant with reference to the natives of five countries—Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, and Canada—and only for such persons are mother-tongue statistics presented in this Abstract. Immigrants from Canada include many French-speaking as well as many English-speaking people, while the very numerous immigrants from each of the other four

countries include a number of widely differing racial groups. There is also a considerable mixture of races in the case of the immigrants from Belgium, part of whom speak French and part Flemish; of those from Switzerland, part of whom speak German, part French, and part Italian, respectively; and of those from the Balkan peninsula. In view, however, of the comparatively small number of the foreign born in the United States who have come from Belgium, Switzerland, and the Balkan peninsula, statistics for them by mother tongue are not included in this Abstract. For natives of most of the other countries from which the United States has mainly derived its foreign-born population, statistics as to mother tongue would add little information of value, since practically all persons from these countries speak the mother tongue indicated by the name of the country. For example, substantially all of the foreign born from Sweden speak Swedish, and of those from Italy almost all speak Italian; while, conversely, practically all of the immigrants whose mother tongue was Swedish or Italian have come from Sweden or Italy, as the case may be.

It may be noted further that statistics as to the mother tongue of persons born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland would throw little light upon racial origin. Most of the Scotch and the Irish ordinarily speak the English language, and, while some of them reported Gaelic or Irish as their mother tongue, most reported English. Consequently, statistics of the number born in Scotland or in Ireland give a more accurate idea of the number of Scotch or Irish from the United Kingdom than would be obtained from the number reporting the respective mother tongues; and the same is also true of persons born in Wales.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

Total foreign born, by country of birth: 1910 and 1900.—The sources of the foreign-born population of the United States in 1910 and 1900, respectively, are summarized in Table 1, in which the countries of birth are arranged geographically.

While every geographic division of the world is represented in the foreign-born population of the United States, by far the greater proportion of that population has come from Europe. Persons of European birth constituted 87.2 per cent of the total foreign born in 1910. Most of the remainder were from the American continent, chiefly from Canada.

Of the total foreign-born population, 49.9 per cent were from the countries of northwestern Europe and 37.4 per cent from the countries of southern and eastern Europe. Germany and Ireland were the most important countries of the former group in contributing to the population of the United States, and Russia and Finland, Austria-Hungary, and Italy the most important of the latter group.

Among the countries of birth of the foreign-born population of the United States, Germany held first

place in 1910, with 2,501,333, or 18.5 per cent, of the total foreign born. Next in importance were Austria-Hungary, with 12.4 per cent; Russia, 11.9 per cent; Ireland, 10 per cent; Italy, 9.9 per cent; the Scandinavian countries as a group, 9.3 per cent; Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales), 9 per cent; and Canada and Newfoundland, 9 per cent. These countries together contributed nine-tenths of the total foreign-born population of the United States enumerated in 1910.

Table 1

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | 1910 | | 1900 | | INCREASE ¹ 1900-1910 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number. | Per cent of total. | Number. | Per cent of total. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total foreign born..... | 13,515,886 | 100.0 | 10,341,276 | 100.0 | 3,174,610 | 30.7 |
| Europe..... | 11,791,841 | 87.2 | 8,871,780 | 85.8 | 2,920,061 | 32.9 |
| <i>Northwestern Europe.....</i> | <i>6,740,400</i> | <i>49.9</i> | <i>7,016,811</i> | <i>67.8</i> | <i>-275,911</i> | <i>-3.9</i> |
| Great Britain..... | 1,221,283 | 9.0 | 1,167,623 | 11.3 | 53,660 | 4.6 |
| England..... | 877,719 | 6.5 | 840,513 | 8.1 | 37,206 | 4.4 |
| Scotland..... | 261,076 | 1.9 | 233,524 | 2.3 | 27,552 | 11.8 |
| Wales..... | 82,488 | 0.6 | 93,586 | 0.9 | -11,098 | -11.9 |
| Ireland..... | 1,352,251 | 10.0 | 1,615,459 | 15.6 | -263,208 | -16.3 |
| Germany..... | 2,501,333 | 18.5 | 2,813,628 | 27.2 | -312,295 | -11.1 |
| <i>Scandinavian countries.....</i> | <i>1,250,733</i> | <i>9.3</i> | <i>1,072,092</i> | <i>10.4</i> | <i>178,641</i> | <i>16.7</i> |
| Norway..... | 403,877 | 3.0 | 336,888 | 3.3 | 67,489 | 20.1 |
| Sweden..... | 665,207 | 4.9 | 582,014 | 5.6 | 83,193 | 14.3 |
| Denmark..... | 181,649 | 1.3 | 153,690 | 1.5 | 27,959 | 18.2 |
| <i>Netherlands (Holland), Belgium, and Luxemburg.....</i> | <i>172,534</i> | <i>1.3</i> | <i>127,719</i> | <i>1.2</i> | <i>44,815</i> | <i>35.1</i> |
| Netherlands..... | 120,063 | 0.9 | 94,931 | 0.9 | 25,132 | 26.5 |
| Belgium..... | 49,400 | 0.4 | 29,757 | 0.3 | 19,643 | 66.0 |
| Luxemburg..... | 3,071 ⁽²⁾ | (²) | 3,031 ⁽²⁾ | (²) | 40 | 1.3 |
| France..... | 117,418 | 0.9 | 104,197 | 1.0 | 13,221 | 12.7 |
| Switzerland..... | 124,848 | 0.9 | 115,593 | 1.1 | 9,255 | 8.0 |
| <i>Southern and Eastern Europe.....</i> | <i>5,048,583</i> | <i>37.4</i> | <i>1,832,894</i> | <i>17.7</i> | <i>3,215,689</i> | <i>175.4</i> |
| Portugal..... | 59,360 | 0.4 | 30,608 | 0.3 | 28,752 | 93.9 |
| Spain..... | 22,108 | 0.2 | 7,050 | 0.1 | 15,058 | 213.6 |
| Italy..... | 1,343,125 | 9.9 | 484,027 | 4.7 | 859,098 | 177.5 |
| Russia and Finland..... | 1,732,462 | 12.8 | 640,743 | 6.2 | 1,091,719 | 170.4 |
| Russia..... | 1,602,782 | 11.9 | 578,102 | 5.6 | 1,024,680 | 177.2 |
| Finland..... | 129,680 | 1.0 | 62,641 | 0.6 | 67,039 | 107.0 |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 1,670,582 | 12.4 | 637,009 | 6.2 | 1,033,573 | 162.3 |
| Austria..... | 1,174,973 | 8.7 | 491,295 | 4.8 | 683,678 | 139.2 |
| Hungary..... | 495,609 | 3.7 | 145,714 | 1.4 | 349,895 | 240.1 |
| Balkan peninsula..... | 230,946 | 1.6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Roumania..... | 65,923 | 0.5 | 15,032 | 0.1 | 50,891 | 338.6 |
| Bulgaria..... | 11,498 | 0.1 | (³) | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Serbia..... | 4,639 | (²) | (³) | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Montenegro..... | 5,374 | (²) | (³) | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Greece..... | 101,282 | 0.7 | 8,515 | 0.1 | 92,767 | 1,089.5 |
| Turkey in Europe..... | 32,230 | 0.2 | 4,910 | 0.1 | ..... | ..... |
| Country not specified..... | 2,858 | (²) | 22,575 | 0.2 | ..... | ..... |
| Asia..... | 191,484 | 1.4 | 120,248 | 1.2 | 71,236 | 59.2 |
| China..... | 56,756 | 0.4 | 81,534 | 0.8 | -24,778 | -30.4 |
| Japan..... | 67,744 | 0.5 | 24,788 | 0.2 | 42,956 | 173.3 |
| India..... | 4,664 ⁽⁴⁾ | (⁴) | 2,031 ⁽²⁾ | (²) | 2,633 | 129.6 |
| Turkey in Asia..... | 59,729 | 0.4 | (⁴) | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| All other countries..... | 2,591 | (²) | 11,895 | 0.1 | -9,304 | -78.2 |
| America⁵..... | 1,489,231 | 11.0 | 1,317,380 | 12.7 | 171,851 | 13.0 |
| Canada and Newfoundland..... | 1,209,717 | 9.0 | 1,179,922 | 11.4 | 29,795 | 2.5 |
| Canada—French..... | 385,083 | 2.8 | 7395,126 | 3.8 | -10,043 | -2.5 |
| Canada—Other..... | 819,554 | 6.1 | 7784,796 | 7.6 | 34,758 | 4.4 |
| Newfoundland..... | 5,080 | (²) | (⁷) | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| West Indies ⁸ | 47,635 | 0.4 | 25,435 | 0.2 | 22,200 | 87.3 |
| Cuba..... | 15,133 | 0.1 | 11,081 | 0.1 | 4,052 | 36.6 |
| Other West Indies..... | 32,502 | 0.2 | 14,354 | 0.1 | 18,148 | 126.4 |
| Mexico..... | 221,915 | 1.6 | 103,393 | 1.0 | 118,522 | 114.6 |
| Central and South America..... | 9,964 | 0.1 | 8,630 | 0.1 | 1,334 | 15.5 |
| Central America..... | 1,736 | (²) | 3,897 | (²) | -2,161 | -55.5 |
| South America..... | 8,228 | 0.1 | 4,733 | (²) | 3,495 | 73.8 |
| All other..... | 43,330 | 0.3 | 31,868 | 0.3 | 11,462 | 36.0 |
| Africa..... | 3,992 | (²) | 2,538 | (²) | 1,454 | 57.3 |
| Australia..... | 9,035 | 0.1 | 6,807 | 0.1 | 2,228 | 32.7 |
| Atlantic islands..... | 18,274 | 0.1 | 9,768 | 0.1 | 8,506 | 87.1 |
| Pacific islands..... | 2,415 | (²) | 2,013 | (²) | 402 | 20.0 |
| Country not specified..... | 2,687 | (²) | 2,546 | (²) | 141 | 5.5 |
| Born at sea..... | 6,927 | 0.1 | 8,196 | 0.1 | -1,269 | -15.5 |

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

³ Included under "Country not specified" in 1900.

⁴ Figures for Turkey in Asia included with those for Turkey in Europe in 1900.

⁵ Includes 20,324 persons reported as born in Poland, without specification as to whether German, Austrian, or Russian Poland.

⁶ Outside of the United States.

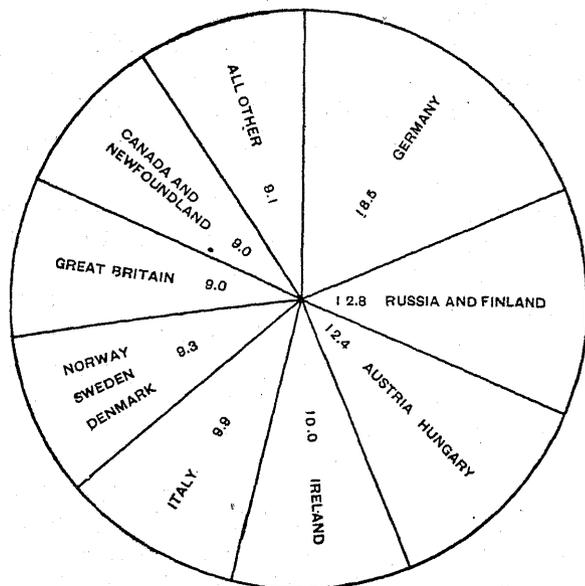
⁷ Newfoundland included with Canada for 1900.

⁸ Except Porto Rico.

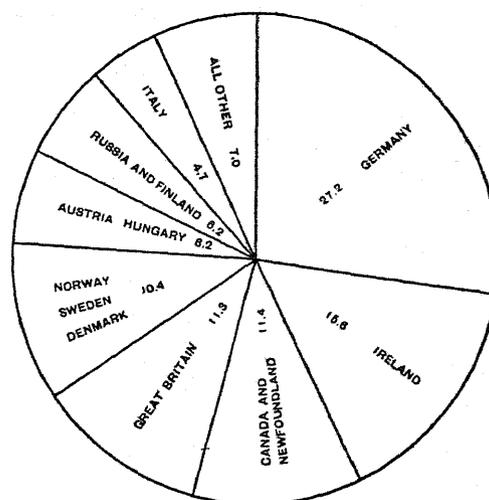
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH: 1910 AND 1900.

TOTAL FOREIGN BORN, 1910: 13,515,886



TOTAL FOREIGN BORN, 1900: 10,341,276

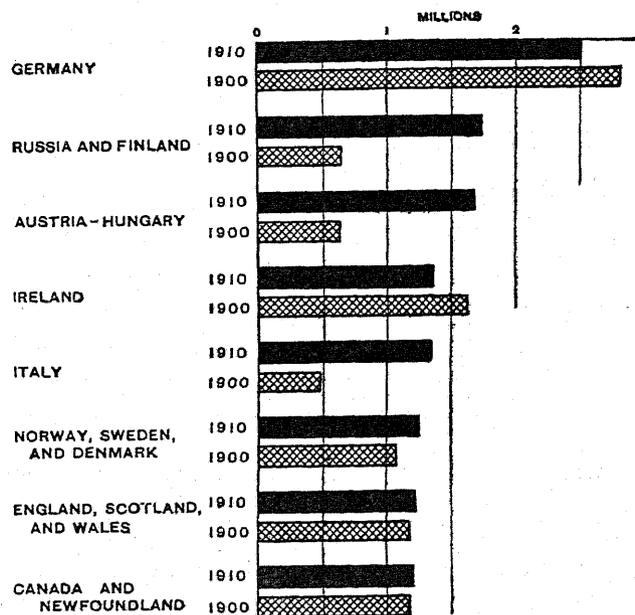


An important change has come about in recent years with respect to the countries from which our immigrants are chiefly drawn. Of course, this change is shown less obviously by the statistics of the foreign-born population as enumerated at the several decennial censuses than by the immigration statistics, since survivors of earlier immigration are still numerous. Nevertheless, a conspicuous change is shown by a comparison of the census returns for 1910 and those for 1900, as appears from Table 1 and the three diagrams on this page. While the proportion of Europeans in the total foreign-born population was about the same at both censuses (85.8 per cent in 1900 and 87.2 per cent in 1910), persons from northwestern Europe constituted 67.8 per cent of the total number of foreign born in 1900, but only 49.9 per cent in 1910. On the other hand, southern and eastern Europeans formed only 17.7 per cent of the total in 1900, as compared with 37.4 per cent 10 years later. Persons born in each individual country of northwestern Europe except Belgium formed a smaller proportion of the foreign born in 1910 than in 1900, while persons born in each country of southern and eastern Europe formed a larger proportion.

The factors in this change in the composition of the foreign-born population can readily be seen by comparing the increases from 1900 to 1910 in the number of persons born in the respective countries. The increase in the total number of foreign born was 3,174,610. The increase in the number of southern and eastern Europeans was 3,215,689, or more than the increase in the total, while there was a decrease of 275,911 in the number of persons reported as born in northwestern Europe. This decrease, however, was wholly in the number from Germany, Ireland, and

Wales, which fell off, respectively, 11.1, 16.3, and 11.9 per cent. The other countries of northwestern Europe were represented by larger numbers in the foreign-born population of the United States in 1910 than in 1900, the percentages of increase ranging from 4.4 for England to 66 for Belgium. The percentages of increase for all of the countries of southern and eastern Europe were large—for example, 1,089.5 per cent for Greece, 177.5 per cent for Italy, 170.4 per cent for Russia and Finland, and 162.3 per cent for Austria-Hungary.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH: 1910 AND 1900.



The number of persons of Asiatic birth in the population of the United States increased very considerably from 1900 to 1910, the marked decrease in the number

of persons reported as born in China being offset by increases in the number from Japan and Turkey in Asia. The increase in the number of persons born in American countries outside of the United States was 13 per cent, by far the larger part of the increase being contributed by Mexico.

Considering only individual countries, and not the groups of countries shown in Table 1, the following were, in order of rank, the ten leading countries with respect to the numbers contributed to the foreign-born population of the United States as reported in 1910 and 1900, respectively:

| 1910 | 1900 |
|----------|-----------|
| Germany. | Germany. |
| Russia. | Ireland. |
| Ireland. | Canada. |
| Italy. | England. |
| Canada. | Sweden. |
| Austria. | Russia. |
| England. | Austria. |
| Sweden. | Italy. |
| Hungary. | Norway. |
| Norway. | Scotland. |

Comparative statistics: 1860 to 1910.—Table 2 shows the number of foreign born, by country of birth, for each census from 1860 to 1910, the countries being arranged alphabetically.

This table emphasizes even more strikingly than Table 1 the change which has taken place in the composition of the foreign-born population of the United States. Thus persons born in Germany constituted 30.8 per cent of the total number of foreign born in 1860, but only 18.5 per cent in 1910. The corresponding percentages for Ireland were 38.9 and 10; for England, Scotland, and Wales combined, 14.2 and 9. On the other hand, persons born in Italy constituted only 0.3 per cent of the total in 1860, as compared with 9.9 per cent in 1910, while the percentages for Russia (including Finland) at the respective censuses were 0.1 and 12.8, and for Austria, 0.6 and 8.7.

Fewer persons were reported as born in Ireland at the census of 1910 than at any census from 1860 to 1900. The number from Wales was less in 1910 than in 1880, 1890, or 1900. The natives of Germany and England were less numerous in 1910 than in 1890.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1860-1910.

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION. | | | | | | PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN BORN. | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1870 | 1860 | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 | 1870 | 1860 |
| All foreign countries..... | 13,515,886 | 10,341,276 | 9,249,560 | 6,679,943 | 5,587,229 | 4,138,697 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Austria ¹ | 1,174,973 | 491,295 | 241,377 | 124,024 | 70,797 | 25,061 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Belgium..... | 49,400 | 29,757 | 22,639 | 15,535 | 12,553 | 9,072 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Canada—French ² | 385,083 | 395,126 | 302,496 | 717,157 | 493,464 | 249,970 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 6.0 |
| Canada—Other ² | 819,554 | 784,796 | 678,442 | 104,468 | 63,042 | 35,565 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| China..... | 56,756 | 81,534 | 106,701 | 104,468 | 63,042 | 35,565 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Cuba and other West Indies..... | 47,635 | 25,435 | 23,256 | 16,401 | 11,570 | 7,353 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Denmark..... | 181,649 | 153,690 | 132,543 | 64,196 | 30,107 | 9,962 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| England..... | 877,719 | 840,513 | 909,092 | 664,160 | 555,046 | 433,494 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.5 |
| France..... | 117,418 | 104,197 | 113,174 | 106,971 | 116,402 | 109,870 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| Germany ¹ | 2,501,333 | 2,813,628 | 2,784,894 | 1,966,742 | 1,690,533 | 1,276,075 | 18.5 | 27.2 | 30.1 | 29.4 | 30.4 | 30.8 |
| Greece..... | 101,282 | 8,515 | 1,887 | 776 | 390 | 328 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (⁴) | (⁴) | (⁴) | (⁴) |
| Hungary..... | 495,609 | 145,714 | 62,435 | 11,526 | 3,737 | ..... | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | ..... |
| Ireland..... | 1,352,251 | 1,615,459 | 1,871,509 | 1,854,571 | 1,855,827 | 1,611,304 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 27.8 | 38.3 | 38.9 |
| Italy..... | 1,343,125 | 484,027 | 182,530 | 44,230 | 17,157 | 11,677 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Japan..... | 67,744 | 2,788 | 401 | 401 | 73 | ..... | 0.5 | 0.2 | (⁴) | (⁴) | (⁴) | ..... |
| Mexico..... | 221,915 | 103,393 | 77,853 | 68,899 | 42,435 | 27,466 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 120,063 | 94,931 | 81,828 | 58,090 | 46,802 | 28,281 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Norway..... | 408,877 | 336,388 | 322,665 | 181,729 | 114,246 | 43,995 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| Portugal..... | 59,960 | 30,908 | 15,996 | 8,138 | 4,542 | 4,116 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Russia ¹ and Finland..... | 1,732,462 | 640,743 | 182,644 | 35,722 | 4,644 | 3,160 | 12.8 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Scotland..... | 261,076 | 233,524 | 242,281 | 170,136 | 140,835 | 108,518 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Spain..... | 22,108 | 7,050 | 6,185 | 5,121 | 3,764 | 4,244 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sweden..... | 665,207 | 582,014 | 478,041 | 194,337 | 97,332 | 18,625 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Switzerland..... | 124,848 | 115,593 | 104,069 | 88,621 | 75,153 | 53,327 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Turkey in Asia..... | 59,729 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Turkey in Europe..... | 32,230 | 9,910 | 1,839 | 1,205 | 302 | 128 | 0.4 | 0.1 | (⁴) | (⁴) | (⁴) | (⁴) |
| Wales..... | 82,488 | 93,586 | 100,079 | 83,302 | 74,533 | 45,763 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| All other countries ¹ | 158,992 | 95,062 | 200,813 | 93,985 | 41,943 | 21,343 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 |

¹ For the censuses from 1860 to 1890, inclusive, persons reported as born in Poland are included under "All other countries;" for the censuses of 1910 and 1900 (so far as possible), they are distributed under Austria, Germany, and Russia, respectively.

² Includes Newfoundland prior to 1910.

³ Except Porto Rico.

⁴ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Immigration in relation to the foreign-born population.—The statistics of the foreign born presented above make no distinction as to length of residence in the United States; they include those who have been in this country 50 years or more, as well as immigrants who arrived during the first three months of 1910, just before the census was taken. The increase of 3,174,610 in the number of foreign born from 1900 to 1910 does not represent, of course, the number of

immigrants who came to the United States during those 10 years. The foreign born are constantly being drawn upon by return migration and death, and immigration must make up for these losses before there can be any increase in the total number. The immigration statistics for the several decades, however, go far to explain the changes from census to census in the composition of the foreign-born population. A remarkable decrease in the proportion of

immigrants from northwestern Europe and a striking increase in the proportion from southern and eastern Europe form conspicuous features of immigration statistics for the past decade, as compared with those for earlier decades. For the 10 years between the taking of the censuses of 1900 and 1910 the total immigration was about 8,500,000.¹ Of this total, about 6,100,000, or 72 per cent, were from southern and eastern Europe, and about 1,800,000, or 21 per cent, from northwestern Europe—the latter being less than one-third the number from the southern and eastern countries.

While there was an immigration of about 8,500,000 between 1900 and 1910, the census shows only 5,088,084 persons in the United States in 1910 who had arrived after January 1, 1901, which would justify an estimate of 5,250,000 as the total number of persons enumerated in 1910 (April 15) who had arrived since the preceding census. The difference between the latter and the total immigration, about 3,250,000, represents in large part immigrants who returned to their own country, and, to a small extent, those who

died between their arrival and the date of the enumeration. The estimate of 5,250,000 represents the contribution to our population of the immigration of the last 10 years. As already stated, the increase in the foreign-born population between the two censuses was only 3,174,610. The difference of more than two millions may be assumed to be the approximate number of deaths between 1900 and 1910 of the foreign-born who were enumerated in 1900. It may be assumed that these deaths were much more numerous among persons born in northwestern Europe than among those born in southern and eastern Europe, because the former were a much larger class and at the same time, having been here much longer, were more advanced in years, and therefore subject to a higher death rate. As a result of these combined influences there has been a decrease in the foreign-born population from northwestern Europe, as compared with a great increase in that derived from southern and eastern Europe.

Foreign-born population, by sex.—Table 3 shows, by sex, the foreign-born population of the United States in 1910, classified according to country of birth.

| Table 3 COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910 | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | Male. | Female. | Males to 100 females. | | Male. | Female. | Males to 100 females. |
| All foreign countries..... | 7,667,748 | 5,848,138 | 131.1 | Ireland..... | 611,556 | 740,695 | 82.6 |
| Austria..... | 713,455 | 461,518 | 154.6 | Italy..... | 880,904 | 462,221 | 190.6 |
| Belgium..... | 29,895 | 19,505 | 153.3 | Japan..... | 60,758 | 6,986 | 869.7 |
| Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro..... | 19,730 | 1,781 | 1,107.8 | Mexico..... | 136,677 | 85,238 | 160.3 |
| Canada, total..... | 605,956 | 598,681 | 101.2 | Netherlands (Holland)..... | 68,363 | 51,700 | 132.2 |
| French..... | 201,164 | 183,919 | 109.4 | Norway..... | 230,156 | 173,721 | 132.5 |
| Other..... | 404,792 | 414,762 | 97.6 | Portugal..... | 35,815 | 23,545 | 152.1 |
| China..... | 54,968 | 1,788 | 3,074.3 | Roumania..... | 36,521 | 29,402 | 124.2 |
| Cuba and other West Indies ¹ | 26,764 | 20,871 | 128.2 | Russia..... | 927,219 | 675,563 | 137.3 |
| Denmark..... | 109,120 | 72,529 | 150.5 | Scotland..... | 144,659 | 116,417 | 124.3 |
| England..... | 477,320 | 400,399 | 119.2 | Spain..... | 16,785 | 5,323 | 315.3 |
| Finland..... | 79,098 | 50,582 | 156.4 | Sweden..... | 369,953 | 295,254 | 125.3 |
| France..... | 65,285 | 52,133 | 125.2 | Switzerland..... | 72,726 | 52,122 | 139.5 |
| Germany..... | 1,337,775 | 1,163,558 | 115.0 | Turkey in Asia..... | 40,467 | 19,262 | 210.1 |
| Greece..... | 93,447 | 7,835 | 1,192.7 | Turkey in Europe..... | 28,524 | 3,706 | 769.7 |
| Hungary..... | 305,543 | 190,066 | 160.8 | Wales..... | 45,397 | 37,091 | 122.4 |
| | | | | All other countries..... | 42,912 | 28,646 | 149.8 |

¹ Except Porto Rico.

In the foreign-born population of the United States as a whole, males greatly outnumber females, the ratio in 1910 being 131.1 males to 100 females. Ireland is the only country shown in the table which has contributed a larger number of females than of males to the population of this country, although persons born in Canada of other than French descent showed a slight excess of females over males in 1910, which was more than offset by the excess of males over females among those born in Canada of French descent. Among persons born in Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro, in China, Greece, Japan, and in Turkey in Europe who resided in the United States in 1910, the males were many times as numerous as the females, and among persons born in Spain and in

Turkey in Asia the males were more than twice as numerous as the females. In the case of persons from all the countries of southern and eastern Europe from which recent immigration has largely been drawn there was a very marked excess of males. The number of males to 100 females in 1910 was 154.6 for persons born in Austria, 160.8 for persons born in Hungary, 190.6 for persons born in Italy, and 137.3 for persons born in Russia. There is much less disparity between the sexes in the case of the foreign born from the leading countries of northwestern Europe. These differences accord with the well-known fact that the immigrants of the earlier days, who came mainly from northwestern Europe, came to a large extent in families and settled permanently in this country, while much of the immigration from southern and eastern Europe consists of single men and of married men who have come only for a temporary stay and have left their families in their home countries.

¹ Since the census of 1900 was taken as of June 1 and that of 1910 as of April 15, there have been added to the immigration figures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, those for the month of June, 1900; and from the figures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1910, there have been subtracted those for April, May, and June, 1910.

Population from Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Russia, by mother tongue.—For reasons stated in the Introduction, statistics of mother tongue are presented in detail for persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Russia. Table 4 shows, for the United States as a whole and its geographic divisions, the number of white persons born in each of the four countries just named who were enumerated in 1910, distinguished according to mother tongue. The only other statistics of mother tongue presented in this chapter relate to persons of Canadian birth, distinction being made, however, only between those speaking French and all others, the latter consisting almost wholly of persons speaking English. This distinction is carried through all the tables giving country of birth.

The great bulk of the foreign-born whites from Germany speak German (90.4 per cent of the total enumerated in 1910), but there are also a considerable number speaking Polish. Among the foreign-born whites who were born in Austria the most important group consists of those speaking Polish, who constituted 28 per cent of the total in 1910, followed by those speaking Bohemian, German, Yiddish and Hebrew, and Slovenian, in the order named. Of the persons reported as born in Hungary, 46 per cent gave their mother tongue as Magyar, 21.8 per cent as Slovak, and 14.8 per cent as German, 17.5 per cent reporting other languages.

Of the white persons born in Russia, more than one-half (52.3 per cent) gave their mother tongue as Yiddish (including those reporting Hebrew), which is the prevailing language of the Jews throughout a large part of Europe, while more than a quarter (26.1 per cent) reported Polish as the mother tongue. There were also a considerable number who reported Lithuanian and German, while the number who gave Russian as their mother tongue was comparatively small, only 2.5 per cent of the total.

Previous censuses distinguished persons born in Poland, although Poland is not an independent nation, having been partitioned among Russia, Germany, and Austria. The total number of persons reported at the census of 1900 as born in Poland was 383,407.¹ At the census of 1910 Poland was not distinguished as a country of birth, but the approximate number of persons born in the former kingdom of Poland may be determined from the total number reported as speaking the Polish language who were natives of Germany, Austria, or Russia. Such persons numbered 937,884, of whom 190,096 were reported as born in Germany, 329,418 as born in Austria, and 418,370 as born in Russia. A few of these were doubtless born outside the territorial limits of the former

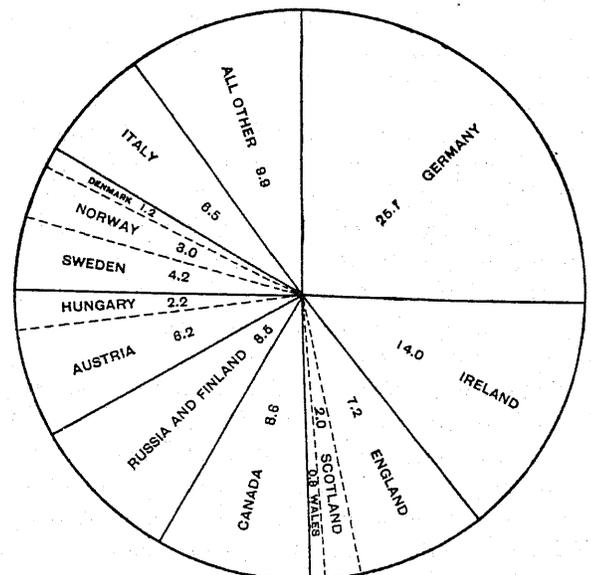
¹ This figure may be an understatement, because of the possibility that some of the persons born in the former kingdom of Poland gave their birthplace as Germany, Austria, or Russia.

kingdom of Poland. The returns for 1900 distinguish Russian, German, and Austrian Poland; and, on the basis of this distinction, persons reported as born in Poland have been distributed under Russia, Germany, and Austria, respectively, in the comparative tables, but for earlier censuses they have been included under "all other countries."

Foreign white stock, by country of origin.—The total foreign white stock in the United States in 1910 numbered 32,243,382, of whom 13,345,545, or 41.4 per cent, were foreign born, 12,916,311, or 40.1 per cent, were native whites of foreign parentage, and 5,981,526, or 18.6 per cent, were native whites of mixed parentage. The distribution of this foreign white stock by country of origin is shown in Table 5, on page 194, which distinguishes between the three classes of persons just named, and gives comparative figures for 1900 so far as available. The relative importance of the leading countries of origin is shown for 1910 in the diagram below.

Table 5, page 194, shows, for example, that in 1910 there were 8,282,618 white persons in the United States having Germany as their country of origin, comprising 2,501,181 who were born in Germany, 3,911,847 born in the United States both of whose parents were born in Germany, and 1,869,590 born in the United States and having one parent born in the United States and the other in Germany. It will be noted that this total does not include all native white persons who had one parent born in Germany. In the case of some native whites one parent was born in Germany and the other in some other foreign country; these are included under the designation "persons of mixed foreign parentage," and not with those having Germany as their country of origin.

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN: 1910.



COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

193

WHITE PERSONS BORN IN GERMANY, AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, AND RUSSIA, CLASSIFIED BY MOTHER TONGUE, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

| Table 4 COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE. | UNITED STATES. | | GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION. | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Number. | Per cent. | New England. | Middle Atlantic. | East North Central. | West North Central. | South Atlantic. | East South Central. | West South Central. | Mountain. | Pacific. |
| Germany | 2,501,181 | 100.0 | 70,261 | 754,939 | 921,417 | 426,531 | 63,239 | 28,516 | 69,737 | 42,897 | 123,644 |
| German..... | 2,260,256 | 90.4 | 65,798 | 693,972 | 790,608 | 400,563 | 56,645 | 27,475 | 65,191 | 40,870 | 119,134 |
| Polish..... | 190,096 | 7.6 | 2,548 | 47,009 | 115,358 | 15,518 | 4,403 | 316 | 2,539 | 589 | 1,216 |
| Yiddish and Hebrew..... | 7,910 | 0.3 | 805 | 4,215 | 1,740 | 365 | 805 | 69 | 91 | 64 | 256 |
| Dutch and Frisian..... | 6,510 | 0.3 | 73 | 1,010 | 3,075 | 1,710 | 132 | 43 | 78 | 128 | 261 |
| Bohemian and Moravian..... | 6,263 | 0.3 | 126 | 827 | 2,933 | 1,416 | 222 | 22 | 370 | 125 | 222 |
| Danish..... | 5,232 | 0.2 | 231 | 550 | 1,233 | 1,803 | 36 | 19 | 55 | 199 | 1,106 |
| French..... | 3,131 | 0.1 | 166 | 1,170 | 835 | 362 | 45 | 50 | 120 | 72 | 311 |
| Lithuanian and Lettish..... | 1,486 | 0.1 | 119 | 448 | 468 | 210 | 79 | 11 | 65 | 41 | 45 |
| Slavic (not specified) ¹ | 698 | (²) | 6 | 180 | 257 | 82 | 8 | ----- | 116 | 33 | 16 |
| Magyar..... | 564 | (²) | 13 | 190 | 255 | 47 | 23 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 19 |
| Russian..... | 552 | (²) | 20 | 211 | 156 | 72 | 11 | 21 | 12 | 14 | 35 |
| All other..... | 18,483 | 0.7 | 356 | 4,557 | 4,499 | 4,383 | 1,330 | 456 | 1,091 | 758 | 1,023 |
| Austria | 1,174,924 | 100.0 | 69,583 | 553,546 | 317,462 | 116,281 | 20,272 | 2,989 | 27,318 | 32,325 | 35,148 |
| Polish..... | 329,418 | 28.0 | 49,615 | 157,133 | 96,366 | 12,459 | 5,360 | 474 | 2,099 | 3,057 | 2,855 |
| Bohemian and Moravian..... | 219,214 | 18.7 | 2,927 | 34,071 | 96,939 | 55,283 | 5,000 | 338 | 17,275 | 3,446 | 3,980 |
| German..... | 157,917 | 13.4 | 5,513 | 72,027 | 38,262 | 19,298 | 2,935 | 1,037 | 4,226 | 4,979 | 9,640 |
| Yiddish and Hebrew..... | 124,588 | 10.6 | 3,179 | 113,961 | 5,241 | 694 | 488 | 183 | 252 | 173 | 417 |
| Slovenian..... | 117,740 | 10.0 | 2,595 | 52,775 | 33,504 | 9,182 | 2,252 | 345 | 1,091 | 7,460 | 8,536 |
| Croatian..... | ³ 68,602 | 5.8 | 313 | 27,081 | 20,933 | 8,948 | 1,243 | 82 | 485 | 5,027 | 4,490 |
| Slovak..... | 55,766 | 4.7 | 2,507 | 39,855 | 9,037 | 1,410 | 1,071 | 71 | 130 | 964 | 721 |
| Ruthenian..... | ⁴ 17,169 | 1.5 | 670 | 14,062 | 1,381 | 790 | 181 | 2 | 5 | 28 | 44 |
| Russian..... | 13,781 | 1.2 | 823 | 11,382 | 703 | 597 | 138 | 3 | 63 | 25 | 47 |
| Servian..... | ⁵ 11,693 | 1.0 | 14 | 2,724 | 4,474 | 1,867 | 70 | 6 | 11 | 1,216 | 1,311 |
| Slavic (not specified) ¹ | 11,196 | 1.0 | 196 | 8,271 | 1,764 | 176 | 84 | 9 | 19 | 519 | 158 |
| Italian..... | ⁶ 10,774 | 0.9 | 478 | 3,588 | 2,380 | 358 | 64 | 47 | 201 | 2,933 | 725 |
| Roumanian..... | 3,399 | 0.3 | 25 | 1,426 | 1,443 | 312 | 44 | 2 | 13 | 54 | 80 |
| Lithuanian and Lettish..... | 1,399 | 0.1 | 66 | 933 | 239 | 62 | 29 | ----- | 20 | 6 | 44 |
| Greek..... | 839 | 0.1 | 12 | 723 | 19 | 56 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| All other..... | 31,429 | 2.7 | 644 | 13,534 | 4,777 | 4,784 | 1,302 | 389 | 1,425 | 2,432 | 2,142 |
| Hungary | 495,600 | 100.0 | 16,907 | 287,949 | 162,259 | 24,271 | 10,599 | 1,742 | 1,956 | 4,296 | 5,621 |
| Magyar..... | 227,742 | 46.0 | 10,458 | 123,411 | 75,730 | 6,149 | 6,231 | 682 | 817 | 1,620 | 2,644 |
| Slovak..... | 107,954 | 21.8 | 4,339 | 66,420 | 31,500 | 2,352 | 1,611 | 244 | 358 | 642 | 488 |
| German..... | 73,838 | 14.8 | 783 | 31,073 | 27,859 | 9,900 | 1,029 | 379 | 249 | 654 | 1,412 |
| Yiddish and Hebrew..... | 19,896 | 4.0 | 351 | 16,842 | 2,265 | 211 | 74 | 24 | 12 | 45 | 72 |
| Roumanian..... | 15,679 | 3.2 | 57 | 2,909 | 10,342 | 1,603 | 352 | 155 | 27 | 96 | 138 |
| Croatian..... | 79,050 | 1.8 | 146 | 2,261 | 4,550 | 1,311 | 227 | 7 | 55 | 441 | 52 |
| Slovenian..... | 5,510 | 1.1 | 241 | 3,202 | 1,424 | 287 | 56 | 11 | 45 | 126 | 118 |
| Slavic (not specified) ¹ | 6,837 | 1.4 | 45 | 4,870 | 1,743 | 67 | 79 | 18 | ----- | 9 | 6 |
| Servian..... | 5,018 | 1.0 | 24 | 1,592 | 2,253 | 593 | 144 | 57 | 19 | 224 | 112 |
| Ruthenian..... | ⁸ 4,465 | 0.9 | 50 | 3,871 | 460 | 46 | 27 | ----- | ----- | 8 | 3 |
| Polish..... | 2,637 | 0.5 | 66 | 1,971 | 463 | 88 | 27 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 9 |
| Bohemian and Moravian..... | 1,755 | 0.4 | 19 | 611 | 743 | 227 | 44 | 5 | 46 | 25 | 35 |
| Russian..... | 1,400 | 0.3 | 47 | 1,038 | 238 | 50 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 11 |
| Bulgarian..... | 1,352 | 0.3 | 136 | 442 | 270 | 159 | 58 | 23 | 37 | 79 | 148 |
| All other..... | 12,967 | 2.6 | 145 | 7,436 | 2,419 | 1,228 | 636 | 132 | 280 | 318 | 373 |
| Russia ⁹ | 1,602,752 | 100.0 | 192,697 | 893,498 | 274,993 | 118,682 | 49,141 | 8,152 | 14,108 | 18,592 | 32,889 |
| Yiddish and Hebrew..... | 838,193 | 52.3 | 97,292 | 560,549 | 100,782 | 30,880 | 24,498 | 4,602 | 4,023 | 4,807 | 10,760 |
| Polish..... | 418,370 | 26.1 | 55,628 | 218,894 | 105,908 | 12,857 | 14,646 | 1,118 | 2,673 | 1,987 | 4,659 |
| Lithuanian and Lettish..... | 137,046 | 8.6 | 29,105 | 57,501 | 41,267 | 3,276 | 3,509 | 98 | 633 | 424 | 1,233 |
| German..... | 121,638 | 7.6 | 3,578 | 14,116 | 15,063 | 61,454 | 1,254 | 865 | 4,976 | 9,011 | 11,321 |
| Russian..... | 40,542 | 2.5 | 3,348 | 24,581 | 5,307 | 2,712 | 1,788 | 344 | 363 | 558 | 1,541 |
| Finnish..... | ¹⁰ 5,865 | 0.4 | 1,031 | 776 | 1,817 | 696 | 56 | 10 | 28 | 401 | 1,050 |
| Ruthenian..... | 113,402 | 0.2 | 333 | 1,908 | 566 | 340 | 71 | 15 | 26 | 35 | 108 |
| Slovak..... | 1,709 | 0.1 | 97 | 1,239 | 222 | 20 | 93 | 7 | 3 | 15 | 13 |
| Slavic (not specified) ¹ | 1,658 | 0.1 | 57 | 1,148 | 249 | 47 | 67 | 24 | 18 | 17 | 31 |
| Greek..... | 1,230 | 0.1 | 104 | 663 | 144 | 126 | 45 | 23 | 20 | 15 | 90 |
| Armenian..... | 945 | 0.1 | 167 | 289 | 85 | 87 | 14 | 4 | 15 | 81 | 208 |
| Bohemian and Moravian..... | 898 | 0.1 | 41 | 88 | 140 | 489 | 55 | 28 | 36 | 4 | 17 |
| Swedish..... | 592 | (²) | 191 | 165 | 97 | 30 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 88 |
| All other..... | 30,664 | 1.9 | 1,725 | 11,581 | 3,346 | 5,668 | 3,041 | 1,006 | 1,291 | 1,231 | 1,775 |

¹ Reported variously, as Slavish, Slavic, Slavonian, and Slavonic; includes, also, a small number of Wendish.
² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.
³ Includes 4,307 reporting Dalmatian.
⁴ Includes 728 reporting Little Russian.
⁵ Includes 179 reporting Bosnian, 165 reporting Herzegovinian, and 75 reporting Montenegrin.

⁶ Includes 7 reporting Romansh.
⁷ Includes 16 reporting Dalmatian.
⁸ Includes 14 reporting Little Russian.
⁹ Exclusive of Finland.
¹⁰ Includes 138 reporting Esthonian and 9 reporting Lappish.
¹¹ Includes 975 reporting Little Russian.

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

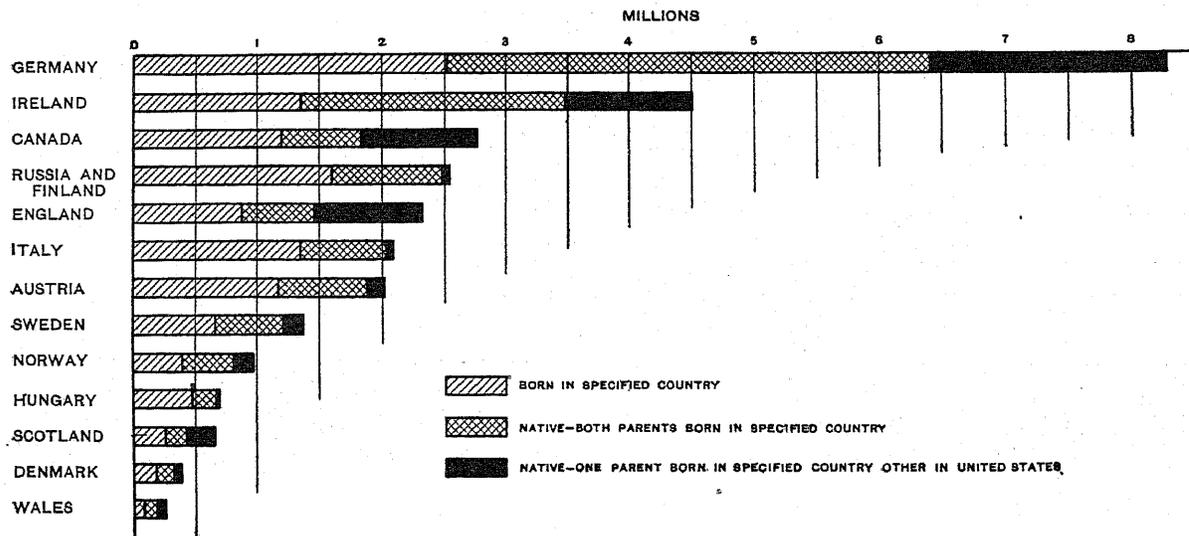
FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 5

| COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. | TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK. | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE. | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|---|---------------------|------------|---|------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Number. | | Per cent. | | Per cent of increase: ¹ 1900-1910 | Total. | | Both parents born in country specified. | | One parent born in country specified, the other in the United States. | | | |
| | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 |
| All foreign countries..... | 32,243,382 | 25,859,834 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 24.7 | 13,345,545 | 10,213,817 | 18,897,837 | 15,646,017 | 12,916,311 | 10,632,280 | 5,981,526 | 5,013,757 |
| Austria..... | 2,001,559 | 850,884 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 135.2 | 1,174,924 | 491,259 | 826,635 | 359,625 | 709,070 | 302,029 | 117,565 | 57,596 |
| Belgium..... | 89,264 | (?) | 0.3 | ..... | ..... | 49,307 | 29,755 | 39,867 | (?) | 26,448 | (?) | 13,419 | (?) |
| Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro..... | 22,685 | (?) | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | 21,451 | (?) | 1,234 | (?) | 948 | (?) | 286 | (?) |
| Canada—French ² | 932,238 | 830,335 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 12.3 | 385,083 | 394,461 | 547,155 | 435,874 | 330,976 | 265,947 | 216,179 | 109,927 |
| Canada—Other ² | 1,822,377 | 1,637,608 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 810,987 | 778,399 | 1,011,390 | 859,204 | 307,291 | 260,471 | 704,099 | 598,733 |
| Denmark..... | 400,064 | 310,127 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 29.0 | 181,621 | 153,644 | 218,443 | 156,483 | 147,648 | 115,173 | 70,795 | 41,310 |
| England..... | 2,322,442 | 2,173,741 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 876,455 | 839,830 | 1,445,987 | 1,333,911 | 592,235 | 565,461 | 853,702 | 768,450 |
| France..... | 292,389 | 268,292 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 117,236 | 104,031 | 175,153 | 164,261 | 78,937 | 71,263 | 96,216 | 92,998 |
| Germany..... | 8,282,618 | 7,961,315 | 25.7 | 30.8 | 4.0 | 2,501,181 | 2,813,413 | 5,781,437 | 5,147,902 | 3,911,847 | 3,569,538 | 1,869,590 | 1,578,364 |
| Greece..... | 109,665 | (?) | 0.3 | ..... | ..... | 101,264 | 8,513 | 8,401 | (?) | 5,524 | (?) | 2,877 | (?) |
| Hungary..... | 700,227 | 218,447 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 220.5 | 495,600 | 145,709 | 204,627 | 72,738 | 191,059 | 66,713 | 13,568 | 6,025 |
| Ireland..... | 4,504,360 | 4,826,904 | 14.0 | 18.7 | -6.7 | 1,352,155 | 1,615,232 | 3,152,205 | 3,211,672 | 2,141,577 | 2,244,241 | 1,010,628 | 967,431 |
| Italy..... | 2,098,360 | 727,844 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 188.3 | 1,343,070 | 433,963 | 755,290 | 243,831 | 695,187 | 218,750 | 60,103 | 25,131 |
| Mexico..... | 382,002 | (?) | 1.2 | ..... | ..... | 219,802 | 101,908 | 162,200 | (?) | 107,866 | (?) | 54,334 | (?) |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 293,574 | (?) | 0.9 | ..... | ..... | 120,053 | 94,922 | 173,521 | (?) | 116,331 | (?) | 57,190 | (?) |
| Norway..... | 979,099 | 788,758 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 24.1 | 403,858 | 336,379 | 575,241 | 452,379 | 410,951 | 349,220 | 164,290 | 103,159 |
| Portugal..... | 111,122 | (?) | 0.3 | ..... | ..... | 57,623 | 29,766 | 53,499 | (?) | 41,680 | (?) | 11,819 | (?) |
| Roumania..... | 87,721 | (?) | 0.3 | ..... | ..... | 65,920 | 15,032 | 21,801 | (?) | 20,707 | (?) | 1,094 | (?) |
| Russia and Finland..... | 2,752,675 | 903,435 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 204.7 | 1,732,421 | 640,710 | 1,020,254 | 262,725 | 949,316 | 247,581 | 70,938 | 15,144 |
| Scotland..... | 659,663 | 594,297 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 11.0 | 261,034 | 233,473 | 398,629 | 360,824 | 175,391 | 163,991 | 223,238 | 196,833 |
| Spain..... | 33,134 | (?) | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | 21,977 | 6,936 | 11,157 | (?) | 4,387 | (?) | 6,770 | (?) |
| Sweden..... | 1,364,215 | 1,082,388 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 26.0 | 665,183 | 531,986 | 699,032 | 500,402 | 546,788 | 414,772 | 152,244 | 85,630 |
| Switzerland..... | 301,650 | 257,426 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 17.2 | 124,834 | 115,581 | 176,816 | 141,845 | 90,669 | 74,951 | 86,147 | 66,894 |
| Turkey in Asia..... | 78,631 | (?) | 0.2 | ..... | ..... | 59,702 | (?) | 18,929 | (?) | 17,480 | (?) | 1,449 | (?) |
| Turkey in Europe..... | 35,314 | (?) | 0.1 | ..... | ..... | 32,221 | 9,896 | 3,093 | (?) | 2,560 | (?) | 533 | (?) |
| Wales..... | 248,947 | 253,045 | 0.8 | 1.0 | -1.6 | 82,479 | 93,560 | 166,468 | 159,485 | 84,934 | 86,899 | 81,534 | 72,586 |
| All other countries..... | 180,295 | 1,118,841 | 0.5 | 4.3 | ..... | 88,014 | 95,459 | 72,281 | 726,654 | 31,362 | 559,128 | 40,919 | 167,526 |
| Of mixed foreign parentage ⁴ | 1,177,092 | 1,056,152 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 11.5 | ..... | ..... | 1,177,092 | 1,056,152 | 1,177,092 | 1,056,152 | ..... | ..... |

1 A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.
 2 Data for 1900 not available; included with "All other countries."
 3 Includes Newfoundland for 1900.
 4 Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and the other in Scotland.

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN: 1910.



Of the total white population of foreign stock in 1910, Germany was the country of origin of 8,282,618, or 25.7 per cent; Ireland of 4,504,360, or 14 per cent; Canada of 8.5 per cent; Russia and Finland of 8.5 per cent; England of 7.2 per cent; Italy of 6.5 per cent; and Austria of 6.2 per cent. These seven countries thus account for over three-fourths of the total.

Extraordinary differences appear with respect to the rapidity of increase in the foreign white stock derived from the respective countries. Persons having Ireland and Wales as their countries of origin actually decreased in number from 1900 to 1910. All the other countries for which comparative statistics are presented in the table show an increase in their contributions to the foreign white stock of the United States, the rates of increase ranging from 4 per cent in the case of Germany to 188.3 per cent in the case of Italy, 204.7 per cent in the case of Russia and Finland, and 220.5 per cent in the case of Hungary.

Significant comparisons may be made between the columns in Table 5 showing the number of persons born in a given country and the columns showing the native whites of foreign parentage and the native whites of mixed parentage who had the same country of origin. The differences among the several countries of origin with respect to the relative magnitude of the figures in the three columns are largely due to differences in the dates at which the greatest immigration from those countries occurred. For example, the great bulk of immigration from Germany took place a considerable time ago, and it is but natural that in the population in 1910 the number of persons born in the United States both of whose parents were born in Germany should be greater than the number of persons who were themselves born in Germany. On the other hand, most of the immigration from Italy has taken place in recent years, and the number of natives of Italy was much greater than the number of persons born in the United States of Italian parents or than the combined number of such persons and those with one American and one Italian parent.

In the case of only four of the countries listed did the native whites both of whose parents were born in the specified country outnumber the persons who were themselves born there. These four countries are Germany, Ireland, Norway, and Wales. In several other cases, however, the combined number of native whites of foreign parentage and native whites of mixed foreign and native parentage having a given country of origin exceeded the number of persons themselves born in that country. This is true of Canada, Denmark, England, France, the Netherlands, Scotland, Sweden, and Switzerland.

In the case of all the other countries listed (namely, Austria, Belgium, the combined countries of Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Portugal, Roumania, Russia and Finland, Spain, Turkey in Asia, and Turkey in Europe) the persons themselves born abroad exceeded the natives of foreign and mixed parentage combined.

The statistics in Table 5 regarding the country of origin of the native whites of mixed parentage are significant, as indicating indirectly the relative extent of intermarriage between persons born in the several foreign countries and native Americans. There are no census data available showing directly the number of such intermarriages, but the last two columns in Table 5 show the number of surviving children of such intermarriages. In 1910 the total of this class was 5,981,526. Native whites of mixed foreign and native parentage whose foreign parent was born in Germany numbered 1,869,590; those with the foreign parent born in Ireland, 1,010,628; in Canada, 920,278; and in England, 853,702. These four groups aggregated 4,654,198, or nearly four-fifths of the total native whites of mixed parentage.

It may be noted further, by comparing the number of native whites both of whose parents were foreign born with the number having one parent foreign born and the other native, that the latter are more numerous than the former in the case of five of the countries of origin listed, namely, Canada, England, Scotland, France, and Spain.

The diagram on the opposite page shows the total number of persons of foreign white stock in 1910 for each of the principal countries of origin, distinguishing in each case the foreign-born whites, the native whites of foreign parentage, and the native whites of mixed parentage.

DIVISIONS AND STATES.

Total foreign born, by divisions.—Table 14, on pages 204 to 207, shows, by geographic divisions, the number of the foreign born of all races combined, distributed according to country of birth, at each census from 1890 to 1910. The table also presents corresponding data by states for 1910 and 1900.

Table 6 distributes, by percentages, the foreign-born population of each geographic division at the last two censuses according to country of birth.¹

¹ A subsequent table (Table 9), which deals with the foreign white stock, distinguishing the foreign-born whites from the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, furnishes an even more convenient basis for noting the relative importance of the leading countries of birth in contributing to the foreign-born white population of the several geographic divisions. Although it relates only to the whites, in the case of most geographic divisions the percentages are almost the same as those based upon the total foreign born of all races.

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY DIVISIONS:
1910 AND 1900.

Table 6

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------|
| | United States. | | New England. | | Middle Atlantic. | | East North Central. | | West North Central. | | South Atlantic. | | East South Central. | | West South Central. | | Mountain. | | Pacific. | |
| | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 |
| All foreign countries..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Austria..... | 8.7 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 1.8 |
| Belgium..... | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Canada, total..... | 8.9 | 11.4 | 28.3 | 35.4 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 10.6 |
| French..... | 2.8 | 3.8 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Other..... | 6.1 | 7.6 | 13.6 | 16.3 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.6 |
| China..... | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 9.8 |
| Cuba and other West Indies ¹ | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | 6.1 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (²) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Denmark..... | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| England..... | 6.5 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 12.0 | 16.8 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| Finland..... | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| France..... | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Germany..... | 18.5 | 27.2 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 15.6 | 25.6 | 30.0 | 40.9 | 26.4 | 32.4 | 21.1 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 41.7 | 19.8 | 27.6 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 18.9 |
| Greece..... | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | (²) | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| Hungary..... | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Ireland..... | 10.0 | 15.6 | 18.3 | 26.8 | 12.7 | 21.9 | 5.8 | 9.1 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 16.9 | 11.5 | 18.0 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 10.3 |
| Italy..... | 9.9 | 4.7 | 9.8 | 4.2 | 16.2 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 12.8 | 4.9 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 4.8 |
| Japan..... | 0.5 | 0.2 | (²) | (²) | (^{2}) | (^{2}) | (^{2}) | (^{2}) | 0.1 | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | 0.1 | (²) | 2.3 | 1.7 | 5.6 | 3.4 |
| Mexico..... | 1.6 | 1.0 | (²) | (²) | (^{2}) | (^{2}) | (^{2}) | (^{2}) | 0.7 | (²) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 36.6 | 26.9 | 10.1 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 1.5 |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Norway..... | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| Portugal..... | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (²) | (²) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Russia..... | 11.9 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 4.4 | 18.4 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 16.4 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 1.6 |
| Scotland..... | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Spain..... | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (²) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Sweden..... | 4.9 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 5.8 |
| Switzerland..... | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Turkey..... | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | (²) | 0.4 | (²) | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Wales..... | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| All other countries..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 |

¹ Except Porto Rico.² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

For New England the most important countries of birth of the foreign born enumerated in 1910 were, in the order of their rank, Canada, Ireland, and Russia, each of which contributed over 10 per cent of the total, followed by Italy and England. For the Middle Atlantic division they were Russia, Italy, Germany, Ireland, and Austria. For the East North Central division they were Germany and Austria, each of which contributed over 10 per cent, followed by Canada and Russia, each with 8.9 per cent. For the West North Central division the most important countries of birth were Germany, Sweden, Norway, and Russia. For the Mountain division the leading positions were occupied by England, Mexico, and Germany, and for the Pacific division by Germany, Canada, and Italy. In neither of these two western divisions was any one country of birth represented by as much as one-sixth of the total foreign-born population. In the three southern divisions the total number of foreign born was comparatively small. Persons born in Germany occupied the leading place in the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions, and those born in Mexico in the West South Central division.

Marked differences appear among the natives of different foreign countries with respect to the sections of the United States to which the greatest numbers have gone. These differences are most clearly brought out by Table 7, which shows, by percentages, the distribution of the persons born in each foreign country according to the geographic divisions in

which they were living at the census of 1910. For comparison the distribution of the total foreign-born population and also that of the total population are shown.

In view of the very large foreign-born population of the Middle Atlantic division, it is natural that that division should contain more of the persons from many of the countries specified than any other division. Of the natives of Austria in the United States in 1910, 47.1 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division and 27 per cent in the East North Central. Of persons born in Canada, 43.7 per cent were in New England and 22.7 per cent in the East North Central division. Of those from England, 34.9 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, 19.4 per cent in the East North Central, and 17.8 per cent in New England; the distribution of persons born in Scotland was very similar. Of the natives of Germany, 36.8 per cent were in the East North Central division, 30.2 per cent in the Middle Atlantic, and 17.1 per cent in the West North Central. Many of the earlier German immigrants went to the farms of these geographic divisions. Of persons born in Hungary, 54.1 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division (many of them in the mining regions of Pennsylvania) and 32.7 per cent in the East North Central.

Of persons born in Ireland, 45.5 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, 24.7 per cent in New England, and 13.3 per cent in the East North Central division. A decided concentration appears in the case of na-

tives of Italy, no less than 58.4 per cent in 1910 being in the Middle Atlantic division, 13.4 per cent in New England, and 10.9 per cent in the East North Central division. Of persons born in Russia, 55.7 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division, 17.2 per cent in the East North Central, and 12 per cent in New England.

The natives of the Scandinavian countries have largely gone to the farming regions of the Middle West. Of those born in Norway, 49.2 per cent in 1910 were in

the West North Central division and 24.6 per cent in the East North Central, and of those born in Sweden, 32.1 per cent were in the West North Central and 26.8 per cent in the East North Central. The distribution of those born in Denmark is similar. Of the European immigrants, those born in Portugal show the most unequal distribution, nearly all of them being found in the New England and Pacific divisions. The natives of China and Japan have settled chiefly in the Pacific division.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BORN IN THE LEADING FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE: 1910.

| DIVISION. | PER CENT OF TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRY: 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | Total population. | Total foreign born. | Austria. | Belgium. | Canada. | China. | Cuba and other West Indies. ¹ | Denmark. | England. | Finland. | France. | Germany. | Greece. | Hungary. | Ireland. |
| United States..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| New England..... | 7.1 | 13.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 43.7 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 17.8 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 18.6 | 3.4 | 24.7 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 21.0 | 35.9 | 47.1 | 21.5 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 45.1 | 11.4 | 34.9 | 9.9 | 38.8 | 30.2 | 15.7 | 54.1 | 45.5 |
| East North Central..... | 19.8 | 22.7 | 27.0 | 46.4 | 22.7 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 23.6 | 19.4 | 23.5 | 16.2 | 35.8 | 17.7 | 32.7 | 18.3 |
| West North Central..... | 12.7 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 8.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 35.2 | 7.9 | 22.8 | 8.2 | 17.1 | 13.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 |
| South Atlantic..... | 13.3 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 38.6 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| East South Central..... | 9.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| West South Central..... | 9.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Mountain..... | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 13.1 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Pacific..... | 4.6 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 64.4 | 2.3 | 13.9 | 8.7 | 15.1 | 17.8 | 4.9 | 15.5 | 1.1 | 5.0 |

| DIVISION. | Italy. | Japan. | Mexico. | Netherlands (Holland). | Norway. | Portugal. | Russia. | Scotland. | Spain. | Sweden. | Switzerland. | Turkey. | Wales. | All other countries. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| | United States..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| New England..... | 13.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 57.1 | 12.0 | 18.5 | 5.2 | 10.6 | 3.0 | 29.3 | 4.5 | 13.5 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 58.4 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 22.1 | 8.1 | 1.7 | 55.7 | 34.1 | 20.9 | 13.2 | 25.1 | 26.6 | 45.0 | 38.4 |
| East North Central..... | 10.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 49.7 | 24.6 | 0.9 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 2.8 | 26.8 | 28.6 | 16.6 | 22.1 | 14.7 |
| West North Central..... | 2.8 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 17.5 | 49.2 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 3.1 | 32.1 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 9.3 |
| South Atlantic..... | 2.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 22.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| East South Central..... | 0.6 | (?) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (?) | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| West South Central..... | 2.4 | 0.6 | 58.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Mountain..... | 2.6 | 15.1 | 20.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 14.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 7.5 | 5.2 |
| Pacific..... | 6.1 | 79.2 | 15.3 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 38.6 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 23.0 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 13.7 |

¹ Except Porto Rico.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Table 8 shows, by geographic divisions, the number of foreign-born persons reported at the censuses of 1910 and 1900 classified into three groups: (1) Those born in northwestern Europe; (2) those born in southern and eastern Europe; and (3) those born in all other foreign countries.

There are conspicuous differences among the geographic divisions with respect to the proportions which these three groups of countries have contributed to the foreign-born population. In the New England division, for example, in 1910 only 39.4 per cent of the foreign born were from northwestern Europe, while 29.3 per cent were from southern and eastern Europe and 31.3 per cent from other countries, mainly Canada. On the other hand, in the West North Central division 70.4 per cent of the foreign born were from northwestern Europe, 21.9 per cent from southern and eastern Europe, and only 7.7 per cent from all other countries. The proportion from southern and eastern Europe was conspicuously high in the Middle Atlantic division, 53.4 per cent. The proportion from non-European countries was highest in the West South Central division, where there are considerable

numbers of Mexicans in the comparatively small foreign-born population.

| DIVISION. | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| | Northwestern Europe. | | Southern and eastern Europe. | | All other foreign countries. ¹ | |
| | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 |
| NUMBER. | | | | | | |
| United States..... | 6,740,400 | 7,016,311 | 5,048,583 | 1,832,894 | 1,726,903 | 1,492,071 |
| New England..... | 719,793 | 730,461 | 524,648 | 184,696 | 570,669 | 530,080 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 2,053,472 | 2,187,570 | 2,588,248 | 949,340 | 209,453 | 180,649 |
| East North Central..... | 1,794,003 | 1,998,541 | 986,303 | 310,083 | 293,460 | 316,599 |
| West North Central..... | 1,137,573 | 1,226,223 | 354,857 | 173,976 | 124,265 | 133,049 |
| South Atlantic..... | 135,047 | 148,576 | 131,469 | 43,152 | 33,473 | 24,302 |
| East South Central..... | 57,466 | 74,406 | 23,642 | 10,475 | 6,717 | 5,687 |
| West South Central..... | 127,060 | 130,049 | 80,400 | 53,282 | 144,732 | 83,756 |
| Mountain..... | 229,239 | 193,640 | 122,529 | 39,612 | 101,554 | 68,717 |
| Pacific..... | 486,747 | 326,845 | 226,487 | 68,275 | 242,575 | 149,232 |
| PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN BORN. | | | | | | |
| United States..... | 49.9 | 67.8 | 37.4 | 17.7 | 12.8 | 14.4 |
| New England..... | 39.4 | 50.5 | 29.3 | 12.8 | 31.3 | 36.7 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 42.3 | 65.9 | 53.4 | 28.6 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| East North Central..... | 58.4 | 76.1 | 32.1 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 12.1 |
| West North Central..... | 70.4 | 80.0 | 21.9 | 11.3 | 7.7 | 8.7 |
| South Atlantic..... | 45.0 | 68.8 | 43.8 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| East South Central..... | 65.4 | 82.2 | 26.9 | 11.6 | 7.6 | 6.3 |
| West South Central..... | 36.1 | 48.7 | 22.8 | 19.9 | 41.1 | 31.4 |
| Mountain..... | 50.6 | 64.1 | 27.0 | 13.1 | 22.4 | 22.8 |
| Pacific..... | 50.9 | 60.0 | 23.7 | 12.5 | 25.4 | 27.4 |

¹ Includes a few persons reported as born in Europe, country not specified.

More than half of the total number of southern and eastern Europeans in the United States in 1910 resided in the Middle Atlantic division, and more than four-fifths of them were in the Middle Atlantic, New England, and East North Central divisions, taken together. On the other hand, less than one-half of the northwestern Europeans were in the Middle Atlantic division, and the three divisions just named, taken together, contained a little more than two-thirds of the total number.

Foreign white stock, by divisions.—Table 13, pages 202 and 203, shows, for 1910, by geographic divisions, the total foreign white stock of each country of origin, distinguishing between white persons themselves foreign born and native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.

The principal facts brought out in Table 13 are shown more clearly in Table 9, in which the principal countries of origin of the foreign white stock of each geographic division are arranged in order of importance.

| Table 9 | | FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, 1910 | | | | | | PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK CONSISTING OF— | | DIVISION AND COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. | | FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, 1910 | | | | | | PER CENT OF TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK CONSISTING OF— | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---|-------------|--|--|---------|
| | | Total. | | Foreign-born white. | | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | | | Total. | | Foreign-born white. | | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | | | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. |
| New England | | 3,867,095 | 100.0 | 1,814,386 | 100.0 | 2,052,709 | 100.0 | 46.9 | 53.1 | South Atlantic—Con. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1,104,384 | 28.6 | 524,015 | 28.9 | 580,369 | 28.3 | 47.4 | 52.6 | Austria | 33,320 | 4.6 | 20,272 | 7.0 | 13,048 | 3.0 | 60.8 | 39.2 | | | |
| Ireland | 978,352 | 25.3 | 334,475 | 18.4 | 643,877 | 31.4 | 34.2 | 65.8 | Scotland | 21,692 | 3.0 | 7,143 | 2.5 | 14,549 | 3.3 | 32.9 | 67.1 | | | |
| England | 320,834 | 8.3 | 155,675 | 8.6 | 165,159 | 8.0 | 48.5 | 51.5 | Cuba and other W. Indies ¹ | 21,475 | 2.9 | 11,229 | 3.9 | 10,246 | 2.3 | 52.3 | 47.7 | | | |
| Russia | 291,618 | 7.5 | 192,697 | 10.6 | 98,921 | 4.8 | 66.1 | 33.9 | Canada | 19,128 | 2.6 | 8,488 | 2.9 | 10,640 | 2.4 | 44.4 | 55.6 | | | |
| Italy | 277,361 | 7.2 | 179,428 | 9.9 | 97,933 | 4.8 | 64.7 | 35.3 | Hungary | 14,154 | 1.9 | 10,599 | 3.6 | 3,555 | 0.8 | 74.9 | 25.1 | | | |
| Germany | 176,945 | 4.6 | 70,261 | 3.9 | 106,684 | 5.2 | 39.7 | 60.3 | East South Central. | | 301,834 | 100.0 | 86,857 | 100.0 | 214,977 | 100.0 | 28.8 | 71.2 | | |
| Sweden | 126,471 | 3.3 | 70,774 | 3.9 | 55,697 | 2.7 | 56.0 | 44.0 | Germany | 125,572 | 41.6 | 28,516 | 32.8 | 97,056 | 45.1 | 22.7 | 77.3 | | | |
| Austria | 107,127 | 2.8 | 69,583 | 3.8 | 37,544 | 1.8 | 65.0 | 35.0 | Ireland | 51,346 | 17.0 | 10,123 | 11.7 | 41,223 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 80.3 | | | |
| Scotland | 97,740 | 2.5 | 48,413 | 2.7 | 49,327 | 2.4 | 49.5 | 50.5 | England | 26,230 | 8.7 | 7,776 | 9.0 | 18,454 | 8.6 | 29.6 | 70.4 | | | |
| Portugal | 53,721 | 1.4 | 32,453 | 1.8 | 21,268 | 1.0 | 60.4 | 39.6 | Italy | 14,838 | 4.9 | 8,181 | 9.4 | 6,657 | 3.1 | 55.1 | 44.9 | | | |
| Middle Atlantic | | 10,417,491 | 100.0 | 4,826,179 | 100.0 | 5,591,312 | 100.0 | 46.3 | 53.7 | Russia | 14,118 | 4.7 | 8,152 | 9.4 | 5,966 | 2.8 | 57.7 | 42.3 | | |
| Germany | 2,222,900 | 21.3 | 754,939 | 15.6 | 1,467,961 | 26.3 | 34.0 | 66.0 | Canada | 8,737 | 2.9 | 3,427 | 3.9 | 5,310 | 2.5 | 39.2 | 60.8 | | | |
| Ireland | 1,922,099 | 18.5 | 615,717 | 12.8 | 1,306,382 | 23.4 | 32.0 | 68.0 | Scotland | 8,736 | 2.9 | 2,503 | 2.9 | 6,233 | 2.9 | 28.7 | 71.3 | | | |
| Russia | 1,382,493 | 13.3 | 893,498 | 18.5 | 488,995 | 8.7 | 64.6 | 35.4 | Switzerland | 7,872 | 2.6 | 2,748 | 3.2 | 5,124 | 2.4 | 34.9 | 65.1 | | | |
| Italy | 1,229,462 | 11.8 | 783,758 | 16.2 | 445,704 | 8.0 | 63.7 | 36.3 | France | 6,888 | 2.3 | 1,829 | 2.1 | 5,059 | 2.4 | 26.6 | 73.4 | | | |
| Austria | 873,467 | 8.4 | 553,546 | 11.5 | 319,921 | 5.7 | 63.4 | 36.6 | Austria | 5,461 | 1.8 | 2,989 | 3.4 | 2,472 | 1.1 | 54.7 | 45.3 | | | |
| England | 752,940 | 7.2 | 305,826 | 6.3 | 447,114 | 8.0 | 40.6 | 59.4 | West South Central. | | 954,042 | 100.0 | 348,759 | 100.0 | 605,283 | 100.0 | 36.6 | 63.4 | | |
| Hungary | 339,738 | 3.7 | 267,949 | 5.6 | 121,789 | 2.2 | 68.8 | 31.2 | Germany | 275,451 | 28.9 | 69,737 | 20.0 | 205,714 | 34.0 | 25.3 | 74.7 | | | |
| Canada | 323,825 | 3.1 | 146,971 | 3.0 | 176,904 | 3.2 | 45.4 | 54.6 | Mexico | 237,893 | 24.9 | 127,984 | 36.7 | 109,909 | 18.2 | 53.8 | 46.2 | | | |
| Scotland | 211,237 | 2.0 | 88,975 | 1.8 | 122,262 | 2.2 | 42.1 | 57.9 | Austria | 67,376 | 7.1 | 27,318 | 7.8 | 40,058 | 6.6 | 40.5 | 59.5 | | | |
| Sweden | 160,268 | 1.5 | 87,717 | 1.8 | 72,551 | 1.3 | 54.7 | 45.3 | Italy | 63,645 | 6.7 | 31,686 | 9.1 | 31,959 | 5.3 | 49.8 | 50.2 | | | |
| East North Central | | 8,175,654 | 100.0 | 3,067,220 | 100.0 | 5,108,434 | 100.0 | 37.5 | 62.5 | Ireland | 59,331 | 6.2 | 11,985 | 3.4 | 47,346 | 7.8 | 20.2 | 79.8 | | |
| Germany | 3,172,097 | 38.8 | 921,417 | 30.0 | 2,250,680 | 44.1 | 29.0 | 71.0 | England | 53,203 | 5.6 | 15,014 | 4.3 | 38,189 | 6.3 | 28.2 | 71.8 | | | |
| Ireland | 706,740 | 8.6 | 179,257 | 5.8 | 527,483 | 10.3 | 25.4 | 74.6 | Russia | 29,799 | 3.1 | 14,108 | 4.0 | 15,691 | 2.6 | 43.7 | 56.3 | | | |
| Canada | 679,139 | 8.3 | 270,286 | 8.8 | 408,853 | 8.0 | 39.8 | 60.2 | France | 29,549 | 3.1 | 8,242 | 2.4 | 21,307 | 3.5 | 27.9 | 72.1 | | | |
| Austria | 556,527 | 6.8 | 317,462 | 10.4 | 239,065 | 4.7 | 57.0 | 43.0 | Canada | 25,819 | 2.7 | 8,554 | 2.5 | 17,265 | 2.9 | 31.1 | 68.9 | | | |
| England | 503,985 | 6.2 | 170,131 | 5.5 | 333,854 | 6.5 | 66.2 | 33.8 | Sweden | 16,498 | 1.7 | 6,460 | 1.9 | 10,038 | 1.7 | 39.2 | 60.8 | | | |
| Russia | 424,124 | 5.2 | 274,993 | 9.0 | 149,131 | 2.9 | 64.8 | 35.2 | Mountain | | 1,053,831 | 100.0 | 436,910 | 100.0 | 616,921 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 58.5 | | |
| Sweden | 365,310 | 4.5 | 178,138 | 5.8 | 187,172 | 3.7 | 48.8 | 51.2 | England | 171,028 | 16.2 | 54,349 | 12.4 | 116,679 | 18.9 | 31.8 | 68.2 | | | |
| Norway | 246,136 | 3.0 | 99,190 | 3.2 | 146,946 | 2.9 | 40.3 | 59.7 | Germany | 134,967 | 12.8 | 42,897 | 9.8 | 92,070 | 14.9 | 31.8 | 68.2 | | | |
| Italy | 226,150 | 2.8 | 146,824 | 4.8 | 79,326 | 1.6 | 64.9 | 35.1 | Ireland | 93,697 | 8.9 | 26,872 | 6.2 | 66,825 | 10.8 | 28.7 | 71.3 | | | |
| Hungary | 214,885 | 2.6 | 162,259 | 5.3 | 52,626 | 1.0 | 75.5 | 24.5 | Canada | 86,748 | 8.2 | 36,172 | 8.3 | 50,576 | 8.2 | 41.7 | 58.3 | | | |
| West North Central | | 4,827,934 | 100.0 | 1,613,231 | 100.0 | 3,214,703 | 100.0 | 33.4 | 66.6 | Mexico | 78,029 | 7.4 | 45,159 | 10.3 | 32,870 | 5.3 | 57.9 | 42.1 | | |
| Germany | 1,601,182 | 33.2 | 426,531 | 26.4 | 1,174,651 | 36.5 | 26.6 | 73.4 | Sweden | 73,329 | 7.0 | 35,482 | 8.1 | 37,847 | 6.1 | 48.4 | 51.6 | | | |
| Norway | 543,681 | 11.3 | 198,785 | 12.3 | 344,896 | 10.7 | 36.6 | 63.4 | Italy | 50,562 | 4.8 | 34,432 | 7.9 | 16,130 | 2.6 | 68.1 | 31.9 | | | |
| Sweden | 491,949 | 10.2 | 213,530 | 13.2 | 278,419 | 8.7 | 43.4 | 56.6 | Austria | 49,228 | 4.7 | 32,325 | 7.4 | 16,903 | 2.7 | 65.7 | 34.3 | | | |
| Ireland | 369,020 | 7.6 | 78,607 | 4.9 | 290,413 | 9.0 | 21.3 | 78.7 | Denmark | 48,377 | 4.6 | 17,230 | 3.9 | 31,147 | 5.0 | 35.6 | 64.4 | | | |
| Canada | 296,219 | 6.1 | 101,975 | 6.3 | 194,244 | 6.0 | 34.4 | 65.6 | Scotland | 42,087 | 4.0 | 15,142 | 3.5 | 26,945 | 4.4 | 36.0 | 64.0 | | | |
| Austria | 256,972 | 5.3 | 116,281 | 7.2 | 140,691 | 4.4 | 45.3 | 54.7 | Pacific | | 1,915,103 | 100.0 | 861,448 | 100.0 | 1,053,655 | 100.0 | 45.0 | 55.0 | | |
| England | 245,227 | 5.1 | 69,027 | 4.3 | 176,200 | 5.5 | 28.1 | 71.9 | Germany | 347,219 | 18.1 | 123,644 | 14.4 | 223,575 | 21.2 | 35.6 | 64.4 | | | |
| Russia | 232,940 | 4.8 | 118,682 | 7.4 | 114,258 | 3.6 | 50.9 | 49.1 | Ireland | 212,178 | 11.1 | 67,648 | 7.9 | 144,530 | 13.7 | 31.9 | 68.1 | | | |
| Denmark | 150,465 | 3.1 | 63,908 | 4.0 | 86,557 | 2.7 | 42.5 | 57.5 | Canada | 210,566 | 11.0 | 96,182 | 11.2 | 114,384 | 10.9 | 45.7 | 54.3 | | | |
| Scotland | 73,652 | 1.5 | 21,814 | 1.4 | 51,838 | 1.6 | 29.6 | 70.4 | England | 184,678 | 9.6 | 76,075 | 8.8 | 108,603 | 10.3 | 41.2 | 58.8 | | | |
| South Atlantic | | 730,398 | 100.0 | 290,555 | 100.0 | 439,843 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 60.2 | Italy | 126,013 | 6.6 | 82,250 | 9.0 | 43,763 | 4.2 | 65.3 | 34.7 | | |
| Germany | 226,285 | 31.0 | 63,239 | 21.8 | 163,046 | 37.1 | 27.9 | 72.1 | Sweden | 120,748 | 6.3 | 68,504 | 7.8 | 52,244 | 5.0 | 56.7 | 43.3 | | | |
| Ireland | 111,597 | 15.3 | 27,471 | 9.5 | 84,126 | 19.1 | 24.6 | 75.4 | Norway | 83,306 | 4.3 | 45,158 | 5.2 | 38,147 | 3.6 | 54.2 | 45.8 | | | |
| Russia | 82,203 | 11.3 | 49,141 | 16.9 | 33,062 | 7.5 | 59.8 | 40.2 | Scotland | 56,843 | 3.0 | 24,181 | 2.9 | 32,662 | 3.1 | 42.5 | 57.5 | | | |
| England | 64,317 | 8.8 | 22,582 | 7.8 | 41,735 | 9.5 | 35.1 | 64.9 | Russia | 53,965 | 2.8 | 32,889 | 3.8 | 21,076 | 2.0 | 60.9 | 39.1 | | | |
| Italy | 55,206 | 7.6 | 38,277 | 13.2 | 16,929 | 3.8 | 69.3 | 30.7 | Portugal | 52,369 | 2.7 | 22,775 | 2.6 | 29,594 | 2.8 | 43.5 | 56.5 | | | |

¹ Except Porto Rico.

It will be noted that the order in which the countries rank as contributors to the foreign-born white population, taken by itself, is not always the same as the order in which they rank as contributors to the total foreign white stock. Germany ranks first as country of origin of the foreign white stock in all the geographic divisions except the New England and Mountain divisions, where first place is held by Canada and England, respectively. The second place is occupied by Ireland in the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, and Pacific divisions; by Norway in the West North Central; by Mexico in the West South Central; and by Germany in the Mountain division.

Table 9 shows also, for each country of origin, the proportion of the total foreign white stock which consists, respectively, of white persons themselves born abroad and of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The differences in the relative importance of these two classes which appear in the statistics already presented for the United States as a whole usually appear also in the statistics for each geographic division. In the case of the stock derived from the countries from which most of the earlier immigration came, there are usually more natives of foreign or mixed parentage than persons themselves foreign born, while the opposite is the

case with respect to the stock derived from countries from which immigration has chiefly been drawn during recent years.

Table 10 gives percentages computed from Table 13, showing the distribution of the foreign white stock from each country of origin among the several geographic divisions. The percentages in this table bear a general similarity to those in Table 7, which shows the distribution of the persons themselves born abroad. This is naturally the case, since most of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage having a given country of origin reside in the sections of the country in which their parents settled.

Foreign born and foreign white stock, by states.—Table 14, pages 204 to 207, shows, for 1910 and 1900, the number of the foreign born in each state classified according to country of birth, while Table 15, pages 208 and 209, shows, for 1910, the number of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent or parents. In the case of most countries of origin, the approximate total foreign white stock resident in a given state may be obtained by adding the figures in Table 14 to those in Table 15, since in most cases the total number of foreign born from a given country is practically the same as the number of foreign-born whites from that country.

Table 10

PER CENT OF FOREIGN WHITE STOCK WITH SPECIFIED COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1910

| DIVISION OF RESIDENCE. | Total population. | Total foreign white stock. | PER CENT OF FOREIGN WHITE STOCK WITH SPECIFIED COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Austria. | Canada—French. | Canada—Other. | Denmark. | England. | Finland. | France. | Germany. | Greece. | Hungary. | Ireland. | Italy. | Netherlands (Holland). | Norway. | Russia. | Scotland. | Sweden. | Switzerland. | Wales. | |
| United States..... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| New England..... | 7.1 | 12.0 | 5.4 | 65.4 | 27.2 | 3.5 | 13.8 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 16.5 | 3.7 | 21.7 | 13.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 21.0 | 32.3 | 43.6 | 8.2 | 13.6 | 9.1 | 32.4 | 8.3 | 28.3 | 26.8 | 16.4 | 55.7 | 42.7 | 53.6 | 19.8 | 5.1 | 54.4 | 32.0 | 11.7 | 20.3 | 43.9 | 43.9 |
| East North Central..... | 19.8 | 25.4 | 27.8 | 15.6 | 29.3 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 36.0 | 21.7 | 33.3 | 13.2 | 30.7 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 52.3 | 25.1 | 16.7 | 20.1 | 26.8 | 31.1 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| West North Central..... | 12.7 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 12.9 | 37.6 | 10.6 | 24.0 | 11.2 | 19.3 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 55.5 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 36.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| South Atlantic..... | 13.3 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| East South Central..... | 9.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| West South Central..... | 9.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 10.1 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Mountain..... | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 12.1 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 12.3 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Pacific..... | 4.6 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 8.0 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 4.2 | 14.9 | 1.1 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 14.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES.

Table 11 shows, for 1910, for the United States as a whole, the number of persons born in each of the leading foreign countries, classified as resident in urban or in rural communities, with corresponding percentages. Urban communities, as defined by the Census Bureau, include all cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, including New England towns of that population.

The foreign born from most countries have settled mainly in urban communities. While considerably less than half (46.3 per cent) of the total population of the United States in 1910 was urban, 72.1 per cent of the foreign-born population was urban. There are, however, striking differences in this respect among the

natives of the several foreign countries. In 1910 more than five-sixths of those from Roumania, the West Indies, Russia, Turkey in Asia, and Ireland resided in urban communities, while more than three-fourths of those from Canada who were of French descent, and of those from Turkey in Europe, Italy, and Hungary were urban, and more than seven-tenths of those from China, England, Scotland, Austria, and Greece. On the other hand, less than half of the foreign born from Mexico, Norway, Denmark, and Japan were in urban communities, and the proportion was comparatively low also in the case of persons born in Finland, in Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro, in Switzerland, and in the Netherlands. Of natives of Germany—the most important class in the foreign-

born population—almost exactly two-thirds lived in urban communities.

In general, the immigrants from the countries of southern and eastern Europe, who have come mainly during recent years, have settled in cities to a greater

extent than the immigrants from northwestern Europe, most of whom came at an earlier period. The Irish, however, although most of them came at an earlier period, have manifested a conspicuous preference for urban life.

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910 | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Urban. | Rural. | Per cent urban. | Per cent rural. | | Urban. | Rural. | Per cent urban. | Per cent rural. |
| All foreign countries..... | 9,745,697 | 3,770,189 | 72.1 | 27.9 | Italy..... | 1,049,390 | 293,735 | 78.1 | 21.9 |
| Austria..... | 850,507 | 324,466 | 72.4 | 27.6 | Japan..... | 32,908 | 34,836 | 48.6 | 51.4 |
| Belgium..... | 29,449 | 19,951 | 59.6 | 40.4 | Mexico..... | 75,947 | 145,968 | 34.2 | 65.8 |
| Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro..... | 10,958 | 10,553 | 50.9 | 49.1 | Netherlands (Holland)..... | 65,880 | 54,183 | 54.9 | 45.1 |
| Canada—French..... | 313,184 | 71,899 | 81.3 | 18.7 | Norway..... | 170,615 | 233,262 | 42.2 | 57.8 |
| Canada—Other..... | 567,801 | 251,753 | 69.3 | 30.7 | Portugal..... | 41,335 | 18,025 | 69.6 | 30.4 |
| China..... | 41,936 | 14,820 | 73.9 | 26.1 | Roumania..... | 60,593 | 5,330 | 91.9 | 8.1 |
| Cuba and other West Indies ¹ | 42,977 | 4,658 | 90.2 | 9.8 | Russia..... | 1,393,965 | 208,817 | 87.0 | 13.0 |
| Denmark..... | 87,752 | 93,897 | 48.3 | 51.7 | Scotland..... | 189,090 | 71,986 | 72.4 | 27.6 |
| England..... | 637,105 | 240,614 | 72.6 | 27.4 | Spain..... | 14,640 | 7,468 | 66.2 | 33.8 |
| Finland..... | 64,810 | 64,870 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Sweden..... | 402,815 | 262,392 | 60.6 | 39.4 |
| France..... | 82,078 | 35,340 | 69.9 | 30.1 | Switzerland..... | 67,299 | 57,549 | 53.9 | 46.1 |
| Germany..... | 1,669,315 | 832,018 | 66.7 | 33.3 | Turkey in Asia..... | 51,789 | 7,940 | 86.7 | 13.3 |
| Greece..... | 72,290 | 28,992 | 71.4 | 28.6 | Turkey in Europe..... | 25,628 | 6,602 | 79.5 | 20.5 |
| Hungary..... | 383,297 | 112,312 | 77.3 | 22.7 | Wales..... | 54,418 | 28,070 | 66.0 | 34.0 |
| Ireland..... | 1,144,997 | 207,254 | 84.7 | 15.3 | All other countries..... | 50,929 | 20,629 | 71.2 | 28.8 |

¹ Except Porto Rico.

Table 12 shows, by geographic divisions, the number of the foreign born from each of the leading foreign countries living in urban and rural communities, respectively, together with the percentage urban. It should, of course, be borne in mind that there are great differences among the divisions with respect to the percentage of urban dwellers in the total population, which for comparison is also shown in the table.

PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Table 16, page 210, shows, for 1910 and 1900, the foreign-born population of each city of 250,000 inhabitants or more, distributed according to country of birth, while Table 17, pages 211 to 213, gives similar data, for 1910 only, for cities having from 25,000 to 250,000 inhabitants. The tables bring out striking differences among the cities with respect to the relative importance of the different countries in contributing to the foreign-born population. Table 16 also shows that many striking changes occurred between 1900 and 1910.

New York City in 1910 contained one-nineteenth of the total population of the United States and about one-seventh of the total foreign-born population. Of the 1,944,357 residents of the city who were born abroad, 484,193 were natives of Russia, 340,770 of Italy, 278,137 of Germany, 252,672 of Ireland, and

190,246 of Austria, no other country being represented by as many as 100,000.

Of the 783,428 foreign-born residents of Chicago in 1910, 182,289 were born in Germany, 132,063 in Austria, 121,786 in Russia, 65,965 in Ireland, and 63,035 in Sweden, less than 50,000 being natives of any other single country.

The following tabular statement names for each of the cities having over 250,000 inhabitants in 1910 the two countries having the largest representation among the foreign-born population:

| CITY. | LEADING COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OF FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION: 1910 | |
|--------------------|--|--------------|
| | First. | Second. |
| Baltimore..... | Germany..... | Russia..... |
| Boston..... | Ireland..... | Canada..... |
| Buffalo..... | Germany..... | Canada..... |
| Chicago..... | Germany..... | Austria..... |
| Cincinnati..... | Germany..... | Hungary..... |
| Cleveland..... | Austria..... | Germany..... |
| Detroit..... | Germany..... | Canada..... |
| Jersey City..... | Germany..... | Ireland..... |
| Los Angeles..... | Germany..... | Canada..... |
| Milwaukee..... | Germany..... | Russia..... |
| Minneapolis..... | Sweden..... | Norway..... |
| New Orleans..... | Italy..... | Germany..... |
| New York..... | Russia..... | Italy..... |
| Newark..... | Germany..... | Russia..... |
| Philadelphia..... | Russia..... | Ireland..... |
| Pittsburgh..... | Germany..... | Russia..... |
| St. Louis..... | Germany..... | Russia..... |
| San Francisco..... | Germany..... | Ireland..... |
| Washington..... | Ireland..... | Germany..... |

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

PERSONS BORN IN THE LEADING FOREIGN COUNTRIES, RESIDING IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

| | NEW ENGLAND. | | MIDDLE ATLANTIC. | | EAST NORTH CENTRAL. | | WEST NORTH CENTRAL. | | SOUTH ATLANTIC. | | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL. | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. |
| Total population..... | 5,455,345 | 1,097,336 | 13,723,373 | 5,592,519 | 9,617,271 | 8,633,350 | 3,873,716 | 7,764,205 | 3,092,153 | 9,102,742 | 1,574,229 | 6,835,672 |
| Total foreign born..... | 1,686,187 | 138,923 | 4,073,111 | 778,062 | 2,195,174 | 878,592 | 633,869 | 932,826 | 193,996 | 100,998 | 58,534 | 29,291 |
| Austria..... | 63,875 | 5,708 | 422,723 | 130,834 | 264,659 | 52,810 | 50,780 | 65,507 | 10,736 | 9,548 | 1,518 | 1,472 |
| Canada—French..... | 253,255 | 24,901 | 16,761 | 10,251 | 27,132 | 19,482 | 7,936 | 9,984 | 458 | 305 | 202 | 129 |
| Canada—Other..... | 211,305 | 36,778 | 94,120 | 27,237 | 143,786 | 82,740 | 36,547 | 48,382 | 4,603 | 3,315 | 2,032 | 1,146 |
| Denmark..... | 6,650 | 1,039 | 16,798 | 3,839 | 25,293 | 17,582 | 17,350 | 46,560 | 691 | 575 | 247 | 310 |
| England..... | 146,058 | 9,874 | 244,792 | 61,568 | 110,574 | 59,615 | 32,585 | 36,467 | 13,256 | 9,555 | 4,685 | 3,121 |
| Finland..... | 11,802 | 2,337 | 10,999 | 1,814 | 16,830 | 26,612 | 11,517 | 18,075 | 159 | 293 | 43 | 122 |
| France..... | 9,988 | 946 | 31,945 | 7,770 | 7,614 | 19,482 | 4,217 | 5,468 | 1,733 | 1,028 | 1,063 | 750 |
| Germany..... | 64,479 | 5,788 | 644,737 | 110,256 | 616,208 | 305,235 | 153,327 | 273,212 | 45,261 | 17,996 | 20,325 | 8,198 |
| Greece..... | 16,516 | 248 | 14,741 | 1,152 | 15,476 | 2,440 | 7,436 | 6,553 | 3,386 | 1,244 | 1,187 | 210 |
| Hungary..... | 15,934 | 973 | 199,833 | 68,118 | 140,743 | 21,518 | 16,335 | 7,937 | 2,870 | 7,730 | 1,058 | 657 |
| Ireland..... | 320,533 | 13,953 | 538,382 | 77,374 | 140,681 | 38,585 | 44,717 | 33,897 | 20,793 | 6,692 | 7,475 | 2,649 |
| Italy..... | 168,708 | 10,727 | 651,258 | 132,511 | 111,023 | 35,805 | 24,246 | 13,992 | 19,137 | 19,147 | 4,602 | 3,581 |
| Mexico..... | 120 | 189 | 729 | 76 | 470 | 459 | 3,440 | 7,387 | 203 | 39 | 116 | 110 |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 2,028 | 116 | 18,232 | 3,011 | 22,650 | 3,351 | 3,351 | 17,659 | 357 | 279 | 207 | 172 |
| Norway..... | 7,732 | 716 | 29,977 | 2,707 | 50,126 | 49,066 | 47,082 | 151,704 | 846 | 623 | 256 | 243 |
| Russia..... | 184,280 | 8,419 | 823,527 | 69,981 | 247,067 | 27,926 | 53,512 | 65,171 | 40,701 | 8,448 | 6,782 | 1,371 |
| Scotland..... | 44,963 | 3,458 | 70,834 | 18,161 | 33,628 | 15,088 | 9,758 | 12,059 | 3,650 | 3,495 | 1,399 | 1,104 |
| Sweden..... | 64,538 | 6,239 | 68,215 | 19,504 | 123,814 | 54,326 | 83,636 | 129,895 | 1,686 | 1,298 | 732 | 866 |
| Switzerland..... | 3,113 | 603 | 25,190 | 6,158 | 16,617 | 16,613 | 7,090 | 12,081 | 1,047 | 1,029 | 1,352 | 1,396 |
| Wales..... | 3,147 | 555 | 29,649 | 8,272 | 11,752 | 6,507 | 2,620 | 5,220 | 885 | 1,122 | 362 | 367 |

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL. | | MOUNTAIN. | | PACIFIC. | | PER CENT OF PERSONS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRY AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED DIVISION WHO LIVE IN URBAN COMMUNITIES. | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | New Eng-land. | Mid-die At-lantic. | East North-Central. | West North-Central. | South At-lantic. | East South-Central. | West South-Central. | Moun-tain. | Pa-cific. | |
| Total population..... | 1,957,456 | 6,827,078 | 947,511 | 1,686,066 | 2,382,329 | 1,809,975 | 83.3 | 71.0 | 52.7 | 33.3 | 25.4 | 18.7 | 22.3 | 36.0 | 56.8 | |
| Total foreign born..... | 138,735 | 213,457 | 179,662 | 273,660 | 581,429 | 374,380 | 92.4 | 84.0 | 71.4 | 39.2 | 66.3 | 66.6 | 39.4 | 39.6 | 60.8 | |
| Austria..... | 4,033 | 22,691 | 10,838 | 21,490 | 20,745 | 14,406 | 91.8 | 76.4 | 83.4 | 43.7 | 52.9 | 50.8 | 17.0 | 33.5 | 59.0 | |
| Canada—French..... | 536 | 509 | 2,099 | 3,177 | 4,805 | 3,161 | 91.0 | 62.1 | 58.2 | 44.3 | 60.0 | 61.0 | 51.3 | 39.8 | 60.3 | |
| Canada—Other..... | 4,001 | 3,624 | 14,202 | 17,134 | 57,205 | 31,397 | 85.2 | 77.6 | 63.5 | 43.0 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 52.5 | 45.3 | 64.6 | |
| Denmark..... | 893 | 1,363 | 6,187 | 11,044 | 13,643 | 11,585 | 86.5 | 81.4 | 59.0 | 27.1 | 54.6 | 44.3 | 39.6 | 35.9 | 54.1 | |
| England..... | 8,485 | 6,599 | 25,066 | 29,288 | 51,604 | 24,527 | 93.7 | 79.9 | 65.0 | 47.2 | 58.1 | 60.0 | 56.3 | 46.1 | 67.8 | |
| Finland..... | 139 | 172 | 3,329 | 5,825 | 9,992 | 9,620 | 83.5 | 85.8 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 35.2 | 26.1 | 44.7 | 36.4 | 50.9 | |
| France..... | 5,554 | 2,748 | 1,653 | 2,614 | 14,504 | 6,402 | 91.3 | 80.4 | 60.0 | 43.5 | 62.8 | 59.1 | 66.9 | 38.7 | 69.4 | |
| Germany..... | 25,948 | 43,812 | 19,632 | 23,266 | 79,398 | 44,255 | 91.8 | 85.4 | 68.9 | 35.9 | 71.6 | 71.3 | 37.2 | 45.8 | 64.2 | |
| Greece..... | 1,289 | 473 | 3,993 | 9,276 | 8,286 | 7,396 | 98.5 | 92.8 | 88.4 | 53.2 | 73.1 | 55.0 | 73.2 | 30.1 | 52.8 | |
| Hungary..... | 664 | 1,292 | 1,727 | 2,509 | 4,106 | 1,518 | 94.2 | 74.6 | 88.7 | 67.3 | 27.1 | 62.3 | 33.9 | 40.2 | 73.0 | |
| Ireland..... | 8,124 | 3,870 | 14,599 | 12,274 | 49,693 | 17,960 | 95.8 | 87.4 | 78.5 | 56.9 | 75.7 | 73.8 | 67.7 | 54.3 | 73.5 | |
| Italy..... | 14,647 | 17,039 | 10,268 | 24,165 | 45,506 | 36,768 | 94.0 | 83.1 | 75.6 | 63.4 | 50.0 | 56.2 | 46.2 | 29.8 | 55.3 | |
| Mexico..... | 42,156 | 86,761 | 12,447 | 33,346 | 16,266 | 17,772 | 87.0 | 90.6 | 50.6 | 31.8 | 83.9 | 51.3 | 32.7 | 27.2 | 47.8 | |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 378 | 534 | 1,781 | 1,836 | 2,535 | 2,544 | 94.6 | 68.6 | 62.0 | 15.9 | 56.7 | 54.6 | 41.4 | 48.6 | 49.9 | |
| Norway..... | 1,070 | 1,437 | 5,157 | 9,972 | 28,369 | 16,794 | 91.5 | 91.7 | 50.5 | 23.7 | 57.6 | 51.3 | 42.7 | 34.1 | 62.8 | |
| Russia..... | 6,711 | 7,400 | 8,578 | 10,016 | 22,807 | 10,085 | 95.6 | 92.2 | 89.8 | 45.1 | 82.8 | 83.2 | 47.6 | 46.1 | 69.3 | |
| Scotland..... | 2,038 | 2,115 | 6,522 | 8,621 | 16,298 | 7,885 | 92.9 | 79.6 | 69.0 | 44.7 | 51.1 | 55.9 | 49.1 | 43.1 | 67.4 | |
| Sweden..... | 2,320 | 4,143 | 15,736 | 19,749 | 42,138 | 26,372 | 91.2 | 77.8 | 69.5 | 39.2 | 56.5 | 45.8 | 36.9 | 44.3 | 61.5 | |
| Switzerland..... | 1,471 | 2,297 | 2,538 | 4,632 | 9,081 | 12,740 | 83.8 | 80.4 | 50.0 | 37.0 | 50.4 | 49.2 | 39.0 | 33.5 | 41.6 | |
| Wales..... | 401 | 495 | 2,654 | 3,503 | 2,943 | 2,029 | 85.0 | 78.2 | 64.4 | 33.4 | 44.1 | 49.7 | 44.8 | 43.1 | 59.2 | |

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

FOREIGN-WHITE STOCK BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

Table 13

| COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. | UNITED STATES. | | | | NEW ENGLAND. | | | | MIDDLE ATLANTIC. | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|
| | Total foreign white stock. | | Foreign-born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. | Total foreign white stock. | | Foreign-born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. | Total foreign white stock. | | Foreign-born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. |
| | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | |
| All foreign countries..... | 32,243,382 | 100.0 | 13,345,545 | 18,897,837 | 3,867,095 | 100.0 | 1,814,386 | 2,052,709 | 10,417,491 | 100.0 | 4,826,178 | 5,591,312 |
| Austria..... | 2,001,559 | 6.2 | 1,174,924 | 826,635 | 107,127 | 2.8 | 69,583 | 37,544 | 873,467 | 8.4 | 553,546 | 319,921 |
| Belgium..... | 89,264 | 0.3 | 49,397 | 39,867 | 4,159 | 0.1 | 3,264 | 895 | 16,426 | 0.2 | 10,600 | 5,826 |
| Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro..... | 22,685 | 0.1 | 21,451 | 1,234 | 386 | (1) | 23 | 61 | 2,852 | (1) | 2,561 | 291 |
| Canada—French..... | 932,238 | 2.9 | 385,083 | 547,155 | 609,241 | 15.8 | 278,156 | 331,085 | 76,146 | 0.7 | 27,012 | 49,134 |
| Canada—Other..... | 1,822,377 | 5.7 | 810,987 | 1,011,390 | 495,143 | 12.8 | 245,859 | 249,284 | 247,729 | 2.4 | 119,959 | 127,770 |
| Cuba and other West Indies ² | 41,842 | 0.1 | 23,169 | 18,673 | 2,212 | 0.1 | 1,276 | 936 | 13,009 | 0.1 | 8,212 | 4,797 |
| Denmark..... | 400,064 | 1.2 | 181,621 | 218,443 | 14,199 | 0.4 | 7,685 | 6,514 | 36,326 | 0.3 | 20,625 | 15,701 |
| England..... | 2,322,442 | 7.2 | 876,455 | 1,445,987 | 320,834 | 8.3 | 155,675 | 165,159 | 752,940 | 7.2 | 305,826 | 447,114 |
| Finland..... | 211,026 | 0.7 | 129,669 | 81,357 | 21,378 | 0.6 | 14,139 | 7,239 | 17,451 | 0.2 | 12,811 | 4,640 |
| France..... | 292,389 | 0.9 | 117,236 | 175,153 | 18,985 | 0.5 | 10,917 | 8,068 | 82,824 | 0.8 | 39,663 | 43,161 |
| Germany..... | 8,282,618 | 25.7 | 2,501,181 | 5,781,437 | 176,945 | 4.6 | 70,261 | 106,684 | 2,222,900 | 21.3 | 754,939 | 1,467,961 |
| Greece..... | 109,665 | 0.3 | 101,284 | 8,401 | 18,131 | 0.5 | 16,764 | 1,867 | 18,009 | 0.2 | 15,893 | 2,116 |
| Hungary..... | 700,227 | 2.2 | 495,600 | 204,627 | 26,016 | 0.7 | 16,907 | 9,109 | 389,738 | 3.7 | 267,949 | 121,789 |
| Ireland..... | 4,504,360 | 14.0 | 1,352,155 | 3,152,205 | 978,352 | 25.3 | 334,475 | 643,877 | 1,922,099 | 18.5 | 615,717 | 1,306,382 |
| Italy..... | 2,098,360 | 6.5 | 1,343,070 | 755,290 | 277,361 | 7.2 | 179,428 | 97,933 | 1,229,462 | 11.8 | 783,758 | 445,704 |
| Mexico..... | 382,002 | 1.2 | 219,802 | 162,200 | 197 | (1) | 132 | 65 | 1,153 | (1) | 743 | 410 |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 293,574 | 0.9 | 120,053 | 173,521 | 3,910 | 0.1 | 2,139 | 1,771 | 58,081 | 0.6 | 26,577 | 31,504 |
| Norway..... | 979,069 | 3.0 | 403,858 | 575,241 | 13,367 | 0.3 | 8,447 | 4,920 | 49,719 | 0.5 | 32,680 | 17,089 |
| Portugal..... | 111,122 | 0.3 | 57,623 | 53,499 | 53,721 | 1.4 | 32,453 | 21,268 | 1,827 | (1) | 961 | 866 |
| Roumania..... | 87,721 | 0.3 | 65,920 | 21,801 | 2,821 | 0.1 | 2,054 | 767 | 60,491 | 0.6 | 44,401 | 16,090 |
| Russia..... | 2,541,649 | 7.9 | 1,602,752 | 938,897 | 291,618 | 7.5 | 192,697 | 98,921 | 1,382,493 | 13.3 | 893,498 | 488,995 |
| Scotland..... | 659,663 | 2.0 | 261,034 | 398,629 | 97,740 | 2.5 | 48,413 | 49,327 | 211,237 | 2.0 | 88,975 | 122,262 |
| Spain..... | 33,134 | 0.1 | 21,977 | 11,157 | 1,767 | (1) | 1,158 | 609 | 6,892 | 0.1 | 4,564 | 2,328 |
| Sweden..... | 1,364,215 | 4.2 | 665,183 | 699,032 | 126,471 | 3.3 | 70,774 | 55,697 | 166,268 | 1.5 | 87,717 | 72,551 |
| Switzerland..... | 301,650 | 0.9 | 124,834 | 176,816 | 6,620 | 0.2 | 3,715 | 2,905 | 61,143 | 0.6 | 31,344 | 29,799 |
| Turkey in Asia..... | 78,631 | 0.2 | 59,702 | 18,929 | 24,377 | 0.6 | 19,237 | 5,140 | 20,982 | 0.2 | 16,358 | 4,624 |
| Turkey in Europe..... | 35,314 | 0.1 | 32,221 | 3,093 | 8,250 | 0.2 | 7,663 | 587 | 9,136 | 0.1 | 8,141 | 995 |
| Wales..... | 248,947 | 0.8 | 82,479 | 166,468 | 8,225 | 0.2 | 3,702 | 4,523 | 109,310 | 1.0 | 37,916 | 71,394 |
| All other countries..... | 118,453 | 0.4 | 64,845 | 53,608 | 29,569 | 0.8 | 17,090 | 12,479 | 21,409 | 0.2 | 13,233 | 8,176 |
| Of mixed foreign parentage ³ | 1,177,092 | 3.7 | ..... | 1,177,092 | 127,973 | 3.3 | ..... | 127,973 | 361,972 | 3.5 | ..... | 361,972 |

Table 13—Continued.

| COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. | EAST NORTH CENTRAL. | | | | WEST NORTH CENTRAL. | | | | SOUTH ATLANTIC. | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|
| | Total foreign white stock. | | Foreign-born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. | Total foreign white stock. | | Foreign-born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. | Total foreign white stock. | | Foreign-born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parentage. |
| | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | |
| All foreign countries..... | 8,175,654 | 100.0 | 3,067,220 | 5,108,434 | 4,827,934 | 100.0 | 1,613,231 | 3,214,703 | 730,398 | 100.0 | 290,555 | 439,843 |
| Austria..... | 556,527 | 6.8 | 317,462 | 239,065 | 256,972 | 5.3 | 116,281 | 140,691 | 33,320 | 4.6 | 20,272 | 13,048 |
| Belgium..... | 46,223 | 0.6 | 22,925 | 23,298 | 11,832 | 0.2 | 6,146 | 5,686 | 1,699 | 0.2 | 1,135 | 564 |
| Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro..... | 5,253 | 0.1 | 4,916 | 337 | 4,697 | 0.1 | 4,574 | 123 | 196 | (1) | 174 | 22 |
| Canada—French..... | 145,255 | 1.8 | 46,614 | 98,641 | 61,047 | 1.3 | 17,920 | 43,127 | 1,963 | 0.3 | 763 | 1,200 |
| Canada—Other..... | 533,884 | 6.5 | 223,672 | 310,212 | 235,172 | 4.9 | 84,055 | 151,117 | 17,165 | 2.4 | 7,725 | 9,440 |
| Cuba and other West Indies ² | 1,191 | (1) | 596 | 595 | 787 | (1) | 349 | 438 | 21,475 | 2.9 | 11,229 | 10,246 |
| Denmark..... | 92,602 | 1.1 | 42,872 | 49,730 | 150,465 | 3.1 | 63,908 | 86,557 | 2,522 | 0.3 | 1,263 | 1,259 |
| England..... | 503,985 | 6.2 | 170,131 | 333,854 | 245,227 | 5.1 | 69,027 | 176,200 | 64,317 | 8.8 | 22,582 | 41,735 |
| Finland..... | 78,042 | 0.9 | 43,442 | 32,600 | 50,711 | 1.1 | 29,591 | 21,120 | 620 | 0.1 | 452 | 168 |
| France..... | 63,430 | 0.8 | 19,004 | 44,426 | 32,863 | 0.7 | 9,681 | 23,182 | 7,487 | 1.0 | 2,747 | 4,740 |
| Germany..... | 3,172,097 | 38.8 | 921,417 | 2,250,680 | 1,601,182 | 33.2 | 426,531 | 1,174,651 | 226,285 | 31.0 | 63,239 | 163,046 |
| Greece..... | 19,943 | 0.2 | 17,614 | 2,029 | 14,631 | 0.3 | 13,989 | 642 | 5,294 | 0.7 | 4,629 | 665 |
| Hungary..... | 214,885 | 2.6 | 162,259 | 52,626 | 35,111 | 0.7 | 24,271 | 10,840 | 14,154 | 1.9 | 10,599 | 3,555 |
| Ireland..... | 706,740 | 8.6 | 179,257 | 527,483 | 369,020 | 7.6 | 78,607 | 290,413 | 111,597 | 15.3 | 27,471 | 84,126 |
| Italy..... | 226,150 | 2.8 | 146,824 | 79,326 | 55,123 | 1.1 | 38,234 | 16,889 | 58,206 | 7.6 | 33,277 | 16,929 |
| Mexico..... | 1,212 | (1) | 905 | 307 | 11,296 | 0.2 | 10,696 | 600 | 338 | (1) | 203 | 135 |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 153,496 | 1.9 | 59,661 | 93,835 | 54,961 | 1.1 | 21,010 | 33,951 | 1,528 | 0.2 | 629 | 899 |
| Norway..... | 240,136 | 3.0 | 98,190 | 146,946 | 543,681 | 11.3 | 198,785 | 344,896 | 3,101 | 0.4 | 1,463 | 1,633 |
| Portugal..... | 1,431 | (1) | 505 | 926 | 203 | (1) | 89 | 114 | 314 | (1) | 143 | 171 |
| Roumania..... | 11,894 | 0.1 | 9,945 | 1,949 | 7,012 | 0.1 | 5,401 | 1,611 | 1,479 | 0.2 | 1,055 | 424 |
| Russia..... | 424,124 | 5.2 | 274,993 | 149,131 | 232,940 | 4.8 | 118,682 | 114,258 | 82,203 | 11.3 | 49,141 | 33,062 |
| Scotland..... | 132,743 | 1.6 | 48,712 | 84,031 | 73,652 | 1.5 | 21,814 | 51,838 | 21,692 | 3.0 | 7,143 | 14,549 |
| Spain..... | 1,100 | (1) | 603 | 497 | 1,060 | (1) | 678 | 382 | 6,784 | 0.9 | 4,954 | 1,810 |
| Sweden..... | 365,310 | 4.5 | 178,138 | 187,172 | 491,949 | 10.2 | 213,530 | 278,419 | 6,062 | 0.8 | 2,981 | 3,961 |
| Switzerland..... | 98,897 | 1.1 | 33,229 | 60,668 | 56,971 | 1.2 | 19,171 | 37,800 | 5,178 | 0.7 | 2,071 | 3,107 |
| Turkey in Asia..... | 10,170 | 0.1 | 7,887 | 2,283 | 5,425 | 0.1 | 3,873 | 1,552 | 3,987 | 0.5 | 2,770 | 1,217 |
| Turkey in Europe..... | 7,936 | 0.1 | 7,411 | 525 | 3,252 | 0.1 | 3,049 | 203 | 1,845 | 0.3 | 1,650 | 196 |
| Wales..... | 58,348 | 0.7 | 18,258 | 40,090 | 23,129 | 0.6 | 7,840 | 20,289 | 5,791 | 0.8 | 2,006 | 3,785 |
| All other countries..... | 16,265 | 0.2 | 8,478 | 7,787 | 12,467 | 0.3 | 5,449 | 7,013 | 3,643 | 0.5 | 1,784 | 1,864 |
| Of mixed foreign parentage ³ | 287,385 | 3.5 | ..... | 287,385 | 180,096 | 3.7 | ..... | 180,096 | 23,168 | 3.2 | ..... | 23,168 |

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

² Except Porto Rico.

³ Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and the other in Scotland.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

FOREIGN WHITE STOCK BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DIVISIONS: 1910—Continued.

| Table 13—Continued. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL. | | | | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL. | | | | MOUNTAIN. | | | | PACIFIC. | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Total foreign white stock. | | For- eign born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parent- age. | Total foreign white stock. | | For- eign- born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parent- age. | Total foreign white stock. | | For- eign- born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parent- age. | Total foreign white stock. | | For- eign- born white. | Native white of foreign or mixed parent- age. |
| | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | | |
| All foreign countries.. | 301,834 | 100.0 | 86,857 | 214,977 | 954,042 | 100.0 | 348,759 | 605,283 | 1,053,831 | 100.0 | 436,910 | 616,921 | 1,915,103 | 100.0 | 861,448 | 1,053,655 |
| Austria..... | 5,461 | 1.8 | 2,989 | 2,472 | 67,376 | 7.1 | 27,318 | 40,058 | 49,228 | 4.7 | 32,325 | 16,903 | 52,081 | 2.7 | 35,148 | 16,933 |
| Belgium..... | 364 | 0.1 | 162 | 202 | 1,808 | 0.2 | 921 | 887 | 1,634 | 0.2 | 980 | 654 | 5,119 | 0.3 | 3,264 | 1,855 |
| Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro..... | 247 | 0.1 | 196 | 51 | 468 | (1) | 395 | 73 | 4,848 | 0.5 | 4,720 | 128 | 3,738 | 0.2 | 3,592 | 146 |
| Canada—French..... | 1,028 | 0.3 | 331 | 697 | 3,542 | 0.4 | 1,045 | 2,497 | 13,509 | 1.3 | 5,276 | 8,233 | 20,507 | 1.1 | 7,966 | 12,541 |
| Canada—Other..... | 7,709 | 2.6 | 3,096 | 4,613 | 22,277 | 2.3 | 7,509 | 14,768 | 73,239 | 6.9 | 30,896 | 42,343 | 190,059 | 9.9 | 88,216 | 101,843 |
| Cuba and other West Indies ² | 324 | 0.1 | 157 | 167 | 1,360 | 0.1 | 523 | 837 | 286 | (1) | 152 | 134 | 1,198 | 0.1 | 675 | 523 |
| Denmark..... | 1,305 | 0.4 | 557 | 748 | 5,922 | 0.6 | 2,254 | 3,668 | 48,377 | 4.6 | 17,230 | 31,147 | 48,346 | 2.5 | 25,227 | 23,119 |
| England..... | 26,230 | 8.7 | 7,776 | 18,454 | 53,203 | 5.6 | 15,014 | 38,189 | 171,028 | 16.2 | 54,349 | 116,679 | 184,678 | 9.6 | 76,075 | 108,603 |
| Finland..... | 320 | 0.1 | 165 | 155 | 466 | (1) | 310 | 156 | 14,078 | 1.3 | 9,151 | 4,927 | 29,960 | 1.6 | 19,608 | 10,352 |
| France..... | 6,888 | 2.3 | 1,829 | 5,059 | 29,549 | 3.1 | 8,242 | 21,307 | 9,981 | 0.9 | 4,264 | 5,717 | 40,382 | 2.1 | 20,889 | 19,493 |
| Germany..... | 125,572 | 41.6 | 28,516 | 97,056 | 275,451 | 28.9 | 69,737 | 205,714 | 134,967 | 12.8 | 42,897 | 92,070 | 347,219 | 18.1 | 123,644 | 223,575 |
| Greece..... | 1,642 | 0.5 | 1,397 | 245 | 2,192 | 0.2 | 1,762 | 430 | 13,438 | 1.3 | 13,266 | 172 | 16,385 | 0.9 | 15,650 | 735 |
| Hungary..... | 2,570 | 0.9 | 1,742 | 828 | 3,454 | 0.4 | 1,956 | 1,498 | 6,402 | 0.6 | 4,296 | 2,106 | 7,897 | 0.4 | 5,621 | 2,276 |
| Ireland..... | 51,346 | 17.0 | 10,123 | 41,223 | 59,331 | 6.2 | 11,985 | 47,346 | 93,697 | 8.9 | 26,872 | 66,825 | 212,178 | 11.1 | 67,648 | 144,530 |
| Italy..... | 14,838 | 4.9 | 8,181 | 6,657 | 63,645 | 6.7 | 31,686 | 31,959 | 50,562 | 4.8 | 34,432 | 16,130 | 126,013 | 6.6 | 82,250 | 43,763 |
| Mexico..... | 340 | 0.1 | 209 | 131 | 237,893 | 24.9 | 127,984 | 109,909 | 78,029 | 7.4 | 45,159 | 32,870 | 51,544 | 2.7 | 33,771 | 17,773 |
| Netherlands (Holland)..... | 1,031 | 0.3 | 379 | 652 | 2,435 | 0.3 | 912 | 1,523 | 7,223 | 0.7 | 3,667 | 3,556 | 10,909 | 0.6 | 5,079 | 5,830 |
| Norway..... | 1,161 | 0.4 | 499 | 662 | 6,493 | 0.7 | 2,505 | 3,988 | 32,136 | 3.0 | 15,126 | 17,010 | 83,305 | 4.3 | 45,158 | 38,147 |
| Portugal..... | 39 | (1) | 7 | 32 | 454 | (1) | 171 | 283 | 764 | 0.1 | 519 | 245 | 52,369 | 2.7 | 22,775 | 29,594 |
| Roumania..... | 456 | 0.2 | 317 | 139 | 574 | 0.1 | 435 | 139 | 902 | 0.1 | 724 | 178 | 2,092 | 0.1 | 1,588 | 504 |
| Russia..... | 14,118 | 4.7 | 8,152 | 5,966 | 29,799 | 3.1 | 14,108 | 15,691 | 30,389 | 2.9 | 18,592 | 11,797 | 53,965 | 2.8 | 32,889 | 21,076 |
| Scotland..... | 8,736 | 2.9 | 2,503 | 6,233 | 14,933 | 1.6 | 4,151 | 10,782 | 42,087 | 4.0 | 15,142 | 26,945 | 56,843 | 3.0 | 24,181 | 32,662 |
| Spain..... | 745 | 0.2 | 201 | 544 | 3,582 | 0.4 | 1,613 | 1,969 | 3,680 | 0.3 | 3,143 | 537 | 7,544 | 0.4 | 5,063 | 2,481 |
| Sweden..... | 3,580 | 1.2 | 1,597 | 1,983 | 16,498 | 1.7 | 6,460 | 10,038 | 73,329 | 7.0 | 35,482 | 37,847 | 120,748 | 6.3 | 68,504 | 52,244 |
| Switzerland..... | 7,872 | 2.6 | 2,748 | 5,124 | 10,386 | 1.1 | 3,767 | 6,619 | 16,187 | 1.5 | 6,970 | 9,217 | 43,396 | 2.3 | 21,819 | 21,577 |
| Turkey in Asia..... | 2,030 | 0.7 | 1,392 | 638 | 3,787 | 0.4 | 2,615 | 1,172 | 1,729 | 0.2 | 1,243 | 486 | 6,144 | 0.3 | 4,227 | 1,817 |
| Turkey in Europe..... | 394 | 0.1 | 282 | 112 | 818 | 0.1 | 612 | 206 | 1,379 | 0.1 | 1,320 | 59 | 2,304 | 0.1 | 2,092 | 211 |
| Wales..... | 2,433 | 0.8 | 729 | 1,704 | 3,097 | 0.3 | 896 | 2,201 | 19,810 | 1.9 | 6,157 | 13,653 | 13,804 | 0.7 | 4,975 | 8,829 |
| All other countries..... | 1,434 | 0.5 | 625 | 809 | 4,253 | 0.4 | 1,873 | 2,380 | 4,822 | 0.5 | 2,560 | 2,262 | 24,586 | 1.3 | 13,753 | 10,833 |
| Of mixed foreign parent- age ³ | 11,621 | 3.9 | ..... | 11,621 | 28,996 | 3.0 | ..... | 28,996 | 56,091 | 5.3 | ..... | 56,091 | 99,790 | 5.2 | ..... | 99,790 |

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

² Except Porto Rico.

³ Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and the other in Scotland.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

205

UNITED STATES AND DIVISIONS, 1890-1910, AND BY STATES, 1910 AND 1900.

| | | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| | | Greece. | Hun- gary. | Ireland. | Italy. | Japan. | Mexico. | Nether- lands (Hol- land). | Norway. | Portu- gal. | Rouma- nia. ⁶ | Russia. ⁷ | Scot- land. | Spain. | Sweden. | Switz- erland. | Tur- key in Asia. ⁸ | Tur- key in Eu- rope. ⁸ | Wales. | All other coun- tries. ¹ |
| 1 | 101,282 | 495,609 | 1,352,251 | 1,343,125 | 67,744 | 221,915 | 120,063 | 403,877 | 59,360 | 65,923 | 1,602,782 | 261,076 | 22,108 | 685,207 | 124,848 | 59,729 | 32,230 | 82,488 | 71,558 | |
| 2 | 8,515 | 145,714 | 1,615,459 | 484,027 | 24,788 | 103,393 | 94,931 | 336,388 | 30,608 | 15,032 | 578,102 | 233,524 | 7,050 | 582,014 | 115,593 | ..... | 9,910 | 93,586 | 30,030 | |
| 3 | 1,887 | 62,435 | 1,871,509 | 182,580 | 2,292 | 77,853 | 81,828 | 322,665 | 15,996 | ..... | 182,644 | 242,231 | 6,185 | 478,041 | 104,069 | ..... | 1,839 | 100,079 | 200,813 | |
| 4 | 16,764 | 16,907 | 334,486 | 179,430 | 261 | 138 | 2,144 | 8,448 | 33,916 | 2,054 | 192,699 | 48,421 | 1,160 | 70,777 | 3,716 | 19,240 | 7,663 | 3,702 | 19,105 | |
| 5 | 2,102 | 6,928 | 387,570 | 61,297 | 129 | 76 | 1,278 | 5,244 | 63,357 | 486 | 63,357 | 42,157 | 453 | 59,415 | 3,181 | ..... | 3,577 | 3,909 | 13,196 | |
| 6 | 83 | 1,624 | 412,846 | 16,829 | 108 | 141 | 817 | 3,927 | 16,701 | ..... | 11,795 | 38,806 | 440 | 35,821 | 2,344 | ..... | 458 | 3,603 | 18,823 | |
| 7 | 15,893 | 267,951 | 615,756 | 783,769 | 1,537 | 805 | 26,581 | 32,684 | 1,030 | 44,403 | 893,508 | 88,995 | 4,615 | 87,719 | 31,348 | 16,360 | 8,147 | 37,921 | 14,157 | |
| 8 | 2,153 | 99,474 | 726,306 | 290,788 | 512 | 518 | 20,312 | 16,230 | 548 | 12,286 | 325,067 | 78,459 | 1,948 | 74,175 | 26,955 | ..... | 3,102 | 43,932 | 21,875 | |
| 9 | 521 | 43,916 | 828,270 | 101,792 | 285 | 510 | 16,942 | 12,157 | 435 | ..... | 81,101 | 80,576 | 1,964 | 51,935 | 21,856 | ..... | 664 | 47,478 | 65,079 | |
| 10 | 17,916 | 162,261 | 179,266 | 146,828 | 475 | 929 | 59,661 | 99,192 | 508 | 9,945 | 274,993 | 48,716 | 614 | 178,140 | 33,230 | 7,888 | 7,411 | 18,259 | 8,534 | |
| 11 | 2,062 | 26,534 | 238,613 | 44,521 | 155 | 807 | 52,215 | 100,159 | 337 | 540 | 78,817 | 47,065 | 433 | 170,923 | 34,795 | ..... | 771 | 22,122 | 15,908 | |
| 12 | 358 | 10,116 | 287,815 | 10,564 | 123 | 356 | 47,095 | 104,626 | 400 | ..... | 27,727 | 51,250 | 317 | 141,291 | 32,406 | ..... | 146 | 22,997 | 78,115 | |
| 13 | 13,989 | 24,272 | 78,614 | 38,238 | 990 | 10,827 | 21,010 | 198,786 | 89 | 5,401 | 118,633 | 21,817 | 680 | 213,531 | 19,171 | 3,879 | 3,049 | 7,840 | 5,575 | |
| 14 | 202 | 6,396 | 111,192 | 10,564 | 240 | 327 | 16,560 | 185,413 | 55 | 1,180 | 65,605 | 25,058 | 462 | 207,946 | 21,055 | ..... | 550 | 9,615 | 7,855 | |
| 15 | 46 | 3,734 | 145,904 | 5,266 | 26 | 329 | 14,214 | 179,221 | 108 | ..... | 42,180 | 20,369 | 389 | 194,580 | 22,009 | ..... | 177 | 11,406 | 19,398 | |
| 16 | 4,630 | 10,600 | 27,485 | 38,284 | 149 | 242 | 630 | 1,469 | 204 | 1,055 | 49,149 | 7,145 | 4,985 | 2,984 | 2,076 | 2,771 | 1,651 | 2,007 | 2,046 | |
| 17 | 673 | 2,104 | 36,606 | 10,509 | 36 | 195 | 538 | 998 | 120 | 218 | 20,478 | 6,470 | 1,279 | 2,131 | 1,954 | ..... | 216 | 1,810 | 3,077 | |
| 18 | 167 | 1,153 | 48,003 | 4,894 | 54 | 207 | 341 | 660 | 151 | ..... | 5,900 | 7,144 | 621 | 1,797 | 1,854 | ..... | 53 | 1,787 | 4,564 | |
| 19 | 1,897 | 1,742 | 10,124 | 8,183 | 26 | 226 | 379 | 499 | 14 | 317 | 8,153 | 2,503 | 203 | 1,598 | 2,745 | 1,394 | 282 | 729 | 755 | |
| 20 | 213 | 814 | 16,302 | 3,008 | 13 | 139 | 271 | 408 | 17 | 68 | 3,848 | 2,756 | 170 | 1,350 | 3,216 | ..... | 145 | 973 | 1,542 | |
| 21 | 76 | 515 | 23,411 | 2,242 | 9 | 128 | 233 | 262 | 27 | ..... | 1,247 | 3,308 | 161 | 1,115 | ..... | ..... | 19 | 1,419 | 1,975 | |
| 22 | 1,762 | 1,956 | 11,994 | 31,686 | 402 | 128,917 | 912 | 2,507 | 182 | 435 | 14,111 | 4,153 | 1,623 | 6,463 | 3,768 | 2,619 | 613 | 896 | 2,077 | |
| 23 | 264 | 1,016 | 15,338 | 22,550 | 28 | 71,752 | 494 | 1,748 | 166 | 68 | 7,346 | 3,430 | 892 | 5,684 | 3,335 | ..... | 547 | 821 | 2,865 | |
| 24 | 191 | 351 | 19,787 | 10,072 | 22 | 52,001 | 299 | 1,545 | 209 | ..... | 1,466 | 3,185 | 1,153 | 3,005 | 2,894 | ..... | 73 | 569 | 4,631 | |
| 25 | 13,269 | 4,296 | 26,873 | 34,433 | 10,236 | 45,793 | 3,667 | 15,129 | 525 | 724 | 18,594 | 15,143 | 3,152 | 35,485 | 6,970 | 1,249 | 1,321 | 6,157 | 2,789 | |
| 26 | 314 | 1,271 | 27,584 | 14,295 | 5,120 | 21,867 | 1,292 | 8,388 | 317 | 70 | 4,630 | 12,756 | 407 | 28,549 | 5,626 | ..... | 259 | 6,525 | 2,406 | |
| 27 | 61 | 480 | 29,645 | 7,422 | 35 | 16,887 | 656 | 9,960 | 336 | ..... | 3,387 | 12,538 | 235 | 22,928 | 4,388 | ..... | 37 | 910 | 2,153 | |
| 28 | 15,662 | 5,624 | 67,653 | 82,274 | 53,668 | 34,038 | 5,079 | 45,163 | 22,892 | 1,589 | 32,892 | 24,183 | 5,076 | 68,510 | 21,821 | 4,329 | 2,093 | 4,977 | 16,520 | |
| 29 | 532 | 1,177 | 55,948 | 25,915 | 18,555 | 8,212 | 1,971 | 17,740 | 12,347 | 116 | 8,954 | 15,373 | 1,006 | 31,841 | 15,476 | ..... | 743 | 3,859 | 11,306 | |
| 30 | 384 | 546 | 75,828 | 17,492 | 1,630 | 7,294 | 1,231 | 14,307 | 10,084 | ..... | 7,841 | 15,055 | 905 | 24,969 | 13,150 | ..... | 212 | 3,910 | 11,075 | |
| 31 | 579 | 157 | 7,890 | 3,468 | 12 | 28 | 27 | 580 | 82 | 20 | 4,752 | 2,389 | 111 | 2,203 | 56 | 744 | 721 | 204 | 295 | |
| 32 | 7 | 29 | 10,159 | 1,334 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 509 | 53 | ..... | 1,358 | 2,127 | 29 | 1,935 | 45 | ..... | 84 | 199 | 540 | |
| 33 | 2,634 | 66 | 10,613 | 2,071 | 1 | 6 | 48 | 491 | 110 | 26 | 4,345 | 1,979 | 17 | 2,068 | 78 | 891 | 1,965 | 58 | 189 | |
| 34 | 44 | 84 | 13,547 | 947 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 295 | 29 | 1 | 1,044 | 2,019 | 5 | 2,032 | 96 | ..... | 65 | 68 | 256 | |
| 35 | 113 | 539 | 4,940 | 4,594 | 3 | 6 | 25 | 102 | 79 | 17 | 2,455 | 2,615 | 351 | 1,331 | 214 | 189 | 31 | 1,043 | 112 | |
| 36 | 3 | 128 | 7,453 | 2,154 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 54 | 53 | ..... | 615 | 2,049 | 53 | 1,020 | 98 | ..... | 22 | 1,056 | 207 | |
| 37 | 11,413 | 1,996 | 222,867 | 85,056 | 150 | 71 | 1,597 | 5,432 | 26,437 | 858 | 117,261 | 28,416 | 549 | 39,562 | 1,841 | 12,546 | 3,592 | 1,513 | 16,402 | |
| 38 | 1,843 | 926 | 249,916 | 28,785 | 78 | 41 | 993 | 3,335 | 13,453 | 128 | 37,919 | 24,332 | 239 | 32,192 | 1,277 | ..... | 2,896 | 1,680 | 9,155 | |
| 39 | 951 | 294 | 29,718 | 27,287 | 30 | 8 | 143 | 578 | 6,501 | 415 | 9,765 | 6,272 | 40 | 7,405 | 221 | 3,132 | 658 | 268 | 1,202 | |
| 40 | 84 | 69 | 35,501 | 8,972 | 14 | 4 | 69 | 342 | 2,545 | 110 | 3,278 | 5,455 | 23 | 6,072 | 166 | ..... | 284 | 256 | 1,358 | |
| 41 | 1,074 | 13,855 | 58,458 | 56,954 | 65 | 19 | 304 | 1,265 | 707 | 718 | 54,121 | 6,750 | 92 | 18,208 | 1,806 | 1,738 | 606 | 616 | 905 | |
| 42 | 121 | 5,692 | 70,994 | 19,105 | 25 | 22 | 153 | 709 | 568 | 247 | 19,143 | 6,175 | 104 | 16,164 | 1,499 | ..... | 226 | 650 | 1,680 | |
| 43 | 10,097 | 96,843 | 367,889 | 472,201 | 1,163 | 555 | 12,652 | 25,013 | 600 | 34,443 | 558,956 | 39,437 | 3,766 | 53,705 | 16,315 | 9,478 | 5,004 | 7,464 | 8,776 | |
| 44 | 1,573 | 37,168 | 425,553 | 182,248 | 392 | 353 | 9,414 | 12,601 | 362 | 10,549 | 202,957 | 33,862 | 1,614 | 42,708 | 13,678 | ..... | 1,915 | 7,304 | 10,695 | |
| 45 | 1,575 | 47,610 | 82,758 | 115,446 | 193 | 97 | 12,698 | 5,351 | 145 | 2,208 | 93,567 | 17,512 | 495 | 10,547 | 7,549 | 2,396 | 389 | 1,202 | 2,104 | |
| 46 | 115 | 14,913 | 94,844 | 41,865 | 67 | 55 | 10,261 | 2,296 | 62 | 478 | 28,398 | 14,211 | 145 | 7,337 | 6,570 | ..... | 636 | 1,195 | 3,654 | |
| 47 | 4,221 | 123,498 | 165,109 | 196,122 | 181 | 153 | 1,231 | 2,320 | 225 | 7,752 | 240,985 | 32,046 | 354 | 23,467 | 7,454 | 4,456 | 2,754 | 29,255 | 3,277 | |
| 48 | 465 | 47,393 | 205,909 | 66,655 | 53 | 110 | 637 | 1,393 | 124 | ..... | 93,712 | 30,386 | 189 | 24,130 | 6,707 | ..... | 551 | 35,453 | 7,526 | |
| 49 | 2,555 | 85,881 | 40,062 | 41,620 | 70 | 85 | 2,278 | 1,110 | 182 | 3,974 | 48,756 | 10,705 | 123 | 5,522 | 10,988 | 2,031 | 1,945 | 9,377 | 1,561 | |
| 50 | 213 | 16,463 | 55,018 | 11,321 | 28 | 53 | 1,719 | 639 | 117 | 100 | 14,542 | 9,327 | 44 | 3,951 | 12,007 | ..... | 164 | 11,481 | 2,236 | |
| 51 | 1,370 | 14,370 | 11,286 | 6,911 | 41 | 47 | 2,131 | 531 | 6 | 709 | 9,599 | 3,419 | 40 | 5,081 | 2,765 | 809 | 2,274 | 1,498 | 510 | |
| 52 | 82 | 1,379 | 16,306 | 1,327 | 6 | 43 | 1,678 | 384 | 4 | 64 | 2,273 | 2,805 | 75 | 4,673 | 3,472 | ..... | 74 | 2,083 | 1,063 | |
| 53 | 10,031 | 39,859 | 93,455 | 72,163 | 274 | 672 | 14,402 | 32,913 | 291 | 4,306 | 149,016 | 20,755 | 364 | 115,424 | 8,661 | 2,690 | 2,453 | 4,091 | 4,040 | |
| 54 | 1,570 | 6,734 | 114,563 | 23,523 | 102 | 156 | 11,916 | 29,979 | 200 | 312 | 45,070 | 20,021 | 227 | 109,147 | 9,033 | ..... | 286 | 4,364 | 6,590 | |
| 55 | 1,196 | 11,897 | 20,434 | 16,861 | 56 | 86 | 33,471 | 7,638 | 20 | 510 | 37,978 | 9,952 | 53 | 26,374 | 2,780 | 1,567 | 342 | 786 | 1,354 | |
| 56 | 194 | 835 | 29,182 | 6,178 | 14 | 56 | 30,406 | 7,582 | 10 | ..... | 8,662 | 10,343 | 61 | 26,956 | 2,617 | ..... | 101 | 838 | 2,955 | |
| 57 | 2,764 | 10,554 | 14,049 | 9,273 | 34 | 39 | 7,379 | 57,000 | 9 | 446 | 29,644 | 3,885 | 26 | 25,739 | 8,036 | 791 | 397 | 2,507 | 1,069 | |
| 58 | 63 | 1,123 | 23,544 | 2,172 | 5 | 499 | 6,496 | 61,575 | 6 | 53 | 7,550 | 4,569 | ..... | 26,196 | 7,666 | ..... | 146 | 3,356 | 3,084 | |
| 59 | 1,660 | 5,582 | 15,859 | 9,669 | 67 | 52 | 3,542 | 105,303 | 16 | 2,008 | 17,541 | 4,373 | 53 | 122,428 | 2,992 | 698 | 528 | 1,023 | 1,619 | |
| 60 | 75 | 2,182 | 22,428 | 2,222 | 58 | 24 | 2,717 | 104,895 | 8 | 483 | 7,286 | 4,810 | 150 | 115,476 | 3,258 | ..... | 125 | 1,288 | 2,497 | |
| 61 | 3,356 | 1,178 | 17,756 | 5,846 | 33 | 620 | 11,337 | 21,924 | 8 | 384 | 6,310 | 5,162 | 21 | 26,763 | 3,675 | 600 | 479 | 2,434 | 1,292 | |
| 62 | 18 | 453 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, FOR THE

| Table 14—Continued. DIVISION OR STATE AND CENSUS YEAR. | | Total foreign born. | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--------|--------|--|---------------|----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| | | | Austria. | Bel- gium. | Bulga- ria, Ser- via, and Monte- negro. ¹ | Canada. ² | | China. | Cuba and other West Indies. ³ | Den- mark. | England. | Fin- land. | France. | Germany. |
| | | | | | | French. | Other. | | | | | | | |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Dakota: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1910 | 100,790 | 5,372 | 237 | 501 | 998 | 5,012 | 98 | 17 | 6,294 | 4,024 | 1,381 | 252 | 21,544 |
| 2 | 1900 | 88,508 | 3,263 | 126 | | 1,138 | 5,906 | 150 | 10 | 5,038 | 3,862 | 1,175 | 262 | 18,172 |
| Nebraska: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1910 | 176,662 | 24,362 | 491 | 183 | 674 | 6,661 | 89 | 47 | 13,674 | 8,009 | 79 | 639 | 57,302 |
| 4 | 1900 | 177,347 | 21,188 | 272 | | 1,039 | 8,010 | 190 | 31 | 12,531 | 9,757 | 37 | 876 | 66,811 |
| Kansas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1910 | 135,450 | 12,094 | 1,703 | 118 | 1,087 | 6,101 | 16 | 74 | 2,760 | 11,262 | 40 | 2,657 | 34,508 |
| 6 | 1900 | 126,685 | 6,636 | 985 | | 1,485 | 7,053 | 38 | 37 | 2,914 | 13,283 | 44 | 2,012 | 39,689 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1910 | 17,492 | 992 | 8 | 1 | 63 | 441 | 29 | 34 | 52 | 1,558 | 9 | 170 | 2,573 |
| 8 | 1900 | 13,810 | 227 | 9 | | 41 | 257 | 51 | 33 | 43 | 1,506 | 23 | 148 | 2,771 |
| Maryland: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1910 | 104,944 | 8,254 | 59 | 31 | 110 | 1,320 | 299 | 453 | 237 | 5,211 | 47 | 552 | 36,657 |
| 10 | 1900 | 93,934 | 4,809 | 40 | | 87 | 1,143 | 492 | 309 | 177 | 5,299 | 28 | 534 | 45,865 |
| District of Columbia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1910 | 24,902 | 459 | 41 | 10 | 109 | 1,052 | 270 | 243 | 176 | 2,638 | 21 | 511 | 5,179 |
| 12 | 1900 | 20,119 | 201 | 32 | | 97 | 809 | 417 | 134 | 88 | 2,299 | 14 | 389 | 5,868 |
| Virginia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1910 | 27,057 | 1,281 | 48 | 10 | 104 | 1,256 | 126 | 233 | 240 | 3,687 | 50 | 300 | 4,228 |
| 14 | 1900 | 19,401 | 535 | 19 | | 104 | 1,026 | 238 | 107 | 128 | 3,425 | 36 | 316 | 4,510 |
| West Virginia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1910 | 57,218 | 8,360 | 800 | 100 | 88 | 784 | 62 | 46 | 67 | 3,511 | 127 | 535 | 6,327 |
| 16 | 1900 | 22,451 | 1,143 | 79 | | 72 | 639 | 47 | 12 | 60 | 2,622 | 6 | 298 | 6,670 |
| North Carolina: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1910 | 6,092 | 139 | 5 | 2 | 29 | 514 | 61 | 43 | 36 | 940 | 18 | 114 | 1,074 |
| 18 | 1900 | 4,492 | 31 | 16 | | 36 | 444 | 44 | 37 | 36 | 904 | 3 | 95 | 1,198 |
| South Carolina: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1910 | 6,179 | 222 | 97 | 1 | 39 | 243 | 46 | 59 | 51 | 517 | 42 | 70 | 1,744 |
| 20 | 1900 | 5,528 | 92 | 10 | | 31 | 173 | 61 | 57 | 55 | 474 | 9 | 84 | 2,082 |
| Georgia: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1910 | 15,477 | 349 | 27 | 6 | 70 | 731 | 174 | 226 | 112 | 1,671 | 49 | 224 | 3,029 |
| 22 | 1900 | 12,403 | 230 | 25 | | 80 | 679 | 184 | 157 | 88 | 1,514 | 10 | 249 | 3,435 |
| Florida: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1910 | 40,633 | 228 | 50 | 14 | 151 | 1,577 | 156 | 17,056 | 295 | 3,078 | 89 | 285 | 2,446 |
| 24 | 1900 | 23,832 | 116 | 18 | | 88 | 1,114 | 118 | 11,654 | 204 | 2,231 | 42 | 262 | 1,816 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1910 | 40,162 | 1,032 | 73 | 77 | 98 | 972 | 34 | 42 | 78 | 2,619 | 18 | 645 | 19,351 |
| 26 | 1900 | 50,249 | 543 | 77 | | 136 | 1,072 | 46 | 28 | 77 | 3,256 | 6 | 983 | 27,585 |
| Tennessee: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 1910 | 18,607 | 637 | 27 | 11 | 91 | 1,065 | 40 | 71 | 163 | 2,045 | 21 | 305 | 3,903 |
| 28 | 1900 | 17,746 | 321 | 26 | | 119 | 926 | 66 | 46 | 117 | 2,207 | 16 | 332 | 4,589 |
| Alabama: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1910 | 19,286 | 904 | 45 | 106 | 96 | 737 | 44 | 230 | 197 | 2,365 | 38 | 592 | 3,603 |
| 30 | 1900 | 14,592 | 390 | 45 | | 89 | 617 | 54 | 134 | 96 | 2,347 | 28 | 539 | 3,642 |
| Mississippi: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1910 | 9,770 | 417 | 17 | 2 | 46 | 404 | 195 | 156 | 119 | 777 | 88 | 291 | 1,666 |
| 32 | 1900 | 7,981 | 260 | 24 | | 75 | 345 | 206 | 45 | 86 | 798 | 28 | 365 | 1,923 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 1910 | 17,046 | 1,268 | 111 | 17 | 119 | 955 | 44 | 27 | 178 | 1,519 | 15 | 387 | 5,815 |
| 34 | 1900 | 14,289 | 851 | 14 | | 161 | 932 | 50 | 22 | 135 | 1,394 | 3 | 387 | 6,074 |
| Louisiana: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 1910 | 52,766 | 1,597 | 292 | 25 | 250 | 941 | 346 | 630 | 239 | 2,086 | 118 | 5,345 | 8,926 |
| 36 | 1900 | 52,903 | 798 | 315 | | 253 | 781 | 554 | 543 | 216 | 2,068 | 73 | 6,500 | 11,866 |
| Oklahoma: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 1910 | 40,442 | 3,889 | 191 | 115 | 320 | 2,551 | 127 | 65 | 550 | 2,981 | 18 | 749 | 10,090 |
| 38 | 1900 | 20,538 | 1,897 | 97 | | 227 | 1,580 | 59 | 19 | 259 | 1,900 | 2 | 516 | 5,999 |
| Texas: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 1910 | 241,938 | 20,570 | 328 | 240 | 356 | 3,178 | 492 | 359 | 1,289 | 8,498 | 160 | 1,821 | 44,929 |
| 40 | 1900 | 179,357 | 16,696 | 244 | | 400 | 2,549 | 767 | 243 | 1,089 | 8,213 | 113 | 2,025 | 49,859 |
| MOUNTAIN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 1910 | 94,713 | 8,350 | 235 | 2,155 | 2,874 | 10,968 | 1,098 | 39 | 1,943 | 8,981 | 4,111 | 639 | 8,669 |
| 42 | 1900 | 67,067 | 3,786 | 145 | | 3,516 | 10,310 | 1,675 | 18 | 1,041 | 8,077 | 2,103 | 539 | 7,192 |
| Idaho: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 1910 | 42,578 | 1,571 | 94 | 576 | 796 | 4,575 | 773 | 13 | 2,254 | 4,983 | 652 | 333 | 5,049 |
| 44 | 1900 | 24,604 | 377 | 42 | | 395 | 2,528 | 395 | 10 | 1,626 | 3,943 | 292 | 194 | 2,987 |
| Wyoming: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 1910 | 29,020 | 3,966 | 82 | 331 | 143 | 1,288 | 204 | 38 | 962 | 2,985 | 1,380 | 316 | 2,638 |
| 46 | 1900 | 17,415 | 1,132 | 29 | | 150 | 1,098 | 424 | 8 | 884 | 2,596 | 1,220 | 183 | 2,157 |
| Colorado: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 1910 | 129,587 | 13,043 | 375 | 609 | 789 | 8,792 | 320 | 99 | 2,756 | 12,628 | 1,239 | 1,374 | 17,071 |
| 48 | 1900 | 91,155 | 6,381 | 170 | | 960 | 8,837 | 581 | 71 | 2,050 | 13,575 | 844 | 1,162 | 14,666 |
| New Mexico: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 1910 | 23,146 | 1,233 | 44 | 167 | 111 | 912 | 202 | 25 | 116 | 1,101 | 26 | 326 | 1,746 |
| 50 | 1900 | 13,625 | 376 | 25 | | 84 | 680 | 314 | 9 | 57 | 968 | 29 | 298 | 1,365 |
| Arizona: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 1910 | 48,765 | 1,483 | 50 | 371 | 177 | 1,650 | 1,016 | 37 | 284 | 3,500 | 560 | 323 | 1,846 |
| 52 | 1900 | 24,233 | 318 | 33 | | 153 | 1,116 | 1,296 | 17 | 199 | 1,561 | 32 | 253 | 1,247 |
| Utah: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 1910 | 65,822 | 1,870 | 74 | 346 | 114 | 1,576 | 311 | 9 | 8,300 | 18,083 | 1,012 | 303 | 3,963 |
| 54 | 1900 | 53,777 | 272 | 29 | | 128 | 1,203 | 544 | 6 | 9,132 | 18,879 | 734 | 220 | 2,365 |
| Nevada: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 1910 | 19,691 | 822 | 26 | 173 | 272 | 1,575 | 760 | 16 | 616 | 1,793 | 174 | 653 | 1,916 |
| 56 | 1900 | 10,093 | 102 | 9 | | 222 | 810 | 1,279 | 2 | 339 | 1,167 | 51 | 308 | 1,182 |
| PACIFIC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 1910 | 256,241 | 12,745 | 1,228 | 1,647 | 3,711 | 35,771 | 2,301 | 175 | 7,804 | 19,430 | 8,719 | 2,340 | 29,388 |
| 58 | 1900 | 111,364 | 2,788 | 340 | | 1,899 | 18,385 | 3,462 | 67 | 3,626 | 10,481 | 2,732 | 1,065 | 16,831 |
| Oregon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 1910 | 113,136 | 5,241 | 573 | 1,095 | 1,146 | 11,263 | 6,468 | 68 | 3,215 | 7,998 | 4,734 | 1,159 | 17,958 |
| 60 | 1900 | 65,748 | 1,139 | 298 | | 874 | 6,634 | 9,367 | 31 | 1,663 | 5,663 | 2,181 | 775 | 13,327 |
| California: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1910 | 586,432 | 17,165 | 1,464 | 880 | 3,109 | 41,568 | 27,764 | 854 | 14,209 | 48,703 | 6,159 | 17,407 | 76,307 |
| 62 | 1900 | 367,240 | 5,932 | 785 | | 2,410 | 27,408 | 40,262 | 465 | 9,040 | 35,746 | 2,763 | 12,256 | 72,686 |

¹ Included under "All other countries" for 1900.² Included Newfoundland for 1900.³ Except Porto Rico.⁴ Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe for 1900.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

UNITED STATES AND DIVISIONS, 1890-1910, AND BY STATES, 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

| | | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Greece. | Hungary. | Ireland. | Italy. | Japan. | Mexico. | Netherlands (Holland). | Norway. | Portugal. | Roumania. | Russia. | Scotland. | Spain. | Sweden. | Switzerland. | Turkey in Asia. ¹ | Turkey in Europe. ¹ | Wales. | All other countries. ² |
| 1 | 231 | 594 | 2,980 | 1,158 | 38 | 15 | 2,056 | 20,918 | 2 | 55 | 13,189 | 1,102 | 5 | 9,998 | 800 | 246 | 238 | 503 | 332 | |
| 2 | 3 | 421 | 3,298 | 860 | 1 | 13 | 1,566 | 19,788 | 2 | 40 | 12,492 | 1,153 | 3 | 8,647 | 585 | ----- | 48 | 549 | 437 | |
| 3 | 3,469 | 1,453 | 8,124 | 3,799 | 583 | 290 | 872 | 2,750 | 7 | 295 | 13,020 | 2,242 | 21 | 23,219 | 2,150 | 572 | 247 | 824 | 525 | |
| 4 | 23 | 461 | 11,127 | 752 | 9 | 27 | 885 | 2,883 | 6 | 24 | 8,484 | 2,773 | 182 | 24,693 | 2,340 | ----- | 55 | 922 | 959 | |
| 5 | 1,410 | 1,078 | 8,100 | 3,520 | 111 | 8,429 | 906 | 1,294 | 9 | 67 | 15,311 | 3,591 | 282 | 13,309 | 2,853 | 287 | 287 | 1,615 | 562 | |
| 6 | 17 | 650 | 11,516 | 987 | 2 | 71 | 875 | 1,477 | 20 | 81 | 11,451 | 4,219 | 39 | 15,144 | 3,337 | ----- | 37 | 2,005 | 581 | |
| 7 | 34 | 247 | 3,985 | 2,893 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 38 | 1 | 39 | 3,429 | 344 | 5 | 332 | 78 | 10 | 9 | 34 | 58 | |
| 8 | 12 | 86 | 5,044 | 1,122 | 1 | 2 | 69 | 49 | 2 | 11 | 1,348 | 341 | 4 | 302 | 59 | ----- | 2 | 43 | 204 | |
| 9 | 463 | 2,089 | 9,705 | 6,969 | 23 | 10 | 203 | 363 | 37 | 220 | 27,537 | 1,955 | 84 | 421 | 452 | 80 | 44 | 583 | 476 | |
| 10 | 95 | 323 | 13,874 | 2,449 | 9 | 26 | 220 | 246 | 20 | 26 | 13,574 | 2,128 | 34 | 347 | 320 | ----- | 21 | 674 | 765 | |
| 11 | 342 | 155 | 5,347 | 2,761 | 44 | 26 | 64 | 149 | 2 | 41 | 3,393 | 705 | 51 | 359 | 281 | 139 | 41 | 87 | 206 | |
| 12 | 34 | 48 | 6,220 | 930 | 11 | 38 | 42 | 101 | 6 | 2 | 913 | 574 | 31 | 234 | 244 | ----- | 33 | 82 | 222 | |
| 13 | 721 | 1,784 | 2,450 | 2,449 | 14 | 12 | 99 | 311 | 85 | 72 | 4,379 | 1,246 | 69 | 368 | 246 | 484 | 144 | 225 | 336 | |
| 14 | 59 | 607 | 3,534 | 781 | 12 | 18 | 72 | 123 | 29 | 15 | 1,345 | 1,162 | 35 | 218 | 229 | ----- | 79 | 267 | 432 | |
| 15 | 787 | 5,939 | 2,292 | 17,292 | 4 | 10 | 60 | 38 | 3 | 259 | 5,143 | 1,088 | 464 | 279 | 600 | 726 | 420 | 880 | 127 | |
| 16 | 106 | 810 | 3,342 | 2,921 | ----- | 7 | 22 | 19 | ----- | 1 | 1,038 | 855 | 5 | 132 | 696 | ----- | 20 | 482 | 345 | |
| 17 | 174 | 37 | 306 | 521 | 2 | 10 | 28 | 39 | 20 | 7 | 711 | 435 | 8 | 112 | 68 | 402 | 107 | 35 | 95 | |
| 18 | 14 | 8 | 371 | 201 | 1 | 4 | 17 | 21 | 8 | 6 | 282 | 320 | 6 | 68 | 77 | ----- | 16 | 20 | 208 | |
| 19 | 282 | 40 | 676 | 316 | 7 | 2 | 19 | 82 | 3 | 9 | 786 | 239 | 14 | 95 | 36 | 263 | 43 | 11 | 125 | |
| 20 | 62 | 19 | 1,131 | 180 | ----- | 2 | 6 | 49 | 6 | 6 | 398 | 239 | 15 | 65 | 36 | ----- | 4 | 8 | 174 | |
| 21 | 941 | 230 | 1,655 | 545 | 5 | 25 | 52 | 145 | 23 | 85 | 3,224 | 527 | 91 | 289 | 169 | 376 | 99 | 89 | 239 | |
| 22 | 191 | 166 | 2,293 | 218 | 1 | 14 | 38 | 155 | 12 | 36 | 1,350 | 417 | 65 | 204 | 180 | ----- | 21 | 65 | 326 | |
| 23 | 886 | 79 | 1,069 | 4,538 | 46 | 145 | 85 | 304 | 30 | 323 | 547 | 606 | 4,199 | 729 | 146 | 291 | 744 | 63 | 384 | |
| 24 | 98 | 37 | 797 | 1,707 | 1 | 84 | 52 | 235 | 37 | 115 | 230 | 434 | 1,084 | 561 | 113 | ----- | 14 | 169 | 401 | |
| 25 | 273 | 725 | 5,914 | 1,316 | 11 | 28 | 140 | 53 | 3 | 100 | 3,222 | 641 | 24 | 190 | 1,653 | 369 | 55 | 222 | 134 | |
| 26 | 24 | 146 | 9,874 | 679 | 3 | 19 | 136 | 34 | 1 | 22 | 1,658 | 793 | 21 | 222 | 1,929 | ----- | 17 | 337 | 525 | |
| 27 | 374 | 376 | 2,296 | 2,034 | 8 | 45 | 78 | 89 | 2 | 77 | 2,484 | 561 | 26 | 363 | 800 | 159 | 20 | 252 | 134 | |
| 28 | 38 | 296 | 3,372 | 1,222 | 4 | 29 | 52 | 141 | 4 | 7 | 1,156 | 544 | 14 | 337 | 1,004 | ----- | 34 | 300 | 427 | |
| 29 | 633 | 585 | 1,167 | 2,696 | 5 | 81 | 127 | 266 | 4 | 108 | 1,531 | 1,120 | 74 | 753 | 213 | 389 | 128 | 230 | 219 | |
| 30 | 129 | 332 | 1,792 | 862 | 6 | 43 | 42 | 159 | 8 | 16 | 564 | 1,223 | 59 | 488 | 200 | ----- | 66 | 306 | 316 | |
| 31 | 117 | 56 | 747 | 2,137 | 2 | 72 | 34 | 91 | 5 | 32 | 916 | 181 | 79 | 292 | 82 | 477 | 79 | 25 | 168 | |
| 32 | 22 | 40 | 1,264 | 845 | ----- | 48 | 41 | 74 | 4 | 23 | 470 | 196 | 76 | 303 | 83 | ----- | 28 | 30 | 274 | |
| 33 | 179 | 285 | 1,079 | 1,699 | 9 | 132 | 145 | 76 | 1 | 38 | 760 | 442 | 9 | 385 | 804 | 169 | 45 | 148 | 156 | |
| 34 | 6 | 97 | 1,345 | 576 | ----- | 68 | 69 | 54 | ----- | 3 | 340 | 342 | 7 | 355 | 679 | ----- | 1 | 113 | 211 | |
| 35 | 237 | 397 | 3,757 | 20,233 | 30 | 1,025 | 113 | 295 | 73 | 111 | 1,805 | 455 | 719 | 344 | 421 | 949 | 196 | 82 | 729 | |
| 36 | 84 | 148 | 6,436 | 17,431 | 12 | 488 | 78 | 189 | 94 | 16 | 802 | 399 | 583 | 359 | 523 | ----- | 290 | 126 | 878 | |
| 37 | 590 | 348 | 1,801 | 2,564 | 47 | 2,744 | 230 | 351 | 19 | 27 | 5,807 | 1,218 | 47 | 1,028 | 770 | 376 | 135 | 365 | 329 | |
| 38 | 5 | 178 | 1,384 | 601 | ----- | 134 | 85 | 149 | 10 | 4 | 3,123 | 737 | 22 | 582 | 424 | ----- | 40 | 269 | 231 | |
| 39 | 756 | 926 | 5,357 | 7,190 | 316 | 125,016 | 424 | 1,785 | 89 | 259 | 5,739 | 2,038 | 848 | 4,706 | 1,773 | 1,125 | 237 | 301 | 838 | |
| 40 | 169 | 593 | 6,173 | 3,942 | 16 | 71,062 | 282 | 1,356 | 62 | 45 | 3,076 | 1,952 | 280 | 4,388 | 1,709 | ----- | 216 | 313 | 1,545 | |
| 41 | 1,905 | 1,486 | 9,469 | 6,592 | 1,566 | 67 | 1,054 | 7,170 | 31 | 266 | 2,228 | 3,373 | 49 | 6,412 | 988 | 201 | 491 | 884 | 419 | |
| 42 | 20 | 274 | 9,436 | 2,199 | 2,427 | 47 | 316 | 3,354 | 34 | 28 | 507 | 2,422 | 20 | 5,346 | 796 | ----- | 157 | 935 | 347 | |
| 43 | 1,843 | 202 | 1,782 | 2,067 | 1,330 | 133 | 261 | 2,566 | 49 | 19 | 743 | 1,282 | 1,047 | 4,985 | 1,319 | 73 | 129 | 722 | 367 | |
| 44 | 9 | 37 | 1,633 | 779 | 1,305 | 28 | 50 | 1,173 | -35 | 1 | 149 | 796 | 77 | 2,822 | 1,017 | ----- | 8 | 732 | 143 | |
| 45 | 1,915 | 437 | 1,359 | 1,061 | 1,575 | 188 | 79 | 623 | 50 | 57 | 763 | 1,812 | 120 | 2,497 | 251 | 151 | 262 | 419 | 168 | |
| 46 | 230 | 287 | 1,591 | 781 | 397 | 58 | 18 | 378 | 12 | 2 | 119 | 1,253 | 5 | 1,727 | 199 | ----- | ----- | 393 | 84 | |
| 47 | 2,272 | 1,632 | 8,710 | 14,375 | 2,245 | 2,802 | 710 | 1,787 | 43 | 334 | 13,618 | 4,289 | 177 | 12,446 | 1,767 | 333 | 217 | 1,989 | 666 | |
| 48 | 37 | 574 | 10,132 | 6,818 | 51 | 274 | 280 | 1,149 | 28 | 35 | 3,403 | 4,069 | 41 | 10,765 | 1,479 | ----- | 33 | 1,955 | 755 | |
| 49 | 167 | 209 | 644 | 1,959 | 254 | 11,918 | 86 | 151 | 10 | 6 | 228 | 509 | 100 | 365 | 172 | 123 | 17 | 93 | 126 | |
| 50 | 1 | 41 | 692 | 661 | 9 | 6,649 | 99 | 33 | 6 | 2 | 137 | 427 | 27 | 244 | 123 | ----- | 13 | 105 | 151 | |
| 51 | 77 | 115 | 1,550 | 1,531 | 361 | 29,987 | 41 | 272 | 29 | 16 | 311 | 576 | 857 | 845 | 314 | 128 | 44 | 210 | 204 | |
| 52 | 10 | 22 | 1,159 | 699 | 284 | 14,172 | 23 | 123 | 18 | 1 | 119 | 399 | 51 | 342 | 199 | ----- | 29 | 136 | 222 | |
| 53 | 4,039 | 171 | 1,657 | 3,117 | 2,050 | 166 | 1,392 | 2,305 | 8 | 18 | 563 | 2,853 | 24 | 7,227 | 1,691 | 215 | 146 | 1,672 | 542 | |
| 54 | 3 | 33 | 1,516 | 1,062 | 419 | 41 | 523 | 2,128 | 8 | 1 | 154 | 3,143 | 8 | 7,025 | 1,469 | ----- | 18 | 2,141 | 573 | |
| 55 | 1,051 | 44 | 1,702 | 2,831 | 855 | 732 | 44 | 255 | 305 | 8 | 135 | 469 | 778 | 708 | 468 | 25 | 15 | 168 | 297 | |
| 56 | 4 | 3 | 1,428 | 1,296 | 228 | 98 | 3 | 50 | 173 | ----- | 42 | 247 | 178 | 278 | 344 | ----- | 1 | 128 | 126 | |
| 57 | 4,187 | 1,160 | 10,180 | 13,121 | 12,177 | 145 | 2,157 | 28,368 | 179 | 211 | 10,961 | 7,101 | 385 | 32,199 | 3,447 | 423 | 728 | 1,976 | 1,877 | |
| 58 | 65 | 222 | 7,262 | 2,124 | 5,769 | 73 | 632 | 9,891 | 137 | 19 | 2,728 | 3,623 | 54 | 12,737 | 1,825 | ----- | 65 | 1,509 | 953 | |
| 59 | 3,555 | 1,160 | 4,995 | 5,538 | 3,277 | 199 | 618 | 6,843 | 174 | 258 | 5,321 | 3,337 | 462 | 10,099 | 3,853 | 197 | 553 | 585 | 1,144 | |
| 60 | 95 | 156 | 4,210 | 1,014 | 2,522 | 53 | 324 | 2,789 | 142 | 24 | 1,973 | 2,283 | 56 | 4,555 | 2,677 | ----- | 29 | 401 | 543 | |
| 61 | 7,920 | 3,304 | 52,478 | 63,615 | 38,214 | 33,694 | 2,304 | 9,952 | 22,539 | 1,120 | 16,610 | 13,695 | 4,229 | 26,212 | 14,521 | 3,709 | 812 | 2,416 | 13,499 | |
| 62 | 372 | 799 | 44,476 | 22,777 | 10,264 | 8,086 | 1,015 | 5,060 | 12,068 | 73 | 4,253 | 9,467 | 896 | 14,549 | 10,974 | ----- | 649 | 1,949 | 9,810 | |

¹Included persons in 1900 reported as born in Poland, without specification as to whether German, Austrian, or Russian Poland.

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.

| Table 15 DIVISION AND STATE. | | Total native white persons of foreign or mixed parentage. | NATIVE WHITE PERSONS HAVING BOTH PARENTS BORN IN COUNTRY SPECIFIED, OR ONE PARENT SO BORN AND THE OTHER NATIVE. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | | | Austria. | Belgium. | Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro. | Canada. | | Cuba and other West Indies. ¹ | Denmark. | England. | Finland. | France. | Germany. | Greece. |
| | | | | | | French. | Other. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | United States..... | 18,897,837 | 826,635 | 39,867 | 1,234 | 547,155 | 1,011,390 | 18,673 | 218,443 | 1,445,987 | 81,357 | 175,153 | 5,781,437 | 8,401 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | New England..... | 2,052,709 | 37,544 | 895 | 63 | 331,085 | 249,284 | 936 | 6,514 | 165,159 | 7,239 | 8,068 | 106,684 | 1,367 |
| 3 | Middle Atlantic..... | 5,591,312 | 319,921 | 5,826 | 291 | 49,134 | 127,770 | 4,797 | 15,701 | 447,114 | 4,640 | 43,161 | 1,467,961 | 2,116 |
| 4 | East North Central..... | 5,108,434 | 239,065 | 23,298 | 337 | 98,641 | 310,212 | 595 | 49,730 | 333,854 | 32,600 | 44,426 | 2,250,680 | 2,029 |
| 5 | West North Central..... | 3,214,703 | 140,691 | 5,686 | 123 | 43,127 | 151,117 | 438 | 86,557 | 176,200 | 21,120 | 23,182 | 1,174,651 | 642 |
| 6 | South Atlantic..... | 439,843 | 13,048 | 564 | 22 | 1,200 | 9,440 | 10,246 | 1,259 | 41,735 | 168 | 4,740 | 163,046 | 665 |
| 7 | East South Central..... | 214,977 | 2,472 | 202 | 51 | 697 | 4,613 | 167 | 748 | 18,454 | 155 | 5,059 | 97,056 | 245 |
| 8 | West South Central..... | 605,283 | 40,058 | 887 | 73 | 2,497 | 14,768 | 837 | 3,668 | 38,189 | 156 | 21,307 | 205,714 | 430 |
| 9 | Mountain..... | 616,921 | 16,903 | 654 | 128 | 8,233 | 42,343 | 134 | 31,147 | 116,679 | 4,927 | 5,717 | 92,070 | 172 |
| 10 | Pacific..... | 1,053,655 | 16,933 | 1,855 | 146 | 12,541 | 101,843 | 523 | 23,119 | 108,603 | 10,352 | 19,493 | 223,575 | 735 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maine..... | 134,955 | 389 | 20 | 19 | 40,494 | 49,884 | 52 | 1,055 | 6,927 | 383 | 321 | 2,004 | 53 |
| 12 | New Hampshire..... | 103,117 | 990 | 34 | ..... | 40,489 | 19,966 | 28 | 124 | 6,478 | 636 | 199 | 2,487 | 88 |
| 13 | Vermont..... | 75,055 | 436 | 22 | 2 | 25,876 | 16,037 | 10 | 142 | 3,959 | 174 | 270 | 1,349 | 18 |
| 14 | Massachusetts..... | 1,170,447 | 18,256 | 417 | 17 | 160,623 | 147,515 | 514 | 2,669 | 91,882 | 5,426 | 3,993 | 47,174 | 1,003 |
| 15 | Rhode Island..... | 194,646 | 2,950 | 213 | 3 | 39,127 | 7,538 | 156 | 261 | 25,909 | 165 | 669 | 6,564 | 102 |
| 16 | Connecticut..... | 374,489 | 14,523 | 189 | 22 | 24,476 | 8,344 | 176 | 2,263 | 30,004 | 455 | 2,616 | 47,106 | 103 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | New York..... | 3,007,248 | 137,163 | 1,534 | 81 | 45,132 | 100,727 | 3,245 | 8,173 | 194,961 | 2,746 | 22,509 | 797,706 | 1,180 |
| 18 | New Jersey..... | 777,797 | 31,429 | 1,001 | 45 | 1,572 | 8,813 | 693 | 4,611 | 71,744 | 619 | 6,799 | 210,756 | 307 |
| 19 | Pennsylvania..... | 1,806,267 | 151,329 | 3,291 | 165 | 2,430 | 18,230 | 859 | 2,917 | 180,409 | 1,275 | 13,853 | 459,499 | 629 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ohio..... | 1,024,393 | 52,713 | 1,171 | 165 | 5,051 | 26,009 | 139 | 1,958 | 84,777 | 3,313 | 14,026 | 498,704 | 399 |
| 21 | Indiana..... | 350,551 | 6,005 | 1,907 | 21 | 2,214 | 8,552 | 45 | 1,274 | 24,886 | 100 | 6,699 | 202,021 | 108 |
| 22 | Illinois..... | 1,723,847 | 117,824 | 5,459 | 90 | 16,137 | 48,299 | 264 | 16,151 | 108,063 | 792 | 13,791 | 695,226 | 1,148 |
| 23 | Michigan..... | 964,882 | 19,488 | 4,822 | 21 | 54,826 | 193,985 | 100 | 8,486 | 77,599 | 24,404 | 6,249 | 293,170 | 148 |
| 24 | Wisconsin..... | 1,044,761 | 43,035 | 9,939 | 40 | 20,413 | 33,367 | 47 | 21,861 | 38,529 | 3,991 | 3,661 | 561,559 | 226 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Minnesota..... | 941,136 | 38,058 | 1,604 | 53 | 24,145 | 45,270 | 52 | 21,387 | 24,370 | 17,826 | 3,022 | 287,232 | 180 |
| 26 | Iowa..... | 632,181 | 23,919 | 857 | 17 | 3,192 | 25,660 | 88 | 23,780 | 46,639 | 51 | 4,500 | 261,247 | 154 |
| 27 | Missouri..... | 518,201 | 13,567 | 911 | 16 | 2,175 | 13,269 | 190 | 2,527 | 34,662 | 64 | 8,202 | 279,287 | 161 |
| 28 | North Dakota..... | 251,236 | 6,051 | 260 | 2 | 4,760 | 25,747 | 4 | 6,848 | 6,253 | 1,424 | 629 | 43,195 | 20 |
| 29 | South Dakota..... | 217,491 | 7,884 | 347 | 6 | 2,900 | 11,204 | 30 | 8,669 | 10,851 | 1,694 | 851 | 61,250 | 11 |
| 30 | Nebraska..... | 362,353 | 38,449 | 364 | 6 | 2,117 | 15,135 | 39 | 18,889 | 22,585 | 46 | 1,748 | 144,412 | 55 |
| 31 | Kansas..... | 292,105 | 12,763 | 1,843 | 23 | 3,838 | 14,832 | 35 | 4,457 | 30,840 | 15 | 4,230 | 98,028 | 61 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Delaware..... | 25,873 | 407 | ..... | ..... | 61 | 371 | 19 | 36 | 3,025 | ..... | 262 | 4,993 | 16 |
| 33 | Maryland..... | 191,838 | 8,005 | 44 | 2 | 167 | 1,530 | 168 | 246 | 10,644 | 8 | 1,139 | 98,673 | 161 |
| 34 | District of Columbia..... | 45,066 | 351 | 33 | 4 | 184 | 1,388 | 95 | 149 | 5,061 | 6 | 558 | 13,119 | 78 |
| 35 | Virginia..... | 37,943 | 1,012 | 38 | 5 | 200 | 1,443 | 49 | 235 | 5,751 | 28 | 510 | 9,564 | 71 |
| 36 | West Virginia..... | 57,638 | 2,495 | 348 | 4 | 188 | 1,187 | 7 | 99 | 6,804 | 37 | 785 | 18,584 | 30 |
| 37 | North Carolina..... | 8,851 | 85 | 5 | ..... | 66 | 601 | 21 | 41 | 1,706 | 20 | 179 | 2,274 | 29 |
| 38 | South Carolina..... | 11,137 | 194 | 11 | ..... | 32 | 313 | 23 | 77 | 1,031 | 5 | 219 | 3,955 | 49 |
| 39 | Georgia..... | 25,672 | 309 | 40 | 1 | 124 | 954 | 122 | 105 | 3,216 | 16 | 583 | 6,838 | 145 |
| 40 | Florida..... | 35,825 | 190 | 45 | 6 | 178 | 1,653 | 9,742 | 271 | 4,497 | 48 | 505 | 5,046 | 91 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Kentucky..... | 124,704 | 685 | 115 | 16 | 209 | 1,530 | 21 | 136 | 7,229 | 14 | 2,154 | 72,909 | 30 |
| 42 | Tennessee..... | 38,367 | 504 | 25 | 12 | 224 | 1,455 | 22 | 206 | 4,453 | 14 | 786 | 10,629 | 66 |
| 43 | Alabama..... | 32,417 | 758 | 31 | 23 | 165 | 1,044 | 60 | 233 | 4,619 | 37 | 1,148 | 8,528 | 126 |
| 44 | Mississippi..... | 19,489 | 525 | 31 | ..... | 99 | 584 | 64 | 173 | 2,153 | 90 | 971 | 4,990 | 23 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Arkansas..... | 36,608 | 1,289 | 72 | 21 | 308 | 1,652 | 20 | 270 | 4,195 | 15 | 1,003 | 14,790 | 36 |
| 46 | Louisiana..... | 112,717 | 1,287 | 439 | 10 | 455 | 1,553 | 638 | 517 | 5,681 | 69 | 14,609 | 32,369 | 142 |
| 47 | Oklahoma..... | 94,044 | 4,948 | 161 | 34 | 1,016 | 6,133 | 39 | 1,095 | 10,516 | 14 | 1,701 | 31,696 | 44 |
| 48 | Texas..... | 361,914 | 32,534 | 215 | 8 | 718 | 5,430 | 140 | 1,786 | 17,797 | 58 | 3,994 | 126,859 | 208 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Montana..... | 106,809 | 4,471 | 159 | 26 | 3,730 | 12,430 | 16 | 1,998 | 11,756 | 2,512 | 746 | 17,999 | 29 |
| 50 | Idaho..... | 75,195 | 714 | 65 | 4 | 1,221 | 6,891 | 10 | 5,212 | 16,073 | 302 | 626 | 12,174 | 27 |
| 51 | Wyoming..... | 32,504 | 1,524 | 54 | 5 | 316 | 2,110 | 5 | 1,387 | 5,881 | 774 | 352 | 5,496 | 22 |
| 52 | Colorado..... | 181,428 | 8,292 | 279 | 41 | 1,742 | 12,797 | 69 | 2,955 | 23,722 | 618 | 2,280 | 38,811 | 48 |
| 53 | New Mexico..... | 26,331 | 474 | 26 | 3 | 293 | 1,330 | 10 | 166 | 2,294 | ..... | 487 | 4,397 | 3 |
| 54 | Arizona..... | 42,176 | 451 | 35 | 18 | 233 | 1,868 | 14 | 418 | 3,774 | 139 | 375 | 3,810 | 11 |
| 55 | Utah..... | 131,527 | 758 | 19 | 25 | 349 | 3,026 | 4 | 18,311 | 49,934 | 523 | 480 | 5,965 | 23 |
| 56 | Nevada..... | 20,951 | 219 | 17 | 6 | 349 | 1,891 | 6 | 700 | 3,245 | 59 | 371 | 3,418 | 9 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Washington..... | 282,528 | 6,186 | 577 | 25 | 5,667 | 39,003 | 60 | 7,274 | 27,065 | 4,539 | 2,704 | 58,096 | 139 |
| 58 | Oregon..... | 135,238 | 2,332 | 508 | 25 | 1,917 | 15,366 | 39 | 3,558 | 14,717 | 2,977 | 1,566 | 35,402 | 116 |
| 59 | California..... | 635,889 | 8,415 | 770 | 96 | 4,957 | 47,474 | 424 | 12,287 | 66,821 | 2,836 | 15,223 | 130,077 | 490 |

¹ Except Porto Rico.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

| NATIVE WHITE PERSONS HAVING BOTH PARENTS BORN IN COUNTRY SPECIFIED, OR ONE PARENT SO BORN AND THE OTHER NATIVE—continued. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Persons of mixed foreign parentage.* |
|---|----------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Hungary. | Ireland. | Italy. | Mexico. | Netherlands (Holland). | Norway. | Portugal. | Roumania. | Russia. | Scotland. | Spain. | Sweden. | Switzerland. | Turkey in Asia. | Turkey in Europe. | Wales. | All other countries. | | |
| 1 | 204,627 | 3,152,205 | 755,290 | 162,200 | 173,521 | 575,241 | 53,499 | 21,801 | 938,897 | 398,629 | 11,157 | 699,032 | 176,816 | 18,929 | 3,093 | 186,468 | 53,608 | 1,177,092 |
| 2 | 9,109 | 643,877 | 97,933 | 65 | 1,771 | 4,920 | 21,268 | 767 | 98,921 | 49,327 | 609 | 55,697 | 2,905 | 5,140 | 587 | 4,523 | 12,479 | 127,973 |
| 3 | 121,789 | 1,306,382 | 445,704 | 410 | 31,504 | 17,039 | 866 | 16,090 | 488,995 | 122,262 | 2,328 | 72,551 | 29,799 | 4,624 | 995 | 71,394 | 8,176 | 361,972 |
| 4 | 52,626 | 527,483 | 79,326 | 307 | 93,835 | 146,946 | 926 | 1,949 | 149,131 | 84,031 | 497 | 187,172 | 60,668 | 2,283 | 525 | 40,090 | 7,787 | 287,385 |
| 5 | 10,840 | 290,413 | 16,889 | 600 | 33,951 | 344,896 | 114 | 1,611 | 114,258 | 51,838 | 382 | 278,419 | 37,800 | 1,552 | 203 | 20,289 | 7,018 | 180,096 |
| 6 | 3,555 | 84,126 | 16,929 | 135 | 890 | 1,633 | 171 | 424 | 33,062 | 14,549 | 1,810 | 3,081 | 3,107 | 1,217 | 195 | 3,785 | 1,864 | 23,168 |
| 7 | 828 | 41,223 | 6,657 | 131 | 652 | 662 | 32 | 139 | 5,966 | 6,233 | 544 | 1,983 | 5,124 | 638 | 112 | 1,704 | 809 | 11,621 |
| 8 | 1,498 | 47,346 | 31,959 | 109,909 | 1,523 | 3,988 | 283 | 139 | 15,691 | 10,782 | 1,969 | 10,038 | 6,619 | 1,172 | 206 | 2,201 | 2,380 | 28,996 |
| 9 | 2,106 | 66,825 | 16,130 | 32,870 | 3,556 | 17,010 | 245 | 178 | 11,797 | 26,945 | 537 | 37,847 | 9,217 | 486 | 59 | 13,653 | 2,262 | 56,091 |
| 10 | 2,276 | 144,530 | 43,763 | 17,773 | 5,830 | 38,147 | 29,594 | 504 | 21,076 | 32,662 | 2,481 | 52,244 | 21,577 | 1,817 | 211 | 8,829 | 10,833 | 99,790 |
| 11 | 70 | 17,059 | 1,120 | 3 | 45 | 506 | 114 | 6 | 2,415 | 2,712 | 66 | 2,105 | 62 | 293 | 52 | 347 | 278 | 6,101 |
| 12 | 43 | 19,976 | 871 | 2 | 35 | 361 | 43 | 8 | 1,546 | 2,329 | 19 | 1,488 | 85 | 249 | 38 | 67 | 110 | 4,328 |
| 13 | 93 | 14,687 | 2,023 | 3 | 35 | 73 | 40 | 1 | 1,166 | 2,758 | 77 | 1,090 | 98 | 83 | 46 | 1,159 | 98 | 3,235 |
| 14 | 1,133 | 410,160 | 45,521 | 37 | 1,289 | 2,938 | 15,986 | 252 | 59,239 | 27,071 | 326 | 28,908 | 1,067 | 3,259 | 351 | 1,715 | 10,905 | 80,901 |
| 15 | 158 | 58,490 | 15,578 | 6 | 99 | 339 | 4,325 | 172 | 5,123 | 6,154 | 32 | 5,810 | 148 | 760 | 48 | 387 | 672 | 12,688 |
| 16 | 7,612 | 123,505 | 32,820 | 14 | 268 | 703 | 760 | 328 | 29,432 | 8,303 | 89 | 16,296 | 1,445 | 496 | 52 | 848 | 521 | 20,720 |
| 17 | 44,486 | 723,263 | 266,867 | 239 | 15,251 | 12,392 | 511 | 12,662 | 289,372 | 51,249 | 1,817 | 36,532 | 13,241 | 2,361 | 556 | 12,264 | 4,261 | 204,767 |
| 18 | 21,089 | 177,743 | 76,405 | 74 | 14,805 | 3,001 | 81 | 1,029 | 53,117 | 20,587 | 231 | 7,801 | 6,211 | 756 | 77 | 2,082 | 1,337 | 52,982 |
| 19 | 56,214 | 405,376 | 102,432 | 97 | 1,448 | 1,646 | 274 | 2,399 | 146,506 | 50,426 | 280 | 28,218 | 10,347 | 1,507 | 362 | 57,048 | 2,578 | 104,223 |
| 20 | 30,254 | 126,791 | 20,712 | 80 | 3,592 | 922 | 189 | 534 | 27,393 | 19,429 | 105 | 5,533 | 22,959 | 600 | 219 | 22,129 | 1,388 | 53,139 |
| 21 | 4,252 | 41,942 | 2,229 | 44 | 3,240 | 662 | 22 | 76 | 4,986 | 7,098 | 61 | 6,720 | 7,460 | 294 | 32 | 2,592 | 716 | 14,293 |
| 22 | 12,907 | 236,983 | 44,525 | 119 | 18,002 | 35,525 | 646 | 1,076 | 78,944 | 32,857 | 245 | 114,709 | 12,998 | 592 | 119 | 7,546 | 3,151 | 99,669 |
| 23 | 2,601 | 60,981 | 7,893 | 42 | 54,560 | 9,136 | 29 | 159 | 22,045 | 15,525 | 50 | 30,563 | 4,411 | 514 | 81 | 1,573 | 1,424 | 69,997 |
| 24 | 2,612 | 60,786 | 3,967 | 22 | 14,441 | 100,701 | 40 | 104 | 15,763 | 9,122 | 36 | 29,647 | 12,840 | 283 | 74 | 6,250 | 1,108 | 50,297 |
| 25 | 2,978 | 56,916 | 3,339 | 39 | 5,392 | 174,304 | 18 | 673 | 12,736 | 8,282 | 49 | 145,591 | 5,539 | 261 | 41 | 2,909 | 1,992 | 56,828 |
| 26 | 849 | 74,259 | 1,714 | 44 | 17,411 | 44,978 | 12 | 77 | 3,512 | 13,702 | 48 | 39,432 | 7,459 | 144 | 35 | 6,142 | 2,090 | 30,169 |
| 27 | 3,043 | 75,346 | 8,134 | 161 | 1,944 | 1,080 | 18 | 397 | 12,861 | 8,786 | 151 | 7,873 | 11,066 | 423 | 38 | 3,258 | 1,108 | 27,483 |
| 28 | 1,813 | 9,203 | 103 | 3 | 1,202 | 77,347 | 7 | 383 | 30,276 | 2,422 | 9 | 14,640 | 1,157 | 249 | 16 | 559 | 225 | 16,429 |
| 29 | 468 | 14,419 | 445 | 12 | 4,022 | 39,828 | 6 | 17 | 19,824 | 3,080 | 4 | 13,294 | 1,650 | 96 | 18 | 1,560 | 474 | 12,577 |
| 30 | 689 | 29,538 | 1,041 | 29 | 2,219 | 4,957 | 25 | 57 | 11,865 | 6,288 | 43 | 35,267 | 4,217 | 292 | 34 | 2,258 | 512 | 19,177 |
| 31 | 1,000 | 30,732 | 2,113 | 312 | 1,761 | 2,402 | 28 | 7 | 23,184 | 9,278 | 78 | 22,322 | 6,662 | 87 | 21 | 3,603 | 617 | 17,433 |
| 32 | 129 | 10,054 | 1,636 | 2 | 22 | 27 | 3 | 12 | 1,999 | 553 | 21 | 293 | 64 | 10 | 3 | 116 | 73 | 1,666 |
| 33 | 700 | 29,998 | 4,200 | 18 | 295 | 308 | 43 | 74 | 19,433 | 4,889 | 93 | 470 | 493 | 30 | 20 | 1,439 | 554 | 7,994 |
| 34 | 95 | 13,963 | 1,792 | 14 | 109 | 169 | 7 | 14 | 2,340 | 1,312 | 62 | 303 | 324 | 84 | 7 | 248 | 171 | 3,031 |
| 35 | 699 | 7,037 | 1,620 | 11 | 168 | 386 | 33 | 55 | 3,228 | 1,933 | 45 | 353 | 309 | 300 | 46 | 317 | 235 | 2,262 |
| 36 | 1,652 | 10,848 | 3,897 | 1 | 71 | 41 | 3 | 21 | 2,151 | 2,236 | 91 | 320 | 1,303 | 289 | 69 | 1,329 | 102 | 2,646 |
| 37 | 20 | 1,095 | 249 | 7 | 34 | 41 | 13 | 17 | 628 | 762 | 16 | 106 | 115 | 127 | 13 | 66 | 99 | 416 |
| 38 | 31 | 2,646 | 232 | 4 | 15 | 59 | 7 | 5 | 661 | 555 | 32 | 88 | 51 | 116 | 14 | 18 | 102 | 592 |
| 39 | 184 | 5,889 | 428 | 16 | 90 | 141 | 16 | 41 | 2,254 | 1,217 | 105 | 349 | 256 | 173 | 14 | 143 | 205 | 1,698 |
| 40 | 45 | 2,596 | 2,875 | 62 | 95 | 461 | 46 | 185 | 368 | 1,092 | 1,345 | 799 | 192 | 88 | 9 | 109 | 323 | 2,863 |
| 41 | 133 | 23,773 | 1,229 | 24 | 324 | 79 | 7 | 42 | 2,395 | 1,807 | 41 | 252 | 2,924 | 131 | 18 | 616 | 264 | 5,597 |
| 42 | 359 | 8,848 | 1,725 | 30 | 148 | 153 | 8 | 21 | 1,757 | 1,352 | 42 | 518 | 1,597 | 75 | 10 | 599 | 183 | 2,546 |
| 43 | 300 | 4,892 | 1,981 | 51 | 107 | 282 | 10 | 58 | 1,103 | 2,401 | 170 | 755 | 376 | 185 | 31 | 456 | 198 | 2,289 |
| 44 | 36 | 3,710 | 1,722 | 26 | 73 | 148 | 7 | 18 | 711 | 673 | 291 | 458 | 227 | 247 | 53 | 33 | 164 | 1,189 |
| 45 | 270 | 4,491 | 953 | 93 | 235 | 126 | 2 | 14 | 654 | 1,255 | 28 | 550 | 1,151 | 51 | 13 | 405 | 232 | 2,414 |
| 46 | 304 | 15,105 | 22,678 | 645 | 195 | 344 | 171 | 23 | 1,380 | 1,365 | 1,693 | 592 | 905 | 467 | 66 | 191 | 678 | 8,146 |
| 47 | 352 | 10,191 | 1,505 | 489 | 527 | 857 | 11 | 8 | 8,778 | 3,363 | 33 | 2,001 | 1,720 | 188 | 54 | 940 | 337 | 5,293 |
| 48 | 572 | 17,559 | 6,823 | 108,682 | 566 | 2,661 | 99 | 94 | 4,879 | 4,799 | 215 | 6,895 | 2,843 | 466 | 73 | 665 | 1,133 | 13,143 |
| 49 | 656 | 18,962 | 1,409 | 36 | 962 | 6,773 | 10 | 25 | 1,215 | 3,538 | 22 | 5,392 | 1,036 | 84 | 3 | 1,436 | 241 | 9,137 |
| 50 | 67 | 5,537 | 560 | 41 | 378 | 3,510 | 33 | 1 | 769 | 3,173 | 134 | 6,000 | 2,039 | 37 | 1 | 2,434 | 328 | 6,834 |
| 51 | 170 | 3,877 | 528 | 148 | 92 | 626 | 8 | 12 | 334 | 2,418 | 14 | 2,053 | 403 | 11 | 12 | 810 | 113 | 2,949 |
| 52 | 998 | 24,387 | 9,815 | 787 | 1,024 | 2,247 | 46 | 120 | 8,809 | 7,419 | 128 | 12,968 | 2,217 | 170 | 26 | 3,428 | 502 | 14,683 |
| 53 | 72 | 2,078 | 868 | 10,030 | 121 | 180 | 8 | ----- | 158 | 910 | 51 | 384 | 266 | 92 | 9 | 186 | 84 | 1,351 |
| 54 | 63 | 3,351 | 658 | 21,650 | 71 | 270 | 9 | 9 | 149 | 946 | 61 | 729 | 318 | 55 | 5 | 351 | 129 | 2,206 |
| 55 | 70 | 4,333 | 1,111 | 39 | 861 | 3,205 | 16 | 9 | 312 | 7,623 | 25 | 9,836 | 2,548 | 35 | 1 | 4,695 | 716 | 16,675 |
| 56 | 10 | 4,300 | 1,181 | 139 | 47 | 199 | 115 | 2 | 51 | 918 | 102 | 485 | 390 | 2 | 2 | 313 | 149 | 2,256 |
| 57 | 547 | 25,378 | 3,462 | 83 | 2,648 | 24,361 | 247 | 64 | 7,025 | 9,130 | 138 | 23,884 | 3,759 | 112 | 41 | 3,252 | 839 | 26,223 |
| 58 | 378 | 11,948 | 1,284 | 97 | 1,069 | 6,592 | 155 | 52 | 3,472 | 5,068 | 118 | 8,099 | 4,320 | 43 | 21 | 1,057 | 619 | 12,323 |
| 59 | 1,351 | 107,204 | 39,017 | 17,593 | 2,113 | 7,194 | 29,192 | 388 | 10,579 | 18,464 | 2,225 | 20,261 | 13,498 | 1,662 | 149 | 4,520 | 9,375 | 61,244 |

* Native whites whose parents were born in different foreign countries; for example, one parent in Ireland and the other in Scotland.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING 250,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910 AND 1900.

| CITY. | Census year. | Total foreign born. | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|--|----------------------|--------|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| | | | Austria. | Belgium. | Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro. ¹ | Canada. ² | | China. | Cuba and other West Indies. ³ | Denmark. | England. | Finland. | France. | Germany. | Greece. | Hungary. | |
| | | | | | | French. | Other. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baltimore, Md. | 1910 | 77,662 | 6,540 | 28 | 14 | 45 | 752 | 245 | 355 | 132 | 2,698 | 36 | 357 | 26,024 | 347 | 1,358 | |
| | 1900 | 68,600 | 3,816 | 25 | ..... | 51 | 629 | 426 | 225 | 107 | 2,841 | 16 | 369 | 33,941 | 89 | 155 | |
| Boston, Mass. | 1910 | 243,365 | 2,413 | 682 | 36 | 3,098 | 47,802 | 819 | 1,070 | 1,031 | 13,671 | 455 | 1,081 | 8,701 | 1,497 | 426 | |
| | 1900 | 197,129 | 1,269 | 221 | ..... | 2,908 | 47,374 | 1,065 | 456 | 675 | 13,174 | 221 | 1,003 | 10,739 | 281 | 390 | |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 1910 | 118,689 | 9,284 | 37 | 10 | 566 | 16,868 | 57 | 45 | 200 | 7,070 | 58 | 684 | 43,815 | 220 | 2,442 | |
| | 1900 | 104,252 | 3,458 | 22 | ..... | 733 | 16,509 | 99 | 36 | 148 | 6,908 | 15 | 791 | 49,812 | 46 | 215 | |
| Chicago, Ill. | 1910 | 783,428 | 132,063 | 2,665 | 515 | 4,633 | 26,688 | 1,335 | 393 | 11,494 | 27,912 | 1,191 | 3,036 | 182,289 | 6,564 | 28,938 | |
| | 1900 | 587,112 | 57,676 | 1,160 | ..... | 5,307 | 29,472 | 1,179 | 226 | 10,166 | 29,308 | 416 | 2,989 | 203,733 | 1,493 | 4,946 | |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 1910 | 56,859 | 1,638 | 24 | 184 | 73 | 887 | 16 | 40 | 79 | 1,872 | 10 | 665 | 28,426 | 180 | 6,344 | |
| | 1900 | 57,961 | 752 | 38 | ..... | 103 | 928 | 17 | 30 | 49 | 2,201 | 1 | 748 | 38,308 | 53 | 208 | |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 1910 | 196,170 | 42,059 | 90 | 46 | 571 | 8,794 | 155 | 71 | 448 | 11,420 | 499 | 494 | 41,408 | 275 | 31,503 | |
| | 1900 | 124,631 | 18,981 | 26 | ..... | 772 | 7,839 | 94 | 59 | 373 | 10,621 | 79 | 485 | 44,225 | 42 | 9,558 | |
| Detroit, Mich. | 1910 | 157,534 | 14,160 | 2,237 | 65 | 4,166 | 38,648 | 24 | 58 | 411 | 9,038 | 59 | 638 | 44,075 | 585 | 5,935 | |
| | 1900 | 96,503 | 2,157 | 671 | ..... | 3,541 | 25,403 | 9 | 41 | 231 | 6,347 | 4 | 589 | 42,730 | 18 | 91 | |
| Jersey City, N. J. | 1910 | 77,987 | 4,978 | 173 | 7 | 107 | 1,010 | 132 | 212 | 346 | 4,632 | 681 | 596 | 16,131 | 179 | 1,084 | |
| | 1900 | 58,424 | 1,580 | 144 | ..... | 134 | 907 | 213 | 94 | 319 | 4,642 | 116 | 648 | 17,838 | 20 | 136 | |
| Los Angeles, Cal. | 1910 | 66,133 | 2,510 | 213 | 116 | 592 | 7,686 | 1,481 | 119 | 1,096 | 7,551 | 261 | 1,916 | 9,684 | 361 | 820 | |
| | 1900 | 19,964 | 354 | 87 | ..... | 214 | 2,683 | 1,885 | 43 | 239 | 3,017 | 10 | 993 | 4,032 | 20 | 60 | |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 1910 | 111,529 | 11,553 | 86 | 64 | 218 | 1,671 | 39 | 31 | 619 | 2,086 | 110 | 251 | 64,816 | 1,104 | 5,571 | |
| | 1900 | 88,991 | 3,962 | 37 | ..... | 217 | 1,687 | 20 | 21 | 514 | 2,134 | 29 | 263 | 68,969 | 26 | 381 | |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 1910 | 86,099 | 6,075 | 63 | 235 | 1,637 | 5,905 | 92 | 24 | 2,030 | 2,799 | 875 | 293 | 8,650 | 463 | 1,176 | |
| | 1900 | 61,021 | 1,802 | 32 | ..... | 1,706 | 5,637 | 20 | 9 | 1,473 | 2,289 | 348 | 207 | 7,550 | 55 | 581 | |
| New Orleans, La. | 1910 | 28,333 | 645 | 91 | 5 | 101 | 387 | 219 | 468 | 117 | 1,356 | 34 | 3,671 | 6,122 | 175 | 90 | |
| | 1900 | 30,325 | 409 | 77 | ..... | 85 | 310 | 418 | 457 | 92 | 1,262 | 5 | 4,428 | 8,743 | 48 | 68 | |
| New York, N. Y. | 1910 | 1,944,357 | 190,246 | 2,260 | 540 | 2,844 | 23,476 | 3,936 | 16,415 | 7,997 | 78,483 | 7,410 | 18,293 | 278,137 | 8,038 | 76,627 | |
| | 1900 | 1,270,080 | 90,477 | 1,221 | ..... | 2,527 | 19,399 | 6,080 | 5,867 | 5,621 | 68,836 | 3,733 | 14,755 | 324,224 | 1,309 | 31,516 | |
| Newark, N. J. | 1910 | 111,007 | 12,963 | 70 | 10 | 199 | 1,126 | 194 | 183 | 360 | 6,698 | 69 | 697 | 22,177 | 297 | 6,029 | |
| | 1900 | 71,363 | 4,795 | 26 | ..... | 160 | 802 | 262 | 77 | 216 | 5,874 | 42 | 646 | 25,251 | 37 | 1,325 | |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 1910 | 384,707 | 19,860 | 478 | 100 | 301 | 3,735 | 866 | 1,529 | 1,119 | 36,564 | 226 | 2,659 | 61,480 | 589 | 12,495 | |
| | 1900 | 295,840 | 6,394 | 378 | ..... | 294 | 2,989 | 1,122 | 923 | 934 | 36,752 | 103 | 2,521 | 73,047 | 176 | 2,785 | |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. ⁶ | 1910 | 140,924 | 21,400 | 100 | 71 | 86 | 1,741 | 197 | 124 | 110 | 9,528 | 70 | 885 | 29,438 | 773 | 6,576 | |
| | 1900 | 115,094 | 9,411 | 58 | ..... | 120 | 1,418 | 175 | 31 | 53 | 11,079 | 12 | 932 | 36,838 | 106 | 2,684 | |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 1910 | 126,223 | 11,171 | 353 | 165 | 260 | 2,256 | 351 | 141 | 441 | 5,226 | 46 | 1,218 | 47,766 | 1,312 | 8,759 | |
| | 1900 | 111,356 | 5,475 | 216 | ..... | 339 | 2,151 | 304 | 94 | 390 | 5,900 | 30 | 1,462 | 59,973 | 318 | 561 | |
| San Francisco, Cal. | 1910 | 142,298 | 4,641 | 448 | 160 | 474 | 5,701 | 6,914 | 291 | 3,119 | 9,821 | 1,846 | 6,252 | 24,137 | 2,275 | 1,247 | |
| | 1900 | 116,885 | 2,067 | 291 | ..... | 429 | 4,770 | 10,762 | 190 | 2,171 | 8,956 | 935 | 4,870 | 35,303 | 199 | 815 | |
| Washington, D. C. | 1910 | 24,902 | 459 | 41 | 10 | 109 | 1,052 | 270 | 243 | 176 | 2,638 | 21 | 511 | 5,179 | 342 | 155 | |
| | 1900 | 20,119 | 201 | 32 | ..... | 97 | 809 | 417 | 134 | 88 | 2,299 | 14 | 389 | 5,868 | 34 | 48 | |

| CITY. | Census year. | Ireland. | Italy. | Japan. | Mexico. | Netherlands (Holland). | Norway. | Portugal. | Romania. | Russia. | Scotland. | Spain. | Sweden. | Switzerland. | Turkey in Asia. ⁴ | Turkey in Europe. ⁴ | Wales. | All other countries. ⁵ |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1900 | 9,690 | 2,042 | 4 | 12 | 98 | 188 | 12 | 26 | 12,187 | 594 | 23 | 236 | 186 | ..... | 12 | 92 | 508 |
| Boston, Mass. | 1910 | 66,041 | 31,380 | 61 | 24 | 486 | 1,914 | 1,296 | 373 | 41,892 | 5,062 | 268 | 7,123 | 415 | 2,088 | 623 | 315 | 1,222 |
| | 1900 | 70,147 | 13,738 | 36 | 13 | 391 | 1,145 | 882 | 68 | 18,370 | 4,473 | 85 | 5,541 | 400 | ..... | 600 | 308 | 1,216 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 1910 | 9,423 | 11,399 | 12 | 20 | 314 | 253 | 12 | 106 | 11,349 | 1,978 | 24 | 1,021 | 639 | 207 | 97 | 217 | 262 |
| | 1900 | 11,292 | 5,669 | 1 | 8 | 311 | 185 | 23 | 4 | 4,010 | 1,888 | 20 | 743 | 590 | ..... | 13 | 153 | 570 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 1910 | 65,965 | 45,160 | 220 | 188 | 9,632 | 24,186 | 50 | 3,344 | 121,786 | 10,306 | 243 | 63,035 | 3,494 | 1,175 | 711 | 1,818 | 2,400 |
| | 1900 | 73,912 | 16,008 | 80 | 102 | 8,555 | 22,011 | 21 | 287 | 39,204 | 10,347 | 138 | 58,836 | 3,251 | ..... | 180 | 1,818 | 4,291 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 1910 | 6,224 | 2,245 | 6 | 15 | 322 | 37 | 8 | 454 | 4,999 | 458 | 20 | 114 | 696 | 245 | 280 | 177 | 121 |
| | 1900 | 9,114 | 917 | 1 | 18 | 369 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 2,320 | 461 | 6 | 111 | 657 | ..... | 6 | 240 | 283 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 1910 | 11,316 | 10,836 | 15 | 18 | 1,076 | 512 | 3 | 761 | 25,477 | 2,880 | 28 | 1,657 | 1,373 | 497 | 251 | 1,298 | 339 |
| | 1900 | 13,120 | 3,065 | 8 | 9 | 804 | 249 | 8 | 39 | 7,726 | 2,179 | 9 | 1,000 | 1,288 | ..... | 41 | 1,490 | 442 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 1910 | 5,584 | 5,724 | 28 | 27 | 584 | 225 | 5 | 313 | 18,644 | 3,320 | 18 | 601 | 595 | 561 | 125 | 170 | 311 |
| | 1900 | 6,412 | 905 | 2 | 8 | 397 | 75 | 2 | 11 | 3,070 | 2,496 | 14 | 267 | 491 | ..... | 7 | 101 | 413 |
| Jersey City, N. J. | 1910 | 16,124 | 12,060 | 5 | 14 | 243 | 1,360 | 25 | 196 | 13,667 | 1,668 | 72 | 1,280 | 553 | 103 | 38 | 139 | 172 |
| | 1900 | 19,314 | 3,832 | 4 | 5 | 145 | 647 | 5 | 51 | 3,337 | 1,690 | 12 | 899 | 443 | ..... | 32 | 159 | 1,058 |
| Los Angeles, Cal. | 1910 | 3,878 | 3,802 | 3,931 | 5,632 | 408 | 1,003 | 128 | 297 | 4,758 | 1,589 | 384 | 3,414 | 828 | 385 | 120 | 414 | 725 |
| | 1900 | 1,720 | 763 | 152 | 817 | 86 | 1,63 | 22 | 10 | 293 | 573 | 99 | 808 | 370 | ..... | 13 | 156 | 282 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 1910 | 1,066 | 3,374 | ..... | 12 | 615 | 2,144 | 1 | 267 | 11,992 | 647 | 21 | 787 | 833 | 78 | 147 | 231 | 195 |
| | 1900 | 2,653 | 726 | ..... | 6 | 606 | 1,702 | 4 | 35 | 2,380 | 667 | 8 | 659 | 653 | ..... | 66 | 307 | 259 |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 1910 | 2,867 | 653 | 33 | 14 | 209 | 16,402 | ..... | 1,412 | 5,654 | 1,060 | 21 | 26,478 | 299 | 219 | 61 | 213 | 187 |
| | 1900 | 3,213 | 222 | 5 | 10 | 96 | 11,532 | 1 | 417 | 2,160 | 815 | 6 | 20,035 | 303 | ..... | 23 | 230 | 244 |
| New Orleans, La. | 1910 | 2,996 | 8,066 | 20 | 289 | 43 | 181 | 36 | 93 | 1,254 | 257 | 453 | 160 | 247 | 192 | 46 | 20 | 499 |
| | 1900 | 5,398 | 5,866 | 6 | 299 | 47 | 95 | 50 | 9 | 468 | 218 | 456 | 170 | 314 | ..... | 107 | 35 | 385 |
| New York, N. Y. | 1910 | 252,672 | 340,770 | 957 | 426 | 4,193 | 22,281 | 431 | 33,586 | 484,193 | 23,123 | 3,359 | 34,952 | 10,452 | 6,160 | 3,695 | 1,779 | 6,626 |
| | 1900 | 275,102 | 145,433 | 311 | 282 | 2,608 | 11,387 | 277 | 10,499 | 180,432 | 19,836 | 1,491 | 28,320 | 8,371 | ..... | 1,401 | 1,688 | 7,079 |
| Newark, N. J. | 1910 | 11,225 | 20,494 | 10 | 10 | 202 | 190 | 8 | 1,160 | 21,912 | 2,547 | 54 | 782 | 779 | 127 | 48 | 106 | 281 |
| | 1900 | 12,792 | 8,537 | 4 | 13 | 108 | 62 | 3 | 205 | 6,66 | | | | | | | | |

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 250,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

| CITY. | Total foreign born. | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | All other countries. | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | Austria. | Canada. | | England, Scotland, and Wales. | France. | Germany. | Greece. | Hungary. | Ireland. | Italy. | Netherlands (Holland), and Belgium. | Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. | Russia and Finland. | | Turkey. | |
| | | | French. | Other. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham..... | 5,730 | 134 | 17 | 222 | 1,343 | 146 | 706 | 243 | 78 | 309 | 1,360 | 26 | 183 | 562 | 233 | 138 | |
| Mobile..... | 2,305 | 42 | 21 | 129 | 327 | 66 | 406 | 142 | 31 | 314 | 45 | 17 | 221 | 159 | 89 | 296 | |
| Montgomery..... | 716 | 29 | 8 | 34 | 85 | 22 | 224 | 44 | 15 | 67 | 7 | ..... | 24 | 86 | 25 | 46 | |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Rock..... | 1,988 | 83 | 13 | 117 | 259 | 41 | 787 | 79 | 11 | 165 | 55 | 15 | 58 | 164 | 5 | 136 | |
| California | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berkeley..... | 8,641 | 91 | 22 | 914 | 1,474 | 256 | 1,231 | 117 | 34 | 695 | 329 | 48 | 1,112 | 562 | 24 | 1,732 | |
| Oakland..... | 40,846 | 1,267 | 245 | 2,905 | 5,304 | 1,205 | 5,476 | 470 | 248 | 4,160 | 3,800 | 249 | 4,794 | 1,118 | 112 | 9,493 | |
| Pasadena..... | 4,618 | 52 | 37 | 920 | 1,025 | 47 | 678 | 48 | 16 | 336 | 34 | 46 | 539 | 81 | 39 | 720 | |
| Sacramento..... | 11,045 | 544 | 67 | 670 | 1,247 | 146 | 1,477 | 368 | 49 | 1,156 | 1,162 | 26 | 669 | 144 | 25 | 3,395 | |
| Sacramento..... | 7,829 | 182 | 68 | 925 | 1,399 | 171 | 1,134 | 68 | 37 | 517 | 331 | 34 | 695 | 146 | 22 | 2,100 | |
| San Diego..... | 6,422 | 151 | 52 | 473 | 730 | 288 | 752 | 36 | 9 | 531 | 1,822 | 31 | 344 | 38 | 22 | 1,143 | |
| San Jose..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado Springs..... | 3,019 | 74 | 9 | 379 | 786 | 45 | 435 | 12 | 17 | 341 | 24 | 42 | 509 | 108 | 11 | 227 | |
| Denver..... | 39,749 | 1,608 | 232 | 3,260 | 5,920 | 398 | 6,636 | 226 | 465 | 3,965 | 2,664 | 331 | 6,029 | 5,627 | 107 | 2,191 | |
| Pueblo..... | 8,550 | 2,287 | 36 | 351 | 716 | 67 | 729 | 319 | 354 | 491 | 1,490 | 26 | 543 | 528 | 83 | 530 | |
| Connecticut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridgeport..... | 36,264 | 3,858 | 499 | 778 | 3,901 | 160 | 2,811 | 194 | 6,975 | 5,085 | 5,022 | 49 | 2,210 | 4,142 | 219 | 352 | |
| Hartford..... | 31,354 | 1,865 | 792 | 1,292 | 2,440 | 150 | 2,424 | 53 | 328 | 7,049 | 4,521 | 38 | 2,843 | 6,687 | 210 | 662 | |
| Meriden town..... | 9,397 | 1,224 | 685 | 160 | 1,217 | 88 | 2,269 | 21 | 83 | 1,369 | 928 | 18 | 403 | 851 | 11 | 70 | |
| Meriden city..... | 8,044 | 1,117 | 619 | 144 | 981 | 68 | 1,752 | 21 | 58 | 1,210 | 816 | 11 | 351 | 803 | 11 | 65 | |
| New Britain..... | 18,030 | 1,872 | 338 | 171 | 1,080 | 33 | 1,605 | 33 | 147 | 1,435 | 2,005 | 7 | 2,452 | 6,276 | 203 | 293 | |
| New Haven..... | 42,989 | 1,109 | 461 | 874 | 2,663 | 160 | 4,115 | 85 | 473 | 9,004 | 13,159 | 158 | 1,919 | 8,049 | 186 | 574 | |
| Norwich town..... | 8,459 | 344 | 1,760 | 164 | 954 | 23 | 693 | 108 | 24 | 1,595 | 475 | 15 | 300 | 1,761 | 118 | 125 | |
| Stamford town..... | 8,900 | 628 | 31 | 144 | 911 | 38 | 753 | 118 | 366 | 1,832 | 1,903 | 40 | 570 | 1,440 | 13 | 113 | |
| Stamford city..... | 8,097 | 690 | 24 | 153 | 768 | 54 | 629 | 117 | 360 | 1,802 | 1,819 | 18 | 665 | 1,400 | 11 | 98 | |
| Waterbury..... | 25,541 | 422 | 1,901 | 401 | 1,768 | 228 | 1,433 | 45 | 158 | 5,838 | 6,567 | 19 | 725 | 5,607 | 104 | 325 | |
| Delaware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington..... | 13,713 | 887 | 29 | 168 | 1,311 | 80 | 1,911 | 28 | 215 | 3,152 | 2,288 | 13 | 267 | 3,163 | 13 | 168 | |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville..... | 2,688 | 41 | 21 | 264 | 546 | 44 | 413 | 49 | 21 | 160 | 133 | 27 | 121 | 192 | 214 | 442 | |
| Tampa..... | 10,803 | 31 | 24 | 108 | 218 | 36 | 209 | 53 | 9 | 71 | 2,519 | 6 | 81 | 74 | 13 | 7,351 | |
| Georgia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta..... | 4,501 | 113 | 15 | 241 | 595 | 64 | 729 | 388 | 92 | 302 | 95 | 18 | 102 | 1,342 | 113 | 292 | |
| Augusta..... | 929 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 72 | 20 | 207 | 80 | 18 | 211 | 34 | 2 | 9 | 166 | 4 | 58 | |
| Macon..... | 694 | 4 | 1 | 39 | 98 | 5 | 111 | 49 | 8 | 98 | 45 | 5 | 148 | 51 | 30 | 30 | |
| Savannah..... | 3,448 | 89 | 10 | 132 | 481 | 30 | 792 | 215 | 42 | 527 | 96 | 29 | 123 | 656 | 65 | 211 | |
| Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aurora..... | 6,706 | 213 | 94 | 293 | 486 | 72 | 2,554 | 42 | 632 | 386 | 66 | 72 | 753 | 319 | 3 | 721 | |
| Bloomington..... | 3,413 | 46 | 8 | 112 | 381 | 26 | 1,568 | 8 | 158 | 524 | 34 | 6 | 399 | 52 | 34 | 57 | |
| Danville..... | 2,010 | 22 | 6 | 84 | 265 | 19 | 1,042 | 22 | 4 | 162 | 32 | 25 | 211 | 67 | 3 | 46 | |
| Decatur..... | 2,429 | 23 | 13 | 100 | 254 | 17 | 1,523 | 22 | 2 | 267 | 31 | 15 | 61 | 51 | ..... | 60 | |
| East St. Louis..... | 9,422 | 1,672 | 12 | 183 | 424 | 134 | 1,427 | 122 | 1,807 | 998 | 80 | 21 | 1,690 | 444 | 307 | 307 | |
| Elgin..... | 5,677 | 92 | 20 | 299 | 616 | 37 | 2,282 | 31 | 309 | 308 | 77 | 28 | 1,152 | 172 | 18 | 236 | |
| Joliet..... | 10,447 | 2,921 | 26 | 813 | 885 | 38 | 1,577 | 54 | 1,273 | 770 | 1,043 | 15 | 803 | 619 | 40 | 70 | |
| Peoria..... | 8,832 | 354 | 28 | 289 | 805 | 119 | 3,739 | 84 | 585 | 1,035 | 185 | 157 | 572 | 406 | 103 | 371 | |
| Quincy..... | 3,651 | 15 | 11 | 66 | 164 | ..... | 2,840 | 26 | 11 | 237 | 43 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 41 | 81 | |
| Rockford..... | 13,839 | 137 | 20 | 377 | 867 | 29 | 671 | 41 | 9 | 417 | 1,067 | 42 | 9,380 | 695 | 3 | 94 | |
| Springfield..... | 6,917 | 487 | 15 | 156 | 1,052 | 77 | 2,127 | 32 | 146 | 1,012 | 276 | 55 | 195 | 1,051 | 48 | 188 | |
| Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evansville..... | 4,468 | 40 | 1 | 68 | 373 | 74 | 3,338 | 32 | 6 | 157 | 43 | 19 | 33 | 150 | 9 | 125 | |
| Fort Wayne..... | 7,214 | 95 | 33 | 263 | 431 | 173 | 4,501 | 24 | 18 | 385 | 83 | 50 | 78 | 399 | 393 | 288 | |
| Indianapolis..... | 19,842 | 1,227 | 80 | 768 | 1,628 | 217 | 7,518 | 249 | 852 | 3,255 | 658 | 151 | 436 | 1,255 | 985 | 563 | |
| South Bend..... | 13,443 | 576 | 98 | 402 | 335 | 31 | 5,347 | 40 | 3,829 | 188 | 121 | 544 | 661 | 1,127 | 18 | 126 | |
| Terre Haute..... | 3,818 | 56 | 17 | 166 | 543 | 35 | 1,426 | 13 | 287 | 522 | 52 | 55 | 149 | 255 | 130 | 112 | |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Rapids..... | 5,325 | 2,799 | 23 | 201 | 339 | 19 | 557 | 18 | 43 | 418 | 61 | 21 | 290 | 388 | 81 | 67 | |
| Clinton..... | 4,881 | 285 | 7 | 208 | 324 | 12 | 2,171 | 27 | 49 | 522 | 65 | 30 | 874 | 100 | 20 | 184 | |
| Council Bluffs..... | 4,384 | 247 | 14 | 193 | 386 | 27 | 872 | 207 | 11 | 305 | 148 | 17 | 1,576 | 177 | 5 | 199 | |
| Davenport..... | 8,108 | 268 | 16 | 194 | 381 | 52 | 5,290 | 219 | 72 | 581 | 81 | 64 | 601 | 148 | 20 | 121 | |
| Des Moines..... | 10,427 | 267 | 27 | 573 | 1,629 | 54 | 1,431 | 124 | 17 | 804 | 932 | 82 | 2,761 | 1,415 | 63 | 248 | |
| Dubuque..... | 6,099 | 255 | 35 | 173 | 411 | 61 | 3,176 | 15 | 6 | 811 | 281 | 89 | 133 | 193 | 17 | 443 | |
| Sioux City..... | 10,459 | 473 | 138 | 566 | 752 | 35 | 1,262 | 342 | 30 | 561 | 580 | 172 | 3,444 | 1,664 | 311 | 129 | |
| Waterloo..... | 2,707 | 92 | 16 | 211 | 321 | 10 | 897 | 204 | 7 | 210 | 67 | 10 | 389 | 143 | 13 | 117 | |
| Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas City..... | 10,381 | 2,693 | 44 | 329 | 896 | 73 | 1,853 | 210 | 274 | 1,054 | 55 | 177 | 1,070 | 963 | 61 | 329 | |
| Topeka..... | 4,171 | 48 | 23 | 222 | 700 | 46 | 767 | 28 | 10 | 266 | 52 | 17 | 751 | 853 | 5 | 383 | |
| Wichita..... | 2,880 | 67 | 23 | 241 | 443 | 37 | 795 | 28 | 16 | 233 | 13 | 45 | 136 | 178 | 91 | 514 | |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Covington..... | 3,946 | 18 | 6 | 77 | 307 | 51 | 2,765 | 4 | 7 | 511 | 50 | 26 | 12 | 46 | ..... | 66 | |
| Lexington..... | 944 | 17 | 1 | 46 | 100 | 12 | 155 | 29 | 11 | 280 | 88 | 11 | 4 | 87 | 64 | 39 | |
| Louisville..... | 17,473 | 316 | 30 | 341 | 938 | 258 | 8,471 | 93 | 441 | 2,700 | 654 | 74 | 137 | 2,014 | 98 | 908 | |
| Newport..... | 3,407 | 115 | 13 | 68 | 297 | 37 | 1,766 | 2 | 68 | 368 | 25 | 9 | 9 | 539 | 6 | 90 | |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shreveport..... | 1,018 | 45 | 4 | 35 | 98 | 91 | 197 | 16 | 5 | 56 | 159 | 1 | 17 | 150 | 86 | 58 | |
| Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lewiston..... | 9,431 | 104 | 6,660 | 734 | 476 | 34 | 142 | 148 | ..... | 579 | 25 | 12 | 11 | 366 | 92 | 46 | |
| Portland..... | 12,151 | 44 | 408 | 4,109 | 901 | 24 | 189 | 78 | 13 | 2,952 | 783 | 5 | 914 | 1,350 | 225 | 155 | |

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 250,000 INHABITANTS:
1910—Continued.

| CITY. | Total foreign born. | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | All other countries. | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | Austria. | Canada. | | England, Scotland, and Wales. | France. | Germany. | Greece. | Hungary. | Ireland. | Italy. | Netherlands (Holland), and Belgium. | Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. | Russia and Finland. | | Turkey. |
| | | | French. | Other. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brockton..... | 15,466 | 43 | 917 | 2,673 | 1,306 | 23 | 110 | 149 | 14 | 2,891 | 986 | 6 | 2,742 | 3,227 | 208 | 171 |
| Brookline town..... | 8,401 | 21 | 71 | 2,047 | 830 | 38 | 296 | 36 | 6 | 4,203 | 43 | 10 | 527 | 131 | 29 | 113 |
| Cambridge..... | 35,328 | 156 | 1,445 | 8,727 | 2,851 | 131 | 728 | 102 | 102 | 10,637 | 1,546 | 40 | 2,131 | 3,735 | 414 | 2,583 |
| Chelsea..... | 13,829 | 158 | 382 | 2,502 | 837 | 15 | 196 | 21 | 15 | 1,431 | 436 | 113 | 161 | 6,922 | 330 | 310 |
| Chicopee..... | 10,042 | 4,105 | 2,877 | 260 | 635 | 83 | 192 | 171 | 27 | 1,310 | 45 | ----- | 97 | 211 | 12 | 17 |
| Everett..... | 9,736 | 32 | 197 | 3,910 | 1,190 | 15 | 213 | 14 | 105 | 1,633 | 625 | 40 | 954 | 592 | 42 | 174 |
| Fall River..... | 50,958 | 2,614 | 15,277 | 963 | 11,964 | 144 | 234 | 130 | 3 | 5,194 | 1,025 | 19 | 189 | 2,182 | 484 | 10,538 |
| Fitchburg..... | 13,618 | 68 | 4,050 | 762 | 1,205 | 60 | 554 | 248 | 2 | 1,925 | 884 | 6 | 468 | 3,175 | 168 | 43 |
| Haverhill..... | 11,190 | 313 | 2,568 | 1,879 | 784 | 15 | 106 | 442 | 14 | 1,895 | 1,063 | 7 | 126 | 1,575 | 324 | 79 |
| Holyoke..... | 23,254 | 2,396 | 8,035 | 567 | 2,403 | 391 | 1,565 | 181 | 80 | 5,246 | 368 | 38 | 147 | 1,687 | 93 | 67 |
| Lawrence..... | 41,471 | 1,450 | 7,698 | 1,025 | 7,022 | 788 | 2,301 | 171 | 28 | 5,943 | 6,693 | 318 | 140 | 4,402 | 2,077 | 615 |
| Lowell..... | 43,494 | 1,948 | 12,291 | 4,051 | 5,751 | 100 | 205 | 3,782 | 24 | 9,983 | 259 | 183 | 772 | 1,886 | 637 | 1,622 |
| Lynn..... | 27,605 | 264 | 2,369 | 7,686 | 2,607 | 74 | 350 | 958 | 25 | 5,153 | 1,354 | 17 | 1,622 | 3,929 | 823 | 374 |
| Malden..... | 13,491 | 130 | 223 | 3,737 | 1,235 | 17 | 287 | 8 | 15 | 2,810 | 523 | 57 | 932 | 3,301 | 95 | 121 |
| New Bedford..... | 43,727 | 1,837 | 12,241 | 944 | 10,050 | 334 | 777 | 172 | 13 | 2,583 | 666 | 97 | 393 | 1,715 | 354 | 11,551 |
| Newton..... | 11,269 | 25 | 707 | 2,830 | 1,274 | 67 | 185 | 3 | 14 | 3,724 | 1,198 | 21 | 474 | 501 | 81 | 165 |
| Pittsfield..... | 6,783 | 196 | 765 | 329 | 831 | 282 | 623 | 38 | 34 | 1,629 | 1,158 | 3 | 193 | 583 | 9 | 110 |
| Quincy..... | 10,908 | 46 | 375 | 2,132 | 2,215 | 30 | 172 | 30 | 2 | 1,670 | 1,539 | 13 | 1,332 | 1,170 | 41 | 141 |
| Salem..... | 13,577 | 728 | 4,434 | 1,713 | 504 | 49 | 106 | 248 | 6 | 2,811 | 403 | 7 | 160 | 2,167 | 165 | 76 |
| Somerville..... | 20,818 | 143 | 587 | 7,607 | 2,273 | 63 | 412 | 75 | 25 | 5,320 | 1,777 | 21 | 935 | 814 | 161 | 705 |
| Springfield..... | 23,077 | 1,357 | 3,078 | 1,464 | 2,359 | 83 | 975 | 213 | 32 | 5,679 | 2,115 | 20 | 1,176 | 3,028 | 437 | 261 |
| Taunton..... | 9,912 | 921 | 1,728 | 752 | 1,361 | 11 | 185 | 30 | 23 | 2,082 | 133 | 13 | 80 | 476 | 40 | 2,077 |
| Waltham..... | 7,706 | 8 | 602 | 2,270 | 957 | 25 | 108 | 30 | 1 | 2,128 | 615 | 14 | 610 | 232 | 19 | 87 |
| Worcester..... | 48,597 | 362 | 5,010 | 3,405 | 4,012 | 123 | 580 | 83 | 20 | 10,535 | 2,889 | 33 | 8,599 | 10,219 | 2,469 | 258 |
| Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Battle Creek..... | 2,655 | 88 | 33 | 1,053 | 557 | 21 | 301 | 50 | 16 | 169 | 35 | 50 | 102 | 46 | 43 | 91 |
| Bay City..... | 11,044 | 107 | 1,324 | 3,121 | 1,102 | 34 | 2,727 | 12 | 23 | 399 | 22 | 60 | 366 | 1,644 | 41 | 63 |
| Flint..... | 6,730 | 269 | 154 | 3,307 | 986 | 22 | 549 | 34 | 296 | 227 | 192 | 46 | 107 | 422 | 38 | 81 |
| Grand Rapids..... | 28,387 | 549 | 197 | 3,029 | 1,148 | 48 | 4,546 | 31 | 209 | 871 | 319 | 11,912 | 1,366 | 3,622 | 284 | 256 |
| Jackson..... | 4,364 | 60 | 30 | 1,008 | 807 | 21 | 1,004 | 48 | 12 | 421 | 58 | 48 | 61 | 701 | 8 | 77 |
| Kalamazoo..... | 6,881 | 155 | 67 | 680 | 588 | 18 | 869 | 20 | 200 | 306 | 43 | 3,470 | 123 | 247 | 12 | 78 |
| Lansing..... | 4,010 | 73 | 51 | 1,118 | 462 | 7 | 1,363 | 30 | 98 | 127 | 74 | 107 | 86 | 209 | 153 | 62 |
| Saginaw..... | 11,727 | 222 | 729 | 3,312 | 1,130 | 135 | 4,408 | 18 | 114 | 398 | 218 | 26 | 141 | 767 | 2 | 107 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duluth..... | 30,703 | 1,165 | 1,423 | 4,435 | 1,546 | 69 | 2,595 | 57 | 76 | 620 | 648 | 190 | 12,695 | 4,739 | 62 | 383 |
| St. Paul..... | 56,657 | 3,900 | 1,096 | 3,339 | 2,879 | 278 | 14,025 | 129 | 1,989 | 4,184 | 1,995 | 264 | 16,810 | 4,432 | 202 | 1,137 |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joplin..... | 918 | 29 | 13 | 99 | 171 | 22 | 309 | 21 | 4 | 95 | 24 | 8 | 48 | 33 | 8 | 34 |
| Kansas City..... | 25,466 | 571 | 149 | 1,611 | 2,927 | 277 | 5,354 | 758 | 332 | 3,267 | 2,579 | 388 | 2,666 | 3,431 | 146 | 1,010 |
| St. Joseph..... | 8,131 | 566 | 51 | 318 | 640 | 81 | 2,641 | 237 | 407 | 760 | 193 | 52 | 415 | 1,290 | 44 | 436 |
| Springfield..... | 1,128 | 21 | 12 | 136 | 232 | 10 | 327 | 10 | 8 | 142 | 19 | 3 | 129 | 8 | 16 | 55 |
| Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butte..... | 13,128 | 955 | 441 | 1,579 | 2,701 | 97 | 858 | 74 | 40 | 3,196 | 151 | 40 | 1,048 | 1,239 | 66 | 643 |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lincoln..... | 7,218 | 184 | 24 | 323 | 550 | 28 | 1,197 | 187 | 61 | 291 | 72 | 26 | 740 | 3,355 | 35 | 145 |
| Omaha..... | 27,179 | 3,414 | 86 | 1,132 | 1,989 | 135 | 4,861 | 486 | 554 | 1,849 | 2,361 | 126 | 6,860 | 2,614 | 188 | 524 |
| South Omaha..... | 8,021 | 3,000 | 16 | 142 | 245 | 10 | 985 | 59 | 505 | 659 | 116 | 162 | 690 | 985 | 72 | 375 |
| New Hampshire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester..... | 29,708 | 1,770 | 13,720 | 2,716 | 1,657 | 54 | 1,225 | 1,330 | 11 | 3,482 | 77 | 182 | 997 | 783 | 1,599 | 105 |
| Nashua..... | 8,962 | 72 | 4,830 | 537 | 235 | 10 | 22 | 570 | 2 | 836 | 52 | 1 | 58 | 1,216 | 492 | 29 |
| New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic City..... | 6,776 | 218 | 17 | 180 | 971 | 102 | 835 | 75 | 114 | 936 | 1,383 | 27 | 116 | 1,154 | 124 | 524 |
| Bayonne..... | 20,573 | 2,452 | 27 | 258 | 1,449 | 67 | 1,706 | 7 | 1,705 | 3,444 | 1,738 | 18 | 355 | 6,913 | 27 | 312 |
| Camden..... | 15,773 | 972 | 26 | 253 | 2,461 | 116 | 3,754 | 22 | 271 | 1,852 | 2,331 | 34 | 407 | 2,684 | 59 | 531 |
| East Orange..... | 5,727 | 147 | 15 | 301 | 1,890 | 71 | 969 | 6 | 121 | 1,403 | 361 | 25 | 520 | 2,883 | 18 | 182 |
| Elizabeth..... | 23,933 | 4,117 | 53 | 216 | 2,101 | 117 | 4,900 | 44 | 1,457 | 3,345 | 2,226 | 51 | 623 | 4,291 | 9 | 333 |
| Hoboken..... | 27,712 | 1,368 | 37 | 138 | 1,285 | 107 | 10,618 | 106 | 321 | 3,077 | 6,555 | 640 | 1,706 | 1,712 | 42 | 400 |
| Orange..... | 8,127 | 182 | 10 | 112 | 793 | 40 | 1,001 | 174 | 80 | 2,024 | 2,960 | 12 | 180 | 367 | 44 | 148 |
| Passaic..... | 28,503 | 8,748 | 22 | 126 | 1,161 | 48 | 2,097 | 32 | 6,584 | 1,079 | 2,972 | 1,277 | 233 | 3,961 | 22 | 191 |
| Paterson..... | 45,485 | 883 | 155 | 332 | 7,791 | 824 | 5,741 | 101 | 483 | 4,971 | 9,317 | 5,660 | 243 | 6,867 | 388 | 1,729 |
| Perth Amboy..... | 14,323 | 2,749 | 44 | 200 | 441 | 35 | 1,201 | 27 | 3,887 | 547 | 566 | 28 | 1,986 | 2,440 | 25 | 152 |
| Trenton..... | 26,376 | 1,822 | 74 | 154 | 4,071 | 70 | 4,149 | 88 | 4,980 | 2,481 | 4,268 | 48 | 189 | 3,727 | 24 | 231 |
| West Hoboken town..... | 13,743 | 554 | 23 | 72 | 605 | 447 | 4,205 | 2 | 121 | 562 | 4,218 | 80 | 239 | 702 | 836 | 1,077 |
| New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany..... | 18,218 | 586 | 286 | 673 | 1,682 | 120 | 4,620 | 83 | 67 | 4,545 | 2,205 | 288 | 188 | 2,460 | 146 | 269 |
| Amsterdam..... | 10,631 | 2,554 | 107 | 172 | 955 | 14 | 1,702 | 16 | 41 | 978 | 1,750 | 4 | 88 | 2,129 | 12 | 109 |
| Auburn..... | 7,647 | 1,480 | 126 | 404 | 1,272 | 18 | 745 | 22 | 74 | 1,503 | 1,695 | 12 | 50 | 251 | 38 | 57 |
| Binghamton..... | 7,415 | 425 | 47 | 213 | 654 | 25 | 681 | 52 | 1,789 | 1,831 | 595 | 13 | 102 | 865 | 47 | 96 |
| Elmira..... | 5,271 | 221 | 21 | 197 | 515 | 19 | 1,182 | 17 | 42 | 1,277 | 919 | 15 | 97 | 659 | 38 | 72 |
| Jamestown..... | 10,614 | 35 | 24 | 282 | 1,179 | 37 | 256 | 41 | 13 | 244 | 939 | 24 | 7,245 | 66 | 188 | 41 |
| Kingston..... | 3,394 | 210 | 34 | 58 | 239 | 11 | 1,020 | 12 | 86 | 681 | 380 | 11 | 31 | 540 | 44 | 37 |
| Mount Vernon..... | 8,065 | 215 | 28 | 233 | 888 | 91 | 1,647 | 10 | 96 | 1,048 | 2,670 | 20 | 305 | 656 | 12 | 146 |
| New Rochelle..... | 8,749 | 154 | 28 | 242 | 888 | 96 | 1,211 | 29 | 75 | 1,568 | 2,884 | 37 | 476 | 824 | 12 | 226 |
| Newburgh..... | 4,833 | 162 | 4 | 141 | 856 | 11 | 512 | 30 | 139 | 1,555 | 675 | 12 | 121 | 524 | 32 | 59 |
| Niagara Falls..... | 12,108 | 860 | 81 | 4,158 | 1,539 | 35 | 832 | 17 | 72 | 839 | 1,928 | 22 | 102 | 1,397 | 162 | 66 |
| Poughkeepsie..... | 4,548 | 496 | 30 | 94 | 446 | 21 | 861 | 21 | 223 | 957 | 737 | 37 | 90 | 456 | 15 | 64 |
| Rochester..... | 59,076 | 1,688 | 569 | 9,149 | 5,979 | 328 | 14,624 | 176 | 415 | 5,230 | 10,638 | 1,374 | 607 | 7,187 | 273 | 839 |
| Schenectady..... | 18,691 | 1,279 | 444 | 697 | 2,007 | 59 | 3,428 | 102 | 856 | 1,355 | 3,660 | 74 | 494 | 3,880 | 29 | 327 |
| Syracuse..... | 30,848 | 1,265 | 499 | 2,758 | 2,942 | 181 | 6,903 | 106 | | | | | | | | |

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.

FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 250,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

| CITY. | Total foreign born. | PERSONS BORN IN— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | | Austria. | Canada. | | England, Scotland, and Wales. | France. | Germany. | Greece. | Hungary. | Ireland. | Italy. | Netherlands (Holland, and Belgium). | Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. | Russia and Finland. | Turkey. | All other countries. |
| | | | French. | Other. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akron..... | 13,249 | 933 | 60 | 417 | 1,925 | 167 | 3,152 | 64 | 3,308 | 605 | 799 | 29 | 585 | 602 | 150 | 453 |
| Canton..... | 8,658 | 504 | 18 | 152 | 854 | 169 | 2,313 | 357 | 1,559 | 192 | 980 | 19 | 146 | 591 | 144 | 680 |
| Columbus..... | 16,363 | 818 | 79 | 617 | 1,935 | 150 | 5,722 | 123 | 970 | 1,809 | 1,619 | 140 | 168 | 1,534 | 131 | 548 |
| Dayton..... | 13,892 | 660 | 27 | 380 | 620 | 93 | 5,817 | 117 | 2,761 | 976 | 356 | 41 | 80 | 1,527 | 215 | 222 |
| Hamilton..... | 3,315 | 112 | 1 | 65 | 149 | 48 | 2,152 | 42 | 168 | 167 | 178 | 9 | 18 | 99 | 4 | 103 |
| Lima..... | 1,627 | 48 | 9 | 128 | 214 | 14 | 506 | 13 | 9 | 357 | 158 | 6 | 24 | 51 | 13 | 77 |
| Lorain..... | 10,938 | 2,194 | 38 | 262 | 804 | 18 | 1,188 | 12 | 3,954 | 290 | 452 | 21 | 124 | 1,452 | 50 | 79 |
| Newark..... | 2,051 | 178 | 4 | 58 | 219 | 17 | 497 | 18 | 595 | 197 | 103 | 2 | 26 | 24 | 54 | 59 |
| Springfield..... | 3,174 | 80 | 8 | 124 | 369 | 12 | 1,119 | 53 | 28 | 830 | 173 | 20 | 43 | 103 | 108 | 104 |
| Toledo..... | 32,144 | 879 | 681 | 2,499 | 2,052 | 246 | 15,308 | 81 | 2,927 | 1,971 | 270 | 140 | 323 | 3,345 | 243 | 1,179 |
| Youngstown..... | 24,896 | 4,005 | 21 | 326 | 4,239 | 48 | 2,100 | 134 | 5,490 | 1,842 | 3,604 | 26 | 646 | 1,761 | 253 | 401 |
| Zanesville..... | 1,605 | 44 | 8 | 44 | 217 | 16 | 601 | 28 | 213 | 184 | 14 | 1 | 9 | 152 | 54 | 20 |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muskogee..... | 549 | 12 | 7 | 63 | 99 | 17 | 134 | 46 | 2 | 48 | 7 | 6 | 38 | 33 | 6 | 31 |
| Oklahoma City..... | 3,337 | 273 | 52 | 294 | 477 | 35 | 674 | 130 | 27 | 202 | 40 | 31 | 181 | 227 | 124 | 570 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland..... | 50,312 | 2,548 | 442 | 4,769 | 5,363 | 505 | 7,490 | 701 | 584 | 2,267 | 2,557 | 439 | 8,723 | 4,892 | 384 | 8,648 |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allentown..... | 6,240 | 1,530 | 7 | 33 | 322 | 48 | 1,104 | 29 | 1,359 | 416 | 662 | 7 | 29 | 550 | 66 | 78 |
| Altoona..... | 5,224 | 309 | 4 | 37 | 426 | 12 | 1,658 | 91 | 68 | 530 | 1,281 | 3 | 60 | 540 | 82 | 123 |
| Chester..... | 6,712 | 1,160 | 9 | 90 | 1,287 | 44 | 406 | 13 | 69 | 1,526 | 809 | 8 | 88 | 1,005 | 7 | 71 |
| Easton..... | 3,129 | 86 | 9 | 30 | 364 | 22 | 754 | 43 | 305 | 228 | 732 | 15 | 32 | 416 | 47 | 46 |
| Erie..... | 14,963 | 726 | 48 | 857 | 788 | 79 | 5,603 | 53 | 585 | 1,122 | 1,307 | 33 | 913 | 2,428 | 8 | 410 |
| Harrisburg..... | 4,157 | 299 | 1 | 65 | 381 | 18 | 834 | 46 | 621 | 315 | 479 | 7 | 34 | 815 | 15 | 167 |
| Hazleton..... | 6,003 | 1,320 | 1 | 16 | 363 | 13 | 872 | 3 | 228 | 367 | 1,892 | 3 | 3 | 510 | 52 | 65 |
| Johnstown..... | 15,393 | 4,736 | 4 | 58 | 1,067 | 16 | 1,532 | 37 | 4,563 | 447 | 1,905 | 14 | 53 | 510 | 262 | 79 |
| Lancaster..... | 3,214 | 46 | 4 | 32 | 184 | 22 | 1,993 | 38 | 39 | 144 | 195 | 2 | 20 | 390 | 6 | 103 |
| McKeesport..... | 12,645 | 3,107 | 4 | 66 | 1,853 | 27 | 1,533 | 90 | 2,500 | 740 | 586 | 5 | 1,253 | 702 | 24 | 95 |
| New Castle..... | 8,634 | 1,263 | 10 | 132 | 2,024 | 32 | 491 | 49 | 505 | 449 | 2,397 | 10 | 66 | 920 | 141 | 145 |
| Norristown borough..... | 4,030 | 61 | 2 | 52 | 606 | 18 | 510 | 15 | 23 | 992 | 1,442 | 6 | 44 | 203 | 1 | 55 |
| Reading..... | 8,823 | 1,415 | 5 | 58 | 496 | 50 | 2,754 | 170 | 243 | 344 | 1,076 | 7 | 33 | 1,905 | 190 | 77 |
| Scranton..... | 35,122 | 3,184 | 17 | 284 | 7,716 | 81 | 4,325 | 71 | 1,214 | 5,302 | 3,549 | 22 | 142 | 8,571 | 265 | 379 |
| Shenandoah borough..... | 10,459 | 1,225 | 1 | 10 | 529 | 9 | 273 | 5 | 3 | 265 | 432 | 1 | 3 | 7,514 | 152 | 37 |
| Wilkes-Barre..... | 16,097 | 2,578 | 7 | 116 | 3,930 | 32 | 2,401 | 63 | 259 | 1,588 | 956 | 10 | 224 | 3,508 | 319 | 106 |
| Williamsport..... | 2,335 | 59 | 58 | 78 | 285 | 27 | 880 | 8 | 8 | 324 | 314 | 2 | 80 | 145 | 25 | 42 |
| York..... | 1,594 | 109 | 6 | 41 | 187 | 23 | 667 | 44 | 20 | 71 | 180 | 1 | 26 | 165 | 9 | 45 |
| Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newport..... | 6,381 | 58 | 137 | 391 | 1,080 | 78 | 275 | 130 | 18 | 2,316 | 573 | 10 | 564 | 188 | 45 | 518 |
| Pawtucket..... | 17,989 | 210 | 3,367 | 656 | 6,834 | 162 | 607 | 267 | 4 | 3,438 | 717 | 48 | 559 | 481 | 395 | 244 |
| Providence..... | 76,999 | 1,574 | 4,494 | 4,341 | 12,676 | 367 | 2,076 | 451 | 126 | 15,801 | 17,305 | 250 | 4,058 | 7,518 | 2,140 | 3,822 |
| Warwick town..... | 9,021 | 419 | 3,190 | 246 | 1,129 | 93 | 160 | 5 | 13 | 622 | 1,339 | 190 | 1,023 | 82 | 20 | 490 |
| Woonsocket..... | 16,548 | 1,378 | 9,728 | 335 | 963 | 682 | 185 | 50 | 14 | 1,195 | 483 | 425 | 84 | 622 | 310 | 94 |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charleston..... | 2,448 | 52 | 8 | 38 | 199 | 22 | 891 | 134 | 14 | 345 | 191 | 17 | 106 | 295 | 50 | 86 |
| Columbia..... | 448 | 14 | ..... | 11 | 89 | 5 | 65 | 27 | 2 | 43 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 82 | 42 | 12 |
| Tennessee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chattanooga..... | 1,342 | 19 | 2 | 107 | 213 | 24 | 262 | 34 | 23 | 118 | 10 | 13 | 26 | 431 | 13 | 47 |
| Knoxville..... | 792 | 12 | 4 | 52 | 172 | 6 | 165 | 23 | 40 | 88 | 22 | ..... | 9 | 106 | 1 | 92 |
| Memphis..... | 6,520 | 261 | 32 | 305 | 691 | 114 | 1,429 | 230 | 71 | 803 | 1,140 | 29 | 205 | 956 | 18 | 236 |
| Nashville..... | 3,017 | 91 | 6 | 129 | 366 | 57 | 554 | 63 | 177 | 572 | 91 | 8 | 46 | 596 | 61 | 200 |
| Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austin..... | 2,455 | 80 | 5 | 51 | 240 | 26 | 794 | 7 | 7 | 117 | 49 | 3 | 369 | 40 | 79 | 588 |
| Dallas..... | 5,264 | 254 | 37 | 241 | 804 | 144 | 1,434 | 75 | 35 | 369 | 338 | 35 | 243 | 744 | 41 | 470 |
| El Paso..... | 14,504 | 66 | 27 | 200 | 351 | 85 | 447 | 4 | 39 | 163 | 50 | 28 | 95 | 176 | 59 | 12,714 |
| Fort Worth..... | 4,280 | 411 | 16 | 213 | 513 | 43 | 708 | 63 | 21 | 364 | 190 | 45 | 293 | 598 | 130 | 672 |
| Galveston..... | 6,307 | 567 | 13 | 90 | 738 | 153 | 1,563 | 64 | 98 | 564 | 568 | 46 | 751 | 387 | 39 | 666 |
| Houston..... | 6,408 | 369 | 15 | 228 | 766 | 135 | 1,771 | 132 | 91 | 460 | 639 | 36 | 202 | 636 | 155 | 773 |
| San Antonio..... | 17,495 | 351 | 30 | 268 | 997 | 230 | 3,398 | 8 | 56 | 485 | 444 | 147 | 173 | 469 | 101 | 10,338 |
| Waco..... | 1,328 | 75 | ..... | 54 | 95 | 11 | 323 | 16 | 7 | 51 | 161 | 1 | 140 | 172 | 47 | 175 |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ogden..... | 4,879 | 44 | 12 | 175 | 1,652 | 25 | 239 | 202 | 4 | 180 | 169 | 696 | 903 | 49 | 30 | 499 |
| Salt Lake City..... | 19,544 | 214 | 55 | 747 | 7,532 | 110 | 2,102 | 621 | 90 | 664 | 379 | 456 | 4,662 | 355 | 195 | 1,362 |
| Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lynchburg..... | 459 | 7 | 2 | 24 | 83 | 4 | 46 | 41 | 1 | 41 | 27 | 4 | 7 | 142 | 10 | 20 |
| Norfolk..... | 3,676 | 40 | 22 | 140 | 442 | 28 | 402 | 179 | 19 | 226 | 345 | 14 | 138 | 1,341 | 95 | 245 |
| Portsmouth..... | 1,147 | 16 | 9 | 59 | 132 | 3 | 130 | 13 | 5 | 136 | 153 | 11 | 89 | 367 | 6 | 48 |
| Richmond..... | 4,136 | 118 | 8 | 114 | 662 | 56 | 892 | 99 | 36 | 405 | 511 | 18 | 67 | 829 | 175 | 156 |
| Roanoke..... | 774 | 14 | ..... | 56 | 212 | 13 | 79 | 43 | 4 | 88 | 27 | 2 | 16 | 76 | 131 | 13 |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seattle..... | 67,456 | 2,025 | 836 | 9,872 | 8,553 | 646 | 6,176 | 967 | 345 | 3,177 | 3,457 | 720 | 17,749 | 3,877 | 589 | 8,467 |
| Spokane..... | 21,820 | 712 | 310 | 4,040 | 2,898 | 164 | 2,755 | 144 | 126 | 1,021 | 1,545 | 255 | 5,786 | 879 | 39 | 1,146 |
| Tacoma..... | 22,498 | 1,265 | 261 | 2,622 | 2,572 | 273 | 2,545 | 258 | 102 | 916 | 1,202 | 105 | 7,731 | 988 | 100 | 1,558 |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Huntington..... | 526 | 8 | 5 | 33 | 128 | 4 | 112 | 24 | 13 | 54 | 32 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 40 | 31 |
| Wheeling..... | 5,428 | 527 | 7 | 62 | 575 | 53 | 2,236 | 130 | 164 | 544 | 291 | 18 | 45 | 491 | 180 | 105 |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Bay..... | 4,057 | 165 | 155 | 210 | 109 | 29 | 1,125 | ..... | 2 | 186 | 14 | 1,199 | 529 | 272 | 27 | 35 |
| La Crosse..... | 6,044 | 564 | 42 | 164 | 194 | 19 | 2,723 | 13 | 54 | 159 | 20 | 26 | 1,629 | 153 | 172 | 112 |
| Madison..... | 4,234 | 104 | 7 | 189 | 334 | 11 | 1,320 | 53 | 34 | 346 | 335 | 24 | 1,079 | 251 | 12 | 155 |
| Oshkosh..... | 7,410 | 806 | 33 | 338 | 322 | 7 | 4,482 | 127 | 24 | 143 | 10 | 25 | 513 | 426 | 28 | 126 |
| Racine..... | 12,513 | 1,102 | 21 | 154 | 745 | 24 | 2,890 | 118 | 566 | 235 | 449 | 137 | 4,251 | 1,559 | 192 | 70 |
| Sheboygan..... | 8,669 | 973 | 11 | 44 | 65 | 8 | 4,618 | 336 | 47 | 46 | 1 | 595 | 153 | 1,648 | 12 | 112 |
| Superior..... | 13,799 | 488 | 458 | 1,577 | 669 | 59 | 1,011 | 27 | 171 | 452 | 48 | 375 | 5,733 | 2,478 | 2 | 251 |

CHAPTER 6.

THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION—DATE OF IMMIGRATION.

Introduction.—This chapter summarizes the statistics in regard to the year of immigration of the foreign-born population, as returned at the Thirteenth Decennial Census. The census schedules of 1910 and 1900 both contained an inquiry, applicable only to the foreign-born population, as to the year of immigration to the United States. This inquiry was designed in part to afford, in connection with the statistics of immigration, a means for determining what proportion

of the immigrants of each year or period of years had remained in this country and were still living. It also furnishes a basis for determining the sections of the country in which the immigrants of different periods have mainly settled.

United States as a whole.—Table 1 summarizes the results of this inquiry at the last two censuses for the United States as a whole (not including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or other outlying possessions).

| Table 1 | CENSUS OF 1910 (APRIL 15). | | | | CENSUS OF 1900 (JUNE 1). | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | YEAR OF IMMIGRATION. | Length of residence in United States, in years (y.) and months (m.). | Total foreign born. | | Foreign-born white. | | YEAR OF IMMIGRATION. | Length of residence in United States, in years (y.) and months (m.). | Total foreign born. | | Foreign-born white. | |
| | | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total | | | 13,515,886 | | 13,345,545 | | Total | | 10,341,276 | | 10,213,817 | |
| Year not reported..... | | | 1,340,819 | | 1,318,959 | | Year not reported..... | | 1,012,653 | | 1,001,460 | |
| Total with year reported. | | | 12,175,067 | 100.0 | 12,026,586 | 100.0 | Total with year reported. | | 9,328,623 | 100.0 | 9,212,357 | 100.0 |
| 1910, to Apr. 15..... | Less than 3½ m..... | 233,852 | 1.9 | 231,696 | 1.9 | 1900, to June 1..... | Less than 5 m..... | 201,128 | 2.2 | 192,607 | 2.1 | |
| 1909..... | 3½ m.-1 y. 3½ m..... | 579,419 | 4.8 | 573,585 | 4.8 | 1899..... | 5 m.-1 y. 5 m..... | 235,410 | 2.5 | 229,315 | 2.5 | |
| 1908..... | 1 y. 3½ m.-2 y. 3½ m..... | 412,683 | 3.4 | 405,631 | 3.4 | 1898..... | 1 y. 5 m.-2 y. 5 m..... | 195,291 | 2.1 | 191,399 | 2.1 | |
| 1907..... | 2 y. 3½ m.-3 y. 3½ m..... | 706,771 | 5.8 | 694,362 | 5.8 | 1897..... | 2 y. 5 m.-3 y. 5 m..... | 172,288 | 1.8 | 169,117 | 1.8 | |
| 1906..... | 3 y. 3½ m.-4 y. 3½ m..... | 637,398 | 5.2 | 623,647 | 5.2 | 1896..... | 3 y. 5 m.-4 y. 5 m..... | 196,749 | 2.1 | 197,536 | 2.1 | |
| 1905..... | 4 y. 3½ m.-5 y. 3½ m..... | 530,808 | 4.4 | 520,161 | 4.3 | 1895..... | 4 y. 5 m.-5 y. 5 m..... | 214,577 | 2.3 | 212,198 | 2.3 | |
| 1901-1904..... | 5 y. 3½ m.-9 y. 3½ m..... | 1,505,214 | 12.4 | 1,479,844 | 12.3 | 1891-1894..... | 5 y. 5 m.-9 y. 5 m..... | 1,144,654 | 12.3 | 1,136,842 | 12.3 | |
| 1900 or earlier..... | 9 y. 3½ m. or more..... | 7,568,922 | 62.2 | 7,497,660 | 62.3 | 1890 or earlier..... | 9 y. 5 m. or more..... | 6,965,526 | 74.7 | 6,883,343 | 74.7 | |
| 1906-1910..... | Less than 4 y. 3½ m..... | 2,570,123 | 21.1 | 2,528,921 | 21.0 | 1896-1900..... | Less than 4 y. 5 m..... | 1,003,866 | 10.8 | 979,974 | 10.6 | |
| 1901-1905..... | 4 y. 3½ m.-9 y. 3½ m..... | 2,036,022 | 16.7 | 2,000,005 | 16.6 | 1891-1895..... | 4 y. 5 m.-9 y. 5 m..... | 1,359,231 | 14.6 | 1,349,040 | 14.6 | |
| 1896-1900..... | 9 y. 3½ m.-14 y. 3½ m..... | 1,063,699 | 8.7 | 1,046,500 | 8.7 | 1886-1890..... | 9 y. 5 m.-14 y. 5 m..... | 1,596,930 | 17.1 | 1,585,062 | 17.2 | |
| 1891-1895..... | 14 y. 3½ m.-19 y. 3½ m..... | 1,157,513 | 9.5 | 1,148,645 | 9.6 | 1881-1885..... | 14 y. 5 m.-19 y. 5 m..... | 1,566,448 | 16.8 | 1,546,825 | 16.8 | |
| 1890 or earlier..... | 19 y. 3½ m. or more..... | 5,347,710 | 43.9 | 5,302,515 | 44.1 | 1880 or earlier..... | 19 y. 5 m. or more..... | 3,802,148 | 40.8 | 3,751,456 | 40.7 | |
| 1901-1910..... | Less than 9 y. 3½ m..... | 4,606,145 | 37.8 | 4,528,926 | 37.7 | 1891-1900..... | Less than 9 y. 5 m..... | 2,363,097 | 25.3 | 2,329,014 | 25.3 | |
| 1900 or earlier..... | 9 y. 3½ m. or more..... | 7,568,922 | 62.2 | 7,497,660 | 62.3 | 1890 or earlier..... | 9 y. 5 m. or more..... | 6,965,526 | 74.7 | 6,883,343 | 74.7 | |
| Distributing those with year not reported: | | | | | | Distributing those with year not reported: | | | | | | |
| Total | | | 13,515,886 | 100.0 | 13,345,545 | 100.0 | Total | | 10,341,276 | 100.0 | 10,213,817 | 100.0 |
| 1901-1910..... | Less than 9 y. 3½ m..... | 5,088,084 | 37.6 | 5,000,098 | 37.5 | 1891-1900..... | Less than 9 y. 5 m..... | 2,609,173 | 25.2 | 2,571,196 | 25.2 | |
| 1900 or earlier..... | 9 y. 3½ m. or more..... | 8,427,802 | 62.4 | 8,345,447 | 62.5 | 1890 or earlier..... | 9 y. 5 m. or more..... | 7,732,103 | 74.8 | 7,642,621 | 74.8 | |

It will be noted from this table that for about one-tenth of the foreign-born population, both in 1910 and in 1900, the year of immigration was not reported. Consequently the numbers reported as having arrived in each specified year or group of years somewhat understate the actual numbers. There is no way of knowing whether this understatement is relatively greater in the case of one class than in the case of another, but it is probable that approximately correct figures for any given year or group of years will be obtained by adding one-ninth to the number actually reported.

The percentages shown in Table 1 (except those in the last two lines) are all based upon the total number for whom the year of immigration was reported. Of the foreign born of all races combined in 1910 for whom the year was reported, 21.1 per cent had arrived during the period from January 1, 1906, to April 15, 1910

(four years, three and one-half months), 16.7 per cent during the five years 1901-1905, 8.7 per cent between 1896 and 1900, 9.5 per cent between 1891 and 1895, and 43.9 per cent in 1890 or earlier. About three-eighths of those for whom the date of arrival was reported thus arrived during the period of nine years, three and one-half months beginning January 1, 1901, and five-eighths before that date. The percentages for the foreign-born whites taken by themselves are substantially the same.

This table reflects roughly the variations which have taken place from year to year in the number of immigrants. For example, the number reported in 1910 as having arrived during 1907 (706,771) was much greater than the number reported as having arrived during 1908 (412,683), which corresponds with the variation shown by the statistics of immigration. Again, the number reported as having arrived during the five years 1891-1895 (1,157,513) was considerably greater

than the number reported as having arrived from 1896 to 1900 (1,063,699), which conforms to the statistics showing that immigration was heavier during the earlier years of that decade than during the later.

Table 1 also presents estimates as to the total number of the foreign born enumerated in 1910 who had arrived, respectively, before and after January 1, 1901. The estimates (which represent the totals derived from calculations made for each state separately) are made on the assumption that the persons for whom the date of arrival was not reported should be distributed in the same ratio as those for whom reports were made. Similar estimates have been made on the basis of the returns at the census of 1900. It is estimated on the above basis that about 5,000,000 of the foreign-

born whites who were enumerated on April 15, 1910, had arrived in this country subsequently to January 1, 1901. During the period from January 1, 1901, to April 1, 1910, the Bureau of Immigration recorded the arrival in the United States of 8,223,325 immigrants. The difference between these two figures, about 3,223,325, represents the number who had left the country or died—chiefly those who had returned to their native country. Those who were enumerated in 1910 represented 62.2 per cent of the total number of immigrants during this period.

Divisions and states.—Table 2 shows, by geographic divisions and states, the foreign-born white population as enumerated in 1910, distributed according to the time of arrival in the United States.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

| Table 2 | YEAR OF IMMIGRATION. | | | | | PER CENT. ¹ | | | DIVISION AND STATE. | YEAR OF IMMIGRATION. | | | | | PER CENT. ¹ | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | 1906-Apr. 15, 1910 | 1901-1905 | 1891-1900 | 1890 or earlier. | Year unknown. | 1906-1910 | 1901-1905 | 1900 or earlier. | | 1906-Apr. 15, 1910 | 1901-1905 | 1891-1900 | 1890 or earlier. | Year unknown. | 1906-1910 | 1901-1905 | 1900 or earlier. |
| | 2,528,921 | 2,000,005 | 2,195,145 | 5,302,515 | 1,318,959 | 21.0 | 16.6 | 62.3 | United States. | | | | | | | | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVS.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 369,442 | 283,246 | 390,564 | 686,607 | 84,527 | 21.4 | 16.4 | 62.3 | W. N. CEN.—Con. | | | | | | | | |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 1,095,778 | 906,454 | 904,348 | 1,577,972 | 341,627 | 24.4 | 20.2 | 55.4 | Nebraska..... | 19,726 | 12,738 | 18,113 | 99,686 | 25,602 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 78.4 |
| E. North Central..... | 522,008 | 391,942 | 418,690 | 1,433,180 | 301,400 | 18.9 | 14.2 | 67.0 | Kansas..... | 17,206 | 9,123 | 11,330 | 68,030 | 29,501 | 16.3 | 8.6 | 75.1 |
| W. North Central..... | 186,544 | 155,683 | 195,365 | 836,626 | 239,013 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 75.1 | SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | |
| South Atlantic..... | 56,884 | 40,259 | 40,322 | 98,320 | 54,770 | 24.1 | 17.1 | 58.8 | Delaware..... | 3,197 | 2,482 | 2,608 | 5,986 | 3,147 | 22.4 | 17.4 | 60.2 |
| E. South Central..... | 8,587 | 7,641 | 8,934 | 42,792 | 18,903 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 76.1 | Maryland..... | 14,061 | 13,290 | 10,298 | 45,516 | 15,003 | 15.8 | 14.9 | 69.3 |
| W. South Central..... | 49,857 | 34,596 | 48,929 | 121,484 | 93,893 | 19.6 | 13.6 | 66.9 | Dist. of Columbia..... | 2,837 | 2,494 | 3,203 | 10,255 | 5,562 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 71.6 |
| Mountain..... | 90,961 | 58,916 | 63,082 | 159,212 | 64,739 | 24.4 | 15.8 | 59.7 | Virginia..... | 4,494 | 3,327 | 3,793 | 8,593 | 6,421 | 22.2 | 16.5 | 61.3 |
| Pacific..... | 148,860 | 121,268 | 124,911 | 346,322 | 120,087 | 20.1 | 16.4 | 63.6 | West Virginia..... | 22,623 | 10,809 | 5,818 | 9,794 | 7,968 | 46.1 | 22.1 | 31.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | North Carolina..... | 918 | 576 | 713 | 1,778 | 1,957 | 23.0 | 14.5 | 62.5 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | South Carolina..... | 642 | 536 | 654 | 2,205 | 2,017 | 15.9 | 13.3 | 70.8 |
| Maine..... | 19,226 | 14,024 | 21,268 | 39,234 | 16,331 | 20.5 | 15.0 | 64.5 | Georgia..... | 1,822 | 1,746 | 2,112 | 5,067 | 4,325 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 66.8 |
| New Hampshire..... | 20,756 | 12,353 | 20,743 | 36,674 | 6,032 | 22.9 | 13.6 | 63.4 | Florida..... | 6,290 | 4,933 | 5,123 | 9,126 | 8,370 | 24.7 | 19.4 | 55.9 |
| Vermont..... | 10,437 | 6,638 | 8,763 | 20,410 | 3,613 | 22.6 | 14.4 | 63.1 | E. S. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts..... | 212,285 | 164,322 | 234,894 | 409,113 | 30,436 | 20.8 | 16.1 | 63.1 | Kentucky..... | 2,977 | 2,194 | 3,285 | 24,556 | 7,041 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 84.3 |
| Rhode Island..... | 34,712 | 28,072 | 37,505 | 65,546 | 12,190 | 20.9 | 16.9 | 62.1 | Tennessee..... | 1,878 | 1,800 | 2,069 | 8,152 | 4,560 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 73.5 |
| Connecticut..... | 72,026 | 57,837 | 67,391 | 115,630 | 15,775 | 23.0 | 18.5 | 58.5 | Alabama..... | 2,673 | 2,479 | 2,379 | 6,821 | 4,604 | 18.8 | 17.3 | 64.1 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | Mississippi..... | 1,059 | 1,168 | 1,201 | 3,263 | 2,698 | 15.8 | 17.5 | 66.7 |
| New York..... | 598,583 | 516,519 | 542,974 | 907,939 | 163,257 | 23.3 | 20.1 | 56.5 | W. S. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey..... | 143,335 | 112,777 | 121,956 | 226,029 | 54,091 | 23.7 | 18.7 | 57.6 | Arkansas..... | 1,277 | 1,704 | 1,789 | 7,509 | 4,630 | 10.4 | 13.9 | 75.7 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 383,860 | 277,158 | 239,418 | 444,004 | 124,279 | 26.9 | 21.1 | 52.0 | Louisiana..... | 4,188 | 5,571 | 8,720 | 18,260 | 15,043 | 11.4 | 15.2 | 73.4 |
| E. N. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | Oklahoma..... | 4,410 | 3,082 | 4,452 | 16,609 | 11,531 | 15.4 | 10.8 | 73.8 |
| Ohio..... | 129,875 | 88,621 | 73,623 | 248,315 | 57,011 | 24.0 | 16.4 | 59.6 | Texas..... | 39,982 | 24,239 | 33,968 | 79,106 | 62,689 | 22.6 | 13.7 | 63.8 |
| Indiana..... | 30,137 | 17,137 | 16,212 | 71,918 | 23,918 | 22.3 | 12.7 | 65.1 | MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois..... | 221,195 | 177,158 | 184,207 | 511,537 | 108,463 | 20.2 | 16.2 | 63.6 | Montana..... | 20,290 | 12,936 | 15,358 | 30,303 | 12,757 | 25.7 | 16.4 | 57.9 |
| Michigan..... | 87,616 | 65,520 | 83,784 | 305,283 | 53,321 | 16.2 | 12.1 | 71.8 | Idaho..... | 6,731 | 4,448 | 4,821 | 16,652 | 7,775 | 20.6 | 13.6 | 65.8 |
| Wisconsin..... | 53,385 | 43,606 | 60,864 | 296,127 | 58,687 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 78.7 | Wyoming..... | 7,829 | 4,783 | 3,826 | 7,945 | 2,735 | 32.1 | 19.6 | 48.3 |
| W. N. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | Colorado..... | 22,095 | 16,678 | 19,944 | 51,408 | 16,726 | 20.1 | 15.1 | 64.8 |
| Minnesota..... | 62,152 | 59,646 | 75,259 | 288,434 | 57,519 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 74.9 | New Mexico..... | 6,027 | 3,002 | 3,165 | 6,162 | 4,298 | 32.8 | 16.4 | 50.8 |
| Iowa..... | 24,986 | 17,293 | 27,134 | 156,614 | 47,457 | 11.7 | 7.7 | 81.3 | Arizona..... | 13,676 | 7,556 | 6,895 | 10,516 | 8,181 | 35.8 | 19.6 | 45.1 |
| Missouri..... | 31,764 | 23,618 | 22,619 | 113,213 | 37,682 | 16.6 | 12.4 | 71.0 | Utah..... | 10,493 | 6,650 | 6,657 | 29,320 | 10,273 | 19.8 | 12.5 | 67.7 |
| North Dakota..... | 20,397 | 23,744 | 27,906 | 58,922 | 25,189 | 15.6 | 18.1 | 66.3 | Nevada..... | 3,820 | 2,863 | 2,416 | 6,906 | 1,994 | 23.9 | 17.9 | 58.2 |
| South Dakota..... | 10,313 | 9,521 | 13,004 | 51,727 | 16,063 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 76.5 | PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Washington..... | 43,444 | 35,450 | 33,917 | 85,031 | 43,355 | 22.0 | 17.9 | 60.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | Oregon..... | 18,772 | 13,040 | 13,178 | 40,622 | 17,389 | 21.9 | 15.2 | 62.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | California..... | 86,644 | 72,778 | 77,816 | 220,669 | 59,343 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 66.2 |

¹ Percentages based only on the number for whom the year of immigration was reported.

Marked differences appear among the geographic divisions with respect to the relative importance of recent and earlier immigrants in the present foreign-born population. Designating persons who came to the United States after January 1, 1901, as recent arrivals, and those who came before that date as earlier arrivals, it will be seen that in the United States as a whole the recent arrivals formed 37.7 per cent of the total number of foreign-born whites for whom the year of arrival was reported. In the Middle Atlantic division, however, they represented 44.6

per cent of the total, in the South Atlantic division 41.2 per cent, and in the Mountain division 40.3 per cent. On the other hand, in the West North Central division the newcomers constituted only 24.9 per cent of the total foreign-born white population, and in the East South Central only 23.9 per cent.¹

¹ Since these percentages are based upon the figures for those who reported the year of immigration, they are, of course, subject to a certain margin of error because of the fact that the considerable number of persons who failed to report the year of immigration may have been differently distributed as regards the time of arrival; but beyond question they bring out substantially the true conditions in the several geographic divisions.

Another method of showing the difference between the recent arrivals and the earlier with respect to the sections of the country in which they have settled is by means of percentages, distributing among the geographic divisions the total number reported as having arrived within a given period of time. Such percentages, derived from Table 2, are shown in Table 3.

Table 3

PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL NUMBER OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES WHO ARRIVED DURING THE YEARS—

| DIVISION OF RESIDENCE. | PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL NUMBER OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES WHO ARRIVED DURING THE YEARS— | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------|
| | 1906-Apr. 15, 1910 | 1901-1905 | 1891-1900 | 1890 or earlier. | Year un-known. |
| United States | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| New England | 14.6 | 14.2 | 17.8 | 12.9 | 6.4 |
| Middle Atlantic | 43.3 | 45.3 | 41.2 | 29.8 | 25.9 |
| East North Central | 20.6 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 27.0 | 22.9 |
| West North Central | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 15.8 | 18.1 |
| South Atlantic | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 4.2 |
| East South Central | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| West South Central | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 7.1 |
| Mountain | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 4.9 |
| Pacific | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 9.1 |

The recent arrivals have largely concentrated in the three northeastern geographic divisions—the New England, the Middle Atlantic, and the East North Central—principally in the Middle Atlantic. Of the foreign-born whites enumerated in 1910 who reported arrival after January 1, 1906, 43.3 per cent were in the Middle

Atlantic division, 20.6 per cent in the East North Central division, and 14.6 per cent in New England, leaving only 21.4 per cent in all the rest of the country. The distribution of those who reported arrival between 1901 and 1905 was substantially the same, and that of those earlier immigrants who arrived from 1891 to 1900 was not very different. On the other hand, of those who had arrived in 1890 or earlier, only 29.8 per cent were in the Middle Atlantic division and 12.9 per cent in the New England division. The proportion of this class residing in the East North Central division (27 per cent), however, was much larger than the proportion of the more recent immigrants residing in that division. The West North Central division contained 15.8 per cent of those who reported arrival in 1890 or earlier, while only 7.4 per cent of those who arrived after January 1, 1906, were in that division.

To facilitate comparison between the recent arrivals and the earlier, the foreign-born whites in each geographic division and state who failed to report the date of arrival have been distributed by estimates as having arrived, respectively, before and after January 1, 1901. The estimates are made in the manner already explained in connection with Table 1, page 215. The results are shown in Table 4.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION IN 1910, DISTRIBUTED (PARTLY BY ESTIMATES) AS ARRIVING BEFORE OR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1901, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES.

Table 4

| DIVISION AND STATE. | Total foreign-born white: 1910 | ESTIMATED NUMBER WHO ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES— | | DIVISION AND STATE. | Total foreign-born white: 1910 | ESTIMATED NUMBER WHO ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES— | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----------|
| | | Before Jan. 1, 1901. | Between Jan. 1, 1901, and Apr. 15, 1910. | | | Before Jan. 1, 1901. | Between Jan. 1, 1901, and Apr. 15, 1910. | | |
| | | | Number. | | | | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| United States | 13,345,545 | 8,345,447 | 5,000,098 | 37.5 | | | | | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | |
| New England | 1,814,386 | 1,129,913 | 684,473 | 37.7 | WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Contd.: | | | | |
| Middle Atlantic | 4,826,179 | 2,670,407 | 2,155,772 | 44.7 | Nebraska | 175,865 | 137,870 | 37,995 | 21.6 |
| East North Central | 3,067,220 | 2,054,803 | 1,012,417 | 33.0 | Kansas | 135,190 | 101,612 | 33,578 | 24.9 |
| West North Central | 1,613,231 | 1,211,646 | 401,585 | 24.9 | SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | |
| South Atlantic | 290,555 | 171,612 | 118,943 | 40.9 | Delaware | 17,420 | 10,489 | 6,931 | 39.8 |
| East South Central | 86,857 | 65,768 | 21,089 | 24.3 | Maryland | 104,174 | 72,214 | 31,960 | 30.7 |
| West South Central | 348,759 | 233,452 | 115,307 | 33.1 | Virginia | 24,351 | 17,442 | 6,909 | 28.4 |
| Mountain | 436,910 | 260,936 | 175,974 | 40.3 | District of Columbia | 26,628 | 16,322 | 10,306 | 38.7 |
| Pacific | 861,448 | 546,910 | 314,538 | 36.5 | West Virginia | 57,072 | 18,145 | 38,927 | 68.2 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | North Carolina | 6,942 | 3,714 | 2,228 | 37.5 |
| Maine | 110,133 | 71,073 | 39,060 | 35.5 | South Carolina | 6,054 | 4,287 | 1,767 | 29.2 |
| New Hampshire | 96,558 | 61,243 | 35,315 | 36.6 | Georgia | 15,072 | 10,068 | 5,004 | 33.2 |
| Vermont | 49,861 | 31,452 | 18,409 | 36.9 | Florida | 33,842 | 18,931 | 14,911 | 44.1 |
| Massachusetts | 1,051,050 | 663,212 | 387,838 | 36.9 | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | |
| Rhode Island | 178,252 | 110,626 | 67,399 | 37.9 | Kentucky | 40,053 | 33,779 | 6,274 | 15.7 |
| Connecticut | 328,759 | 192,307 | 136,452 | 41.5 | Tennessee | 18,459 | 13,574 | 4,885 | 26.5 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | Alabama | 18,956 | 12,151 | 6,805 | 35.9 |
| New York | 2,729,272 | 1,543,224 | 1,186,048 | 43.5 | Mississippi | 9,389 | 6,264 | 3,125 | 33.3 |
| New Jersey | 658,188 | 379,144 | 279,044 | 42.4 | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | |
| Pennsylvania | 1,438,719 | 748,039 | 690,680 | 48.0 | Arkansas | 16,909 | 12,804 | 4,105 | 24.3 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | Louisiana | 51,782 | 38,027 | 13,755 | 26.6 |
| Ohio | 597,245 | 355,912 | 241,333 | 40.4 | Oklahoma | 40,084 | 29,566 | 10,518 | 26.2 |
| Indiana | 159,322 | 103,697 | 55,625 | 34.9 | Texas | 239,984 | 153,055 | 86,929 | 36.2 |
| Illinois | 1,202,560 | 784,716 | 437,844 | 36.4 | MOUNTAIN: | | | | |
| Michigan | 595,524 | 427,328 | 168,196 | 28.2 | Montana | 91,644 | 53,045 | 38,599 | 42.1 |
| Wisconsin | 512,569 | 403,150 | 109,419 | 21.3 | Idaho | 40,427 | 26,586 | 13,841 | 34.2 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | Wyoming | 27,118 | 13,091 | 14,027 | 51.7 |
| Minnesota | 543,010 | 406,782 | 136,228 | 25.1 | Colorado | 129,851 | 82,189 | 44,662 | 35.2 |
| Iowa | 273,484 | 222,328 | 51,156 | 18.7 | New Mexico | 22,654 | 11,511 | 11,143 | 49.2 |
| Missouri | 228,896 | 162,600 | 66,296 | 29.0 | Arizona | 46,824 | 21,097 | 25,727 | 54.9 |
| North Dakota | 158,158 | 103,527 | 52,631 | 33.7 | Utah | 63,393 | 42,934 | 20,459 | 32.3 |
| South Dakota | 100,628 | 77,027 | 23,601 | 23.5 | Nevada | 17,999 | 10,483 | 7,516 | 41.8 |
| | | | | | PACIFIC: | | | | |
| | | | | | Washington | 241,197 | 145,014 | 96,183 | 39.9 |
| | | | | | Oregon | 103,001 | 64,728 | 38,273 | 37.2 |
| | | | | | California | 517,250 | 337,168 | 180,082 | 34.8 |

Urban and rural communities.—Table 5 distributes the foreign-born white population in the urban and rural communities, respectively, of each geographic division according to the time of arrival in the United States.

This table shows that the more recent arrivals have more generally gone to urban communities than the earlier ones. In 1910, of the foreign-born whites in urban communities who reported the year of immigration, 39.8 per cent had arrived after January 1, 1901; of

those in rural communities only 31.7 per cent. Of the 4,528,926 foreign-born whites who reported arrival after January 1, 1901, 3,514,756, or 77.6 per cent, resided in urban communities, and only 1,014,170, or 22.4

per cent, in rural communities; while of the 5,302,515 who reported arrival in 1890 or earlier, 3,611,131, or 68.1 per cent, resided in urban communities, and 1,691,384, or 31.9 per cent, in rural communities.

Table 5

| DIVISION. | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE IN 1910, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO YEAR OF IMMIGRATION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Urban communities. | | | | | Rural communities. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Year of immigration. | | | | | Per cent. ¹ | | | Year of immigration. | | | | | Per cent. ¹ | | |
| | 1906- Apr. 15, 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1891- 1900 | 1890 or earlier. | Year un- known. | 1906- 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1900 or earlier. | 1906- Apr. 15, 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1891- 1900 | 1890 or earlier. | Year un- known. | 1906- 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1900 or earlier. |
| United States | 1,945,819 | 1,568,937 | 1,701,911 | 3,611,131 | 807,571 | 22.0 | 17.8 | 60.2 | 583,102 | 431,068 | 493,234 | 1,691,384 | 511,388 | 18.2 | 13.5 | 68.3 |
| New England | 346,817 | 265,416 | 363,899 | 630,398 | 70,060 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 61.9 | 22,625 | 17,830 | 26,665 | 56,209 | 14,467 | 18.3 | 14.5 | 67.2 |
| Middle Atlantic | 904,753 | 770,443 | 783,663 | 1,333,461 | 257,157 | 23.9 | 20.3 | 55.8 | 191,025 | 136,011 | 120,685 | 244,511 | 84,470 | 27.6 | 19.6 | 52.8 |
| East North Central | 435,287 | 316,937 | 319,051 | 929,710 | 188,306 | 21.8 | 15.8 | 62.4 | 86,721 | 75,005 | 99,639 | 603,470 | 113,094 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 78.9 |
| West North Central | 94,803 | 74,184 | 75,312 | 287,948 | 99,449 | 17.8 | 13.9 | 68.3 | 91,741 | 81,499 | 120,053 | 548,678 | 139,564 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 79.4 |
| South Atlantic | 29,128 | 25,805 | 29,612 | 70,665 | 36,546 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 64.6 | 27,756 | 14,454 | 10,710 | 27,655 | 18,224 | 34.4 | 17.9 | 47.6 |
| East South Central | 5,431 | 4,922 | 6,261 | 29,694 | 11,624 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 77.6 | 3,156 | 2,719 | 2,673 | 13,098 | 7,279 | 14.6 | 12.6 | 72.9 |
| West South Central | 17,679 | 14,222 | 19,112 | 46,716 | 39,079 | 18.1 | 14.6 | 67.4 | 32,178 | 20,374 | 29,817 | 74,768 | 54,814 | 20.5 | 13.0 | 66.6 |
| Mountain | 27,918 | 22,000 | 26,195 | 70,540 | 26,678 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 66.0 | 63,043 | 36,916 | 36,887 | 88,672 | 38,061 | 28.0 | 16.4 | 55.7 |
| Pacific | 84,008 | 75,008 | 78,806 | 211,999 | 78,672 | 18.7 | 16.7 | 64.6 | 64,857 | 46,260 | 46,105 | 134,323 | 41,415 | 22.2 | 15.9 | 61.9 |

¹ Percentages based only on the number for whom the year of immigration was reported.

Principal cities.—Table 6 distributes the foreign-born whites of each city of 100,000 inhabitants or more, as enumerated at the census of 1910, according to the time of arrival in the United States. Very marked differences appear among the cities with respect to the proportions of the more recent and the earlier arrivals. In New York City 23.6 per cent of

those who reported specifically the year of arrival had arrived between January 1, 1906, and the date of enumeration in 1910; 22 per cent between 1901 and 1905; and 54.4 per cent in 1900 or earlier. In New Orleans, on the other hand, only 9.9 per cent reported arrival between 1906 and 1910, while 78.6 per cent reported arrival in 1900 or earlier.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES, FOR CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

Table 6

| CITY. | YEAR OF IMMIGRATION. | | | | | PER CENT. ¹ | | | CITY. | YEAR OF IMMIGRATION. | | | | | PER CENT. ¹ | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | 1906- Apr. 15, 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1891- 1900 | 1890 or earlier. | Year un- known | 1906- 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1900 or earlier. | | 1906- Apr. 15, 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1891- 1900 | 1890 or earlier. | Year un- known | 1906- 1910 | 1901- 1905 | 1900 or earlier. |
| Albany, N. Y. | 2,501 | 2,010 | 2,238 | 8,996 | 2,420 | 15.9 | 12.8 | 71.3 | Minneapolis, Minn. | 11,872 | 12,971 | 12,771 | 35,812 | 12,512 | 16.2 | 17.7 | 66.2 |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 646 | 561 | 655 | 1,382 | 1,166 | 19.9 | 17.3 | 62.8 | Nashville, Tenn. | 281 | 281 | 380 | 1,652 | 399 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 78.3 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 10,421 | 10,630 | 12,820 | 32,541 | 10,631 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 68.3 | New Haven, Conn. | 8,536 | 8,382 | 9,227 | 14,943 | 1,696 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 58.8 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 941 | 714 | 814 | 1,658 | 1,573 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 59.9 | New Orleans, La. | 1,909 | 2,230 | 3,596 | 11,582 | 8,369 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 78.6 |
| Boston, Mass. | 43,852 | 40,332 | 57,037 | 93,318 | 6,183 | 18.7 | 17.2 | 64.1 | New York, N. Y. | 438,743 | 407,865 | 419,893 | 589,205 | 71,997 | 23.6 | 22.0 | 54.4 |
| Bridgeport, Conn. | 9,080 | 6,973 | 7,628 | 11,035 | 1,464 | 26.2 | 20.1 | 53.8 | Newark, N. J. | 24,306 | 21,069 | 21,507 | 38,215 | 5,558 | 23.1 | 20.0 | 56.8 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 17,758 | 13,859 | 19,636 | 50,266 | 16,925 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 68.9 | Oakland, Cal. | 5,426 | 4,969 | 6,045 | 18,771 | 1,611 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 70.5 |
| Cambridge, Mass. | 6,163 | 5,516 | 7,969 | 14,576 | 384 | 18.0 | 16.1 | 65.9 | Omaha, Nebr. | 4,626 | 3,066 | 3,425 | 12,277 | 3,674 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 67.1 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 161,210 | 130,018 | 132,389 | 310,401 | 47,199 | 22.0 | 17.7 | 60.3 | Paterson, N. J. | 7,992 | 7,111 | 9,048 | 17,953 | 3,294 | 19.0 | 16.9 | 64.1 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio. | 9,633 | 5,885 | 5,464 | 32,685 | 3,125 | 17.9 | 11.0 | 71.1 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 72,516 | 67,110 | 69,094 | 141,574 | 32,284 | 20.7 | 19.2 | 60.1 |
| Cleveland, Ohio. | 48,081 | 38,603 | 31,589 | 71,646 | 5,784 | 25.3 | 20.3 | 54.4 | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 28,851 | 26,763 | 23,333 | 49,482 | 12,007 | 22.5 | 20.8 | 56.7 |
| Columbus, Ohio. | 2,515 | 1,639 | 1,541 | 6,744 | 3,846 | 20.2 | 13.2 | 66.6 | Portland, Ore. | 8,256 | 6,235 | 6,002 | 15,285 | 8,002 | 23.1 | 17.4 | 59.5 |
| Dayton, Ohio. | 3,744 | 1,781 | 1,457 | 5,783 | 1,082 | 29.3 | 14.0 | 56.7 | Providence, R. I. | 15,403 | 13,397 | 17,325 | 27,321 | 2,857 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 60.8 |
| Denver, Colo. | 4,469 | 4,467 | 6,388 | 19,060 | 4,557 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 74.0 | Richmond, Va. | 587 | 456 | 499 | 1,341 | 1,202 | 20.4 | 15.8 | 63.8 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 38,044 | 23,594 | 24,144 | 62,649 | 8,134 | 25.6 | 15.9 | 58.5 | Rochester, N. Y. | 12,959 | 8,886 | 8,993 | 24,435 | 3,720 | 23.4 | 16.1 | 60.5 |
| Fall River, Mass. | 9,636 | 7,711 | 12,123 | 20,913 | 491 | 19.1 | 15.3 | 65.6 | St. Louis, Mo. | 21,335 | 16,274 | 14,006 | 59,578 | 14,513 | 19.2 | 14.6 | 66.2 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | 3,997 | 3,143 | 3,872 | 13,520 | 3,803 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 70.9 | St. Paul, Minn. | 7,439 | 6,663 | 7,639 | 28,093 | 6,690 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 71.7 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 3,428 | 1,955 | 2,271 | 9,723 | 2,390 | 19.7 | 11.3 | 69.0 | San Francisco, Cal. | 18,742 | 19,262 | 20,812 | 57,589 | 14,469 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 67.4 |
| Jersey City, N. J. | 14,457 | 11,831 | 13,625 | 31,040 | 6,744 | 20.4 | 16.7 | 63.0 | Scranton, Pa. | 6,598 | 5,546 | 5,676 | 14,542 | 2,750 | 20.4 | 17.1 | 62.5 |
| Kansas City, Mo. | 3,089 | 2,740 | 3,078 | 10,136 | 6,284 | 16.2 | 14.4 | 69.4 | Seattle, Wash. | 11,166 | 9,895 | 9,360 | 17,998 | 12,716 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 56.9 |
| Los Angeles, Cal. | 8,925 | 9,110 | 9,708 | 24,507 | 8,334 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 65.5 | Spokane, Wash. | 3,803 | 2,861 | 2,901 | 7,184 | 4,471 | 22.7 | 17.1 | 60.2 |
| Louisville, Ky. | 1,367 | 1,123 | 1,699 | 11,046 | 2,201 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 83.7 | Syracuse, N. Y. | 6,074 | 3,678 | 4,618 | 11,632 | 4,779 | 23.4 | 14.1 | 62.5 |
| Lowell, Mass. | 9,854 | 6,070 | 9,133 | 17,406 | 994 | 23.2 | 14.3 | 62.5 | Toledo, Ohio. | 4,024 | 3,467 | 4,606 | 14,857 | 5,083 | 14.9 | 12.9 | 72.2 |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 783 | 809 | 818 | 2,538 | 1,519 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 67.8 | Washington, D. C. | 2,837 | 2,494 | 3,203 | 10,255 | 5,562 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 71.6 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 19,528 | 13,057 | 14,632 | 52,322 | 11,917 | 19.6 | 13.1 | 67.3 | Worcester, Mass. | 10,485 | 7,864 | 10,710 | 18,015 | 1,418 | 22.3 | 16.7 | 61.0 |

¹ Percentages based only on the number for whom the year of immigration was reported.

CHAPTER 7.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND ILLITERACY.

Introduction.—This chapter presents in condensed form the principal statistics relative to school attendance and illiteracy obtained at the Thirteenth Census, taken as of April 15, 1910, with comparative figures for prior censuses. Statistics are presented for the states and principal cities of the United States. Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions are not included.

In the first part of the chapter relating to school attendance figures are given for the whole number of persons attending school in 1909-10, but comparisons with the population are confined to persons from 6 to 20 years of age. A full discussion is given for the United States as a whole for different classes of the population, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage, by sex, and by age groups, with further details regarding the population living in urban com-

munities and rural districts. Similar material in more condensed form is given for the geographic divisions and states and for the principal cities. Comparative figures for the censuses of 1910 and 1900 relate to the population from 5 to 20 years of age.

In the second part of the chapter relating to illiteracy figures are presented for the United States as a whole for the population 10 years of age and over, classified by color or race, nativity, parentage, sex, and age, and as resident in urban communities and rural districts. Similar statistics in more condensed form are given for each of the geographic divisions and states and for the principal cities. The chapter also gives a separate discussion of illiteracy in two important classes of the population, namely, children from 10 to 14 years of age and males 21 years of age and over.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE: 1909-10.

The statistics of school attendance of the census of 1910 are based upon the answers to a question on the population schedule as to whether the person enumerated had attended school between September 1, 1909, and the date of enumeration, April 15, 1910. If the person enumerated had attended any kind of school for any length of time during the period in question, an affirmative answer was to be entered upon the schedule.

Persons attending school, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—The total number of persons reported as having attended school between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910, was 18,009,891. It is not to be understood that all of these persons were in school on April 15, or that they were simultaneously attending school at any time during the period. They represent the whole number who had any relation as pupils to the schools of the country during this time, and may, for brevity, be designated as persons attending school in 1909-10. Though the period falls from two to two and a half months short of the entire school year 1909-10, the number of persons who enter school in April, May, and June of any school year who have not been at school earlier in the year is an insignificant part of the whole enrollment. Hence the period covered by the census enumeration can be regarded as practically identical with the school year. Table 1 shows the distribution of the persons attending school in 1909-10 among the several color or race, nativity, and parentage groups.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10. | | Per cent distribution of total population. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Number. | Per cent of total. | |
| Total..... | 18,009,891 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| White..... | 16,279,292 | 90.4 | 88.9 |
| Native..... | 15,627,786 | 86.8 | 74.4 |
| Native parentage..... | 11,110,583 | 61.7 | 53.8 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 4,517,203 | 25.1 | 20.5 |
| Foreign born..... | 651,506 | 3.6 | 14.5 |
| Negro..... | 1,670,650 | 9.3 | 10.7 |
| Indian..... | 53,458 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Chinese..... | 3,887 | (1) | 0.1 |
| Japanese..... | 2,512 | (1) | 0.1 |
| All other..... | 92 | (1) | (1) |

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Of the persons attending school, 90.4 per cent were whites and 9.3 per cent were negroes, the native whites constituting 86.8 per cent of the total. The distribution of the white persons attending school among the different nativity and parentage groups differs considerably from the corresponding distribution of the population at large. This difference, however, is not primarily attributable to divergent tendencies with regard to school attendance among these elements of the population, but results largely from differences between the nativity and parentage distribution of the adult white population and that of the white population of the usual school ages.

Persons attending school, classified by sex.—Table 2 shows the distribution by sex of the persons in each color or race, nativity, and parentage group attending school in 1909-10. It shows also the number of males

to 100 females for the entire number attending school, for those in the age group 6 to 20 years, and for the total population in the group 6 to 20 years.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10. | | MALES TO 100 FEMALES. | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Male. | Female. | Among persons attending school. | | In total population 6 to 20 years of age. |
| | | | All ages. | 6 to 20 years of age. | |
| Total..... | 9,037,655 | 8,972,236 | 100.7 | 100.3 | 100.7 |
| White..... | 8,220,847 | 8,058,445 | 102.0 | 101.5 | 101.4 |
| Native..... | 7,882,607 | 7,745,179 | 101.8 | 101.4 | 101.0 |
| Native parentage..... | 5,611,901 | 5,498,682 | 102.1 | 101.6 | 101.5 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 2,270,706 | 2,246,497 | 101.1 | 100.8 | 99.7 |
| Foreign born..... | 338,240 | 313,266 | 108.0 | 105.6 | 108.1 |
| Negro..... | 783,869 | 886,781 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 95.4 |

A slight excess of males appears among the persons attending school, there being 100.7 males to each 100 females. This excess of males is found in all of the groups given in the table, except in the case of the negroes, where the females considerably outnumbered the males. For the persons 6 to 20 years of age attending school the excess of males was somewhat less than among all persons attending school. This excess corresponded approximately for most of the groups to the excess of males in the total population 6 to 20 years of age.

Persons attending school, classified by age groups.—Table 3 shows the age distribution, by color or race, nativity, and parentage groups, of persons who were reported as attending school.

The great majority of persons attending school are between the ages of 6 and 20 years, inclusive, which correspond precisely to the limits of school age as defined by the laws of many states, and approximately to the limits established in most other states. Of the total number of persons attending school in 1909-10, 17,300,204, or 96.1 per cent, were between 6 and 20 years of age, inclusive, while only 2.2 per cent were under 6 and only 1.7 per cent were over 21. The group 6 to 9 years of age included 31.5 per cent of all persons attending school; the group from 10 to 14 years included 44.6 per cent; and the group from 15 to 20 years included 20 per cent. It may be noted that the age periods indicated are not of equal length, the first including four years; the second, five; and the third, six.

In this and other tables percentages are given for the age groups 15 to 17 years and 18 to 20 years, but for economy of space the absolute figures on which percentages are based have been omitted from some of the other tables.

The age distribution of the persons attending school does not vary greatly among the principal race, nativity, and parentage groups shown in Table 3. Among the native whites of native parentage the percentage who were from 15 to 20 years of age was noticeably larger than among the foreign-born whites or the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. On the other hand, the proportion of the foreign-born whites who were over 20 years of age was much higher than the corresponding proportion among the native white classes.

Table 3

| AGE PERIOD. | PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | All classes. | | White. | | | | | | | | Negro. | | | |
| | | | Total. | | Native. | | | | Foreign born. | | | | | |
| | Number. | Per cent of total. | Number. | Per cent of total. | Total. | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | Number. | Per cent of total. | | |
| Number. | | | | | Per cent of total. | Number. | Per cent of total. | Number. | Per cent of total. | Number. | | | Per cent of total. | |
| Total..... | 18,009,891 | 100.0 | 15,279,292 | 100.0 | 15,627,786 | 100.0 | 11,110,583 | 100.0 | 4,517,203 | 100.0 | 651,506 | 100.0 | 1,670,650 | 100.0 |
| Under 6 years..... | 396,431 | 2.2 | 366,800 | 2.3 | 355,355 | 2.3 | 217,189 | 2.0 | 138,166 | 3.1 | 11,445 | 1.8 | 28,560 | 1.7 |
| 6 to 9 years..... | 5,678,320 | 31.5 | 5,174,347 | 31.8 | 4,981,031 | 31.9 | 3,477,957 | 31.3 | 1,503,074 | 33.3 | 193,316 | 29.7 | 488,954 | 29.3 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 8,028,662 | 44.6 | 7,212,607 | 44.3 | 6,904,115 | 44.2 | 4,827,471 | 43.4 | 2,076,644 | 46.0 | 308,492 | 47.4 | 791,995 | 47.4 |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 3,593,222 | 20.0 | 3,237,762 | 19.9 | 3,135,123 | 20.1 | 2,395,763 | 21.6 | 739,360 | 16.4 | 102,639 | 15.8 | 338,750 | 20.3 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 2,748,386 | 15.3 | 2,473,283 | 15.2 | 2,400,268 | 15.4 | 1,809,055 | 16.3 | 591,213 | 13.1 | 73,015 | 11.2 | 264,005 | 15.8 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 844,836 | 4.7 | 764,479 | 4.7 | 734,855 | 4.7 | 586,708 | 5.3 | 148,147 | 3.3 | 29,624 | 4.5 | 74,745 | 4.5 |
| 21 years and over..... | 313,256 | 1.7 | 287,776 | 1.8 | 252,162 | 1.6 | 192,203 | 1.7 | 59,959 | 1.3 | 35,614 | 5.5 | 22,391 | 1.3 |

Percentage attending school, by age groups.—Some of the most significant information to be derived from statistics of school attendance is obtained by comparing the number of persons of a given group attending school with the total number of persons in that group, and thus showing the proportion of school attendance. Inasmuch as school attendance is not customary among persons under 6 or over 20 years of age, comparisons of this character are in general best confined to persons from 6 to 20 years of age.

Table 4 shows, by age groups, for the United States as a whole, the proportion of the entire population who attended school in 1909-10.

Persons reported as attending school constituted 19.6 per cent of the total population of the country. For persons under 6 years of age the proportion attending school was only 3.1 per cent, and for persons of 21 and over only 0.6 per cent. The total number of persons between the ages of 6 and 20 years, inclusive, in 1910 was 27,750,599, of which number

17,300,204, or 62.3 per cent, attended school at some time between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910.

of youth. It is most common between the ages of 8 and 13, inclusive. Compulsory school attendance laws, which in 1910 existed in all but 7 of the states of the Union, seldom require attendance beyond the age of 14, and many children after reaching that age drop out of school. School attendance is never required by law before the age of 7 years and in the majority of states not before 8 years, although a considerable proportion of children of 6 and a still larger proportion of those of 7 usually attend school, especially in cities. Hence the proportion of school attendance for the group 10 to 14 years (88.2 per cent) was considerably higher than that for the age group 6 to 9 years (73.5 per cent), and very much higher than that for the age group 15 to 20 years (32.9 per cent).

Table 4

| AGE PERIOD. | Population: 1910 | PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10. | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| | | Number. | Percent. |
| Total..... | 91,972,266 | 18,009,891 | 19.6 |
| Under 6 years..... | 12,666,762 | 396,431 | 3.1 |
| 6 to 20 years..... | 27,750,599 | 17,300,204 | 62.3 |
| 6 to 9 years..... | 7,725,284 | 5,678,320 | 73.5 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 9,107,140 | 8,028,662 | 88.2 |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 10,918,225 | 3,593,222 | 32.9 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 5,372,176 | 2,748,386 | 51.2 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 5,540,049 | 844,836 | 15.2 |
| 21 years and over..... | 51,554,905 | 313,256 | 0.6 |

School attendance is much more common between the ages of 6 and 14 years than during the later years

Table 5

| CLASS OF POPULATION AND SEX. | Total number of persons attending school, 1909-10. | PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE. | | | PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL. | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Under 6 years of age. | 21 years of age and over. |
| | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | |
| Total..... | 18,009,891 | 27,750,599 | 17,300,204 | 62.3 | 7,725,234 | 5,678,320 | 73.5 | 9,107,140 | 8,028,662 | 88.2 | 10,918,225 | 3,593,222 | 32.9 | 336,431 | 313,256 |
| Male..... | 9,037,655 | 13,924,694 | 8,661,846 | 62.2 | 3,896,287 | 2,856,580 | 73.3 | 4,601,753 | 4,036,105 | 87.7 | 5,426,654 | 1,769,161 | 32.6 | 196,572 | 179,237 |
| Female..... | 8,972,236 | 13,825,905 | 8,638,358 | 62.5 | 3,828,947 | 2,821,740 | 73.7 | 4,505,387 | 3,992,557 | 88.6 | 5,491,571 | 1,824,061 | 33.2 | 199,859 | 134,019 |
| White..... | 16,279,292 | 24,220,868 | 15,824,718 | 64.5 | 6,703,748 | 5,174,347 | 77.2 | 7,918,408 | 7,212,607 | 91.1 | 9,598,712 | 3,237,762 | 33.7 | 366,800 | 287,776 |
| Male..... | 8,220,847 | 12,195,148 | 7,872,132 | 64.6 | 3,388,433 | 2,611,957 | 77.1 | 4,006,104 | 3,643,983 | 91.0 | 4,800,611 | 1,616,187 | 33.7 | 182,602 | 166,113 |
| Female..... | 8,058,445 | 12,025,720 | 7,952,586 | 64.5 | 3,315,315 | 2,562,390 | 77.3 | 3,912,304 | 3,568,619 | 91.2 | 4,798,101 | 1,621,575 | 33.8 | 184,198 | 161,663 |
| Negro..... | 1,670,650 | 3,422,157 | 1,619,699 | 47.3 | 990,850 | 488,954 | 49.3 | 1,155,266 | 791,995 | 68.6 | 1,276,041 | 338,750 | 26.5 | 28,560 | 22,391 |
| Male..... | 783,869 | 1,670,979 | 759,813 | 45.5 | 492,466 | 237,162 | 48.2 | 578,074 | 379,486 | 65.6 | 600,439 | 143,165 | 23.8 | 13,452 | 10,604 |
| Female..... | 886,781 | 1,751,178 | 859,886 | 49.1 | 498,384 | 251,792 | 50.5 | 577,192 | 412,509 | 71.5 | 675,602 | 195,585 | 28.9 | 15,108 | 11,787 |
| Indian..... | 53,458 | 94,529 | 51,043 | 54.0 | 28,907 | 13,984 | 48.4 | 31,393 | 22,446 | 71.5 | 34,229 | 14,613 | 42.7 | 982 | 1,453 |
| Chinese..... | 3,857 | 6,978 | 3,263 | 46.8 | 956 | 604 | 63.2 | 1,576 | 1,221 | 77.5 | 4,447 | 1,438 | 32.3 | 64 | 560 |
| Japanese..... | 2,512 | 5,715 | 1,427 | 25.0 | 764 | 428 | 55.8 | 477 | 375 | 78.6 | 4,474 | 626 | 14.0 | 45 | 1,040 |
| All other..... | 92 | 352 | 56 | 15.9 | 9 | 5 | (¹) | 21 | 18 | (¹) | 322 | 33 | 10.2 | ..... | 36 |
| Native white..... | 15,627,786 | 22,878,825 | 15,020,269 | 66.2 | 6,452,309 | 4,981,031 | 77.2 | 7,560,078 | 6,904,115 | 91.3 | 8,666,438 | 3,135,123 | 36.2 | 355,355 | 252,162 |
| Male..... | 7,882,607 | 11,393,940 | 7,561,644 | 66.4 | 3,261,604 | 2,514,191 | 77.1 | 3,824,801 | 3,486,397 | 91.2 | 4,307,535 | 1,561,056 | 36.2 | 176,820 | 144,145 |
| Female..... | 7,745,179 | 11,284,885 | 7,458,625 | 66.1 | 3,190,705 | 2,466,840 | 77.3 | 3,735,277 | 3,417,718 | 91.5 | 4,358,903 | 1,574,067 | 36.1 | 178,535 | 108,019 |
| Native parentage..... | 11,110,533 | 16,007,393 | 10,701,191 | 66.9 | 4,622,327 | 3,477,957 | 75.2 | 5,324,283 | 4,827,471 | 90.7 | 6,060,763 | 2,395,793 | 39.5 | 217,189 | 192,238 |
| Male..... | 5,611,901 | 8,062,850 | 5,393,744 | 66.9 | 2,340,530 | 1,757,051 | 75.1 | 2,700,656 | 2,439,554 | 90.3 | 3,021,364 | 1,197,139 | 39.6 | 107,769 | 110,389 |
| Female..... | 5,498,632 | 7,944,543 | 5,307,447 | 66.8 | 2,281,497 | 1,720,906 | 75.4 | 2,623,627 | 2,387,917 | 91.0 | 3,039,419 | 1,198,624 | 39.4 | 109,421 | 81,814 |
| Foreign or mixed par..... | 4,517,203 | 6,871,432 | 4,319,078 | 64.7 | 1,829,982 | 1,503,074 | 82.1 | 2,235,795 | 2,076,644 | 92.9 | 2,605,655 | 739,390 | 28.4 | 138,166 | 59,950 |
| Male..... | 2,270,706 | 3,331,090 | 2,167,900 | 65.1 | 920,774 | 757,140 | 82.2 | 1,124,145 | 1,046,843 | 93.1 | 1,288,171 | 363,917 | 28.3 | 69,052 | 33,754 |
| Female..... | 2,246,497 | 3,540,342 | 2,151,178 | 64.4 | 909,208 | 745,934 | 82.0 | 1,111,650 | 1,029,801 | 92.6 | 1,319,484 | 375,443 | 28.5 | 69,114 | 26,205 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 651,506 | 1,542,043 | 604,447 | 39.2 | 251,439 | 193,316 | 76.9 | 353,330 | 308,492 | 86.1 | 932,274 | 102,639 | 11.0 | 11,445 | 35,614 |
| Male..... | 335,240 | 801,208 | 310,458 | 38.8 | 126,829 | 97,766 | 77.1 | 181,303 | 157,591 | 86.9 | 493,076 | 55,131 | 11.2 | 5,782 | 21,970 |
| Female..... | 313,266 | 740,835 | 293,989 | 39.7 | 124,610 | 95,550 | 76.7 | 177,027 | 150,901 | 85.2 | 439,198 | 47,508 | 10.8 | 5,663 | 13,644 |

¹ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Percentage attending school, by color or race, nativity, and parentage.—Table 5 shows the number and percentage of the population who attended school in 1909-10 by age groups, and by race, nativity, and parentage, and by sex. Table 6 summarizes the percentages.

Table 6

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10. | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 6 to 20 years of age. | 6 to 9 years of age. | 10 to 14 years of age. | 15 to 20 years of age. | | |
| | | | | Total. | 15 to 17 years of age. | 18 to 20 years of age. |
| Total..... | 62.3 | 73.5 | 88.2 | 32.9 | 51.2 | 15.2 |
| White..... | 64.5 | 77.2 | 91.1 | 33.7 | 52.4 | 15.7 |
| Native..... | 66.2 | 77.2 | 91.3 | 36.2 | 54.3 | 17.3 |
| Native parentage..... | 66.9 | 75.2 | 90.7 | 39.5 | 58.9 | 19.6 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 64.7 | 82.1 | 92.9 | 28.4 | 43.8 | 11.8 |
| Foreign born..... | 39.2 | 76.9 | 86.1 | 11.0 | 24.8 | 4.6 |
| Negro..... | 47.3 | 49.3 | 68.6 | 26.5 | 41.5 | 11.7 |

For the entire group comprising persons from 6 to 20 years of age, the native whites of native parentage showed a higher percentage of persons attending school (66.9) than any other class of the population, though not very much higher than the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The percentages shown by the foreign-born whites (39.2) and by the negroes (47.3) were much lower. Marked differences appear in some of the minor age groups. For children from 6 to 9 years of age the highest percentage of school attendance was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage; and even for the foreign-born whites the percentage was higher than for the native whites of native parentage. These elements of the foreign stock live more largely in urban communities, where the proportion of young children attending school is relatively high, than do the native whites of purely native parentage. For children from 10 to 14 years of age

also the highest percentage attending school was found among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. On the other hand, in the group from 15 to 20 years of age the proportion of school attendance was much higher among native whites of native parentage than among native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, while for the latter in turn it was very much higher than for the foreign-born whites. The low proportion of foreign-born whites from 15 to 20 years of age attending school results in part from the fact that very many children leave school as soon as the law permits, and in part from the fact that immigration swells the number of persons in this age group, bringing in large numbers who are beyond the age limits of compulsory school attendance, and who for this reason never attend school in the United States. In all of the age groups the percentage of school attendance among the negroes was materially lower than among the native whites of native parentage.

Percentage attending school, by sex.—Table 7 shows, by age groups and by classes of population, for males and females, respectively, the percentage who attended school in 1909–10.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | 6 to 20 years of age. | | 6 to 9 years of age. | | 10 to 14 years of age. | | 15 to 20 years of age. | |
| | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. |
| Total..... | 62.2 | 62.5 | 73.3 | 73.7 | 87.7 | 88.6 | 32.6 | 33.2 |
| White..... | 64.6 | 64.5 | 77.1 | 77.3 | 91.0 | 91.2 | 33.7 | 33.8 |
| Native..... | 66.4 | 66.1 | 77.1 | 77.3 | 91.2 | 91.5 | 36.2 | 36.1 |
| Native parentage..... | 66.9 | 66.8 | 75.1 | 75.4 | 90.3 | 91.0 | 39.6 | 39.4 |
| Foreign or mixed par..... | 65.1 | 64.4 | 82.2 | 82.0 | 93.1 | 92.6 | 28.3 | 28.5 |
| Foreign born..... | 38.8 | 39.7 | 77.1 | 76.7 | 86.9 | 85.2 | 11.2 | 10.8 |
| Negro..... | 45.5 | 49.1 | 48.2 | 50.5 | 65.6 | 71.5 | 23.8 | 28.9 |

In general there was comparatively little difference between the two sexes in the percentage of school attendance. For the total population from 6 to 20 years of age the percentage of males attending school was 62.2 and of females 62.5, but in both of the native white groups, which are the largest groups, the proportion for males was slightly higher than that for females, this difference being somewhat more than offset in the total by the higher proportion for females among the foreign-born whites and among the negroes.

The differences in the percentages for males and females in the entire group from 6 to 20 years of age are partly due to differences in the age distribution of the two sexes. Thus, in the case of native whites of native parentage, the percentage of school attendance in 1909–10 was slightly lower among the males from 6 to 9 years of age and among those from 10 to 14 than among females in these two age groups; but notwithstanding this fact the proportion for the whole group of persons of school age—from 6 to 20 years, inclusive—was higher for males than for females.

Percentage attending school in the urban and rural population.—There are somewhat important differences between urban communities and rural districts with respect to school attendance. Table 8 shows the distribution, by age groups, of the persons in the urban and in the rural population, respectively, who were reported as having attended school in 1909–10. The Bureau of the Census classifies as urban population that residing in cities and other incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, including New England towns of that population.

| AGE PERIOD. | PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10. | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | In urban communities. | | In rural districts. | |
| | Number. | Per cent of total. | Number. | Per cent of total. |
| Total..... | 7,480,020 | 100.0 | 10,529,871 | 100.0 |
| Under 6 years..... | 212,994 | 2.8 | 183,437 | 1.7 |
| 6 to 9 years..... | 2,442,305 | 32.7 | 3,236,015 | 30.7 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 3,326,340 | 44.5 | 4,702,322 | 44.7 |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 1,330,324 | 17.8 | 2,262,898 | 21.5 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 1,003,041 | 13.4 | 1,745,345 | 16.6 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 327,283 | 4.4 | 517,553 | 4.9 |
| 21 years and over..... | 168,057 | 2.2 | 145,199 | 1.4 |

In general the persons attending school in cities and villages were younger than those attending school in the rural districts.

The differences in this respect are further indicated in Table 9. (For the corresponding absolute numbers see Table 15, pages 229 and 230.)

| AGE PERIOD. | PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909–10. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|---------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| | In urban communities. | | | In rural districts. | | |
| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Male. | Female. |
| 6 to 20 years, inclusive..... | 61.6 | 62.0 | 61.3 | 62.9 | 62.4 | 63.4 |
| 6 to 9 years..... | 81.7 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 68.3 | 68.1 | 68.6 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 91.7 | 91.8 | 91.6 | 85.8 | 85.1 | 86.5 |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 27.1 | 26.6 | 27.6 | 37.6 | 37.2 | 38.1 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 43.8 | 42.4 | 45.2 | 56.6 | 55.4 | 57.9 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 17.3 |

For the entire group, comprising persons from 6 to 20 years of age, the proportion attending school in 1909–10 was slightly higher in rural districts than in urban communities (62.9 per cent as compared with 61.6 per cent). This, however, is due entirely to the fact that for the older children, from 15 to 20 years of age, the percentage attending school in the rural districts was much the higher. For children from 6 to 9 years of age the percentage was much higher, and for those from 10 to 14 considerably higher, in the urban than in the rural population. The distance of the schools from the homes often precludes the attendance of young children in rural districts, while, on the other hand, school attendance for at least a part of the year conflicts less with the industrial activity of the older children in rural than in urban communities.

For the entire group of persons from 6 to 20 years of age, inclusive, the proportion of school attendance was slightly higher among males than among females

in urban communities, but slightly the higher among females in the rural districts.

Table 10 shows, for the several color or race, nativity, and parentage classes, the proportion of the urban and of the rural population in the different age groups attending school.

Table 10

PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL, 1909-10.

| AGE PERIOD. | All classes. | | Native white. | | | | | | Foreign-born white. | | Negro. | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | Total. | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | | |
| | | | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | | | | |
| | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. | Urban. | Rural. |
| 6 to 20 years, inclusive..... | 61.6 | 62.9 | 65.1 | 67.1 | 65.9 | 67.3 | 64.2 | 65.8 | 39.8 | 36.9 | 51.7 | 46.1 |
| 6 to 9 years..... | 81.7 | 83.3 | 82.9 | 73.3 | 81.5 | 72.5 | 84.6 | 77.6 | 80.5 | 65.3 | 66.2 | 45.5 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 91.7 | 85.8 | 92.8 | 90.3 | 92.7 | 89.7 | 92.9 | 92.8 | 88.3 | 78.9 | 80.8 | 65.6 |
| 15 to 20 years..... | 27.1 | 37.6 | 30.6 | 40.7 | 34.5 | 42.3 | 25.5 | 33.7 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 22.6 | 27.9 |
| 15 to 17 years..... | 43.8 | 56.6 | 46.5 | 60.2 | 52.6 | 62.1 | 39.4 | 51.9 | 24.2 | 27.1 | 39.3 | 42.1 |
| 18 to 20 years..... | 12.5 | 17.7 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 17.7 | 20.8 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 9.0 | 12.7 |

For all persons of school age the proportion of school attendance among native whites both of native parentage and of foreign or mixed parentage was somewhat higher in rural districts than in urban communities, but among the foreign-born whites and the negroes the percentage was materially higher in the urban communities.

DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1909-10.

Number and percentage attending school, by age groups.—Table 11, on page 224, shows by divisions and states the number of persons attending school distributed by age groups, together with the total population in the principal age groups.

Comparing the geographic divisions, it appears that for the entire group of persons 6 to 20 years of age the proportion attending school was lowest in the South Atlantic division, where 56.7 per cent attended school in 1909-10, and highest in the West North Central division, where 67.9 per cent attended school. In the group from 6 to 9 years of age the variation among the divisions was more marked, the proportion ranging from 56.9 per cent in the West South Central division to 89.3 per cent in the New England division. In each of the four northern divisions more than four-fifths of the children of this age attended school, in each of the three southern divisions about three-fifths, and in the two western divisions about three-fourths. In the age group showing the maximum school attendance—that comprising children from 10 to 14

years of age—the proportion attending school was, in the three southern divisions, about four-fifths, and in the northern and western divisions over nine-tenths, with a maximum of 94.1 per cent in the New England and Pacific divisions. Among persons from 15 to 20 years of age the proportion attending school was lowest (26.2 per cent) in the Middle Atlantic division. In the New England and East North Central divisions also less than one-third of the persons of these ages were reported as attending school, but in all other divisions of the country the proportion was more than one-third, the maximum (40.5 per cent) being in the Mountain division.

Persons 6 to 20 years of age attending school.—Table 12, page 225, shows the total number of males and of females from 6 to 20 years of age, with the number and percentage attending school, by divisions and states.

The United States as a whole and all but two of the divisions show a slightly larger proportion of girls than of boys attending school. The exceptions are the Middle Atlantic and East North Central divisions, where the proportion of boys attending school was slightly larger than that of girls.

The color or race, nativity, and parentage distribution of the population from 6 to 20 years of age, with the number and percentage reported as attending school in 1909-10, is shown by divisions and states in Table 13, page 227.

In every division the proportion of persons attending school was higher among the native whites of native parentage than in any other group, native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, negroes, and foreign-born whites following in the order named.

The variation among the divisions in the proportion of the native whites of native parentage from 6 to 20 years of age attending school was comparatively slight; the maximum proportion (72.2 per cent) was in the New England division, and the minimum (62.8 per cent) in the South Atlantic division. The maximum proportion for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage (69.3 per cent) was in the New England division, and the minimum (51.8 per cent) in the West South Central division; the next higher percentage, however, was decidedly above the minimum. The range of variation for the foreign-born whites and the negroes was also very considerable. Moreover, it may be noted that the divergence between the proportion of negroes attending school and that of native whites of native parentage attending school is most marked where the negroes are most numerous—in the three southern divisions.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

| Table 11 DIVISION AND STATE. | Total number of persons attending school. | PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE. | | | PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL. | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Under 6 years of age. | 21 years of age and over. | |
| | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | | |
| United States | 18,009,891 | 27,750,599 | 17,300,204 | 62.3 | 7,725,234 | 5,678,320 | 73.5 | 9,107,140 | 8,028,662 | 88.2 | 10,918,225 | 3,593,222 | 32.9 | 396,431 | 313,256 | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 1,222,228 | 1,729,112 | 1,143,268 | 66.1 | 461,292 | 411,741 | 89.3 | 559,556 | 526,430 | 94.1 | 708,264 | 205,097 | 29.0 | 57,294 | 21,666 | |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 3,531,373 | 5,357,256 | 3,370,818 | 62.9 | 1,439,430 | 1,194,176 | 83.0 | 1,726,086 | 1,603,348 | 92.9 | 2,191,740 | 573,294 | 26.2 | 100,028 | 60,527 | |
| East North Central..... | 8,576,003 | 5,237,043 | 3,431,622 | 65.5 | 1,406,274 | 1,173,582 | 83.5 | 1,706,759 | 1,600,841 | 93.8 | 2,124,010 | 657,199 | 30.9 | 80,877 | 63,504 | |
| West North Central..... | 2,530,591 | 3,574,334 | 2,425,414 | 67.9 | 976,434 | 782,550 | 80.1 | 1,170,674 | 1,095,810 | 93.6 | 1,427,226 | 547,054 | 38.3 | 55,596 | 49,581 | |
| South Atlantic..... | 2,418,444 | 4,139,759 | 2,347,451 | 56.7 | 1,205,479 | 730,919 | 60.6 | 1,396,058 | 1,069,070 | 78.7 | 1,538,222 | 517,462 | 33.6 | 33,673 | 37,320 | |
| East South Central..... | 1,730,191 | 2,889,349 | 1,673,263 | 57.9 | 844,021 | 507,826 | 60.2 | 969,343 | 765,696 | 79.0 | 1,075,985 | 399,741 | 37.2 | 26,376 | 26,376 | |
| West South Central..... | 1,795,100 | 3,057,574 | 1,747,007 | 57.1 | 912,657 | 518,946 | 56.9 | 1,016,531 | 817,902 | 80.5 | 1,128,386 | 410,259 | 36.4 | 21,281 | 26,812 | |
| Mountain..... | 505,191 | 741,754 | 487,947 | 65.8 | 215,799 | 155,870 | 72.2 | 239,610 | 216,222 | 90.2 | 286,345 | 115,855 | 40.5 | 7,368 | 9,876 | |
| Pacific..... | 700,770 | 1,024,418 | 673,414 | 65.7 | 263,848 | 202,810 | 76.9 | 322,523 | 303,343 | 94.1 | 438,047 | 167,261 | 38.2 | 9,762 | 17,594 | |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 140,831 | 195,197 | 132,082 | 67.7 | 52,767 | 45,023 | 85.3 | 64,588 | 59,651 | 92.4 | 77,842 | 27,408 | 35.2 | 6,393 | 2,356 | |
| New Hampshire..... | 77,550 | 111,634 | 73,487 | 65.8 | 29,556 | 25,754 | 87.1 | 36,271 | 34,291 | 94.5 | 45,807 | 13,442 | 29.3 | 2,935 | 1,128 | |
| Vermont..... | 70,531 | 94,701 | 66,845 | 70.6 | 25,962 | 22,951 | 88.4 | 31,451 | 30,391 | 96.6 | 37,288 | 13,503 | 36.2 | 2,768 | 918 | |
| Massachusetts..... | 630,119 | 831,024 | 588,029 | 66.7 | 234,494 | 213,229 | 90.9 | 284,960 | 269,200 | 94.5 | 361,570 | 105,600 | 29.2 | 29,845 | 12,245 | |
| Rhode Island..... | 96,242 | 148,102 | 90,328 | 61.0 | 38,262 | 32,707 | 85.5 | 47,014 | 43,053 | 91.6 | 62,826 | 14,568 | 23.2 | 3,861 | 2,053 | |
| Connecticut..... | 206,955 | 298,454 | 192,407 | 64.5 | 80,251 | 72,077 | 89.8 | 95,272 | 89,844 | 94.3 | 122,931 | 30,576 | 24.9 | 11,492 | 2,966 | |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 1,650,863 | 2,454,428 | 1,563,374 | 63.7 | 637,908 | 540,228 | 84.7 | 785,826 | 741,542 | 94.4 | 1,030,699 | 281,604 | 27.3 | 55,773 | 31,716 | |
| New Jersey..... | 469,272 | 708,525 | 440,903 | 62.2 | 191,940 | 162,920 | 84.9 | 228,695 | 209,840 | 91.8 | 287,890 | 68,143 | 23.7 | 21,433 | 6,936 | |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,411,238 | 2,194,303 | 1,366,541 | 62.3 | 609,587 | 491,028 | 80.6 | 711,565 | 651,966 | 91.6 | 873,151 | 223,547 | 25.6 | 22,822 | 21,875 | |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 898,088 | 1,313,809 | 868,578 | 66.1 | 347,668 | 293,403 | 84.4 | 425,602 | 401,235 | 94.3 | 540,539 | 173,940 | 32.2 | 14,133 | 15,377 | |
| Indiana..... | 529,742 | 777,889 | 513,623 | 66.0 | 210,576 | 172,348 | 81.8 | 255,568 | 238,918 | 93.5 | 311,745 | 102,357 | 32.8 | 5,390 | 10,729 | |
| Illinois..... | 1,064,346 | 1,615,914 | 1,025,053 | 63.4 | 432,853 | 354,775 | 82.0 | 520,955 | 482,944 | 92.7 | 662,106 | 187,334 | 28.3 | 19,085 | 20,208 | |
| Michigan..... | 568,926 | 796,887 | 539,739 | 67.7 | 217,544 | 184,986 | 85.0 | 258,480 | 246,721 | 95.5 | 320,863 | 108,032 | 33.7 | 19,982 | 9,205 | |
| Wisconsin..... | 514,901 | 732,544 | 484,629 | 66.2 | 197,633 | 168,070 | 85.0 | 246,154 | 231,023 | 93.9 | 288,757 | 85,536 | 29.6 | 22,287 | 7,985 | |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 462,867 | 648,775 | 443,761 | 68.4 | 175,220 | 141,114 | 80.5 | 214,402 | 205,058 | 95.6 | 259,153 | 97,589 | 37.7 | 9,463 | 9,643 | |
| Iowa..... | 499,272 | 675,222 | 469,778 | 69.6 | 182,252 | 157,887 | 86.6 | 222,577 | 209,118 | 94.0 | 270,393 | 102,773 | 38.0 | 19,300 | 10,194 | |
| Missouri..... | 665,972 | 993,998 | 646,866 | 65.1 | 268,612 | 207,728 | 77.3 | 324,191 | 297,116 | 91.6 | 401,195 | 142,022 | 35.4 | 7,640 | 11,466 | |
| North Dakota..... | 121,649 | 183,336 | 117,453 | 64.1 | 54,902 | 38,745 | 70.6 | 59,392 | 53,478 | 90.0 | 69,042 | 25,230 | 36.5 | 1,799 | 2,397 | |
| South Dakota..... | 126,903 | 183,979 | 122,642 | 66.7 | 52,889 | 38,804 | 73.4 | 60,021 | 55,194 | 92.0 | 71,069 | 28,644 | 40.3 | 1,790 | 2,471 | |
| Nebraska..... | 275,829 | 373,868 | 261,219 | 69.9 | 101,502 | 85,782 | 84.5 | 121,782 | 115,547 | 94.9 | 150,584 | 59,890 | 39.8 | 9,077 | 5,533 | |
| Kansas..... | 378,099 | 515,156 | 363,695 | 70.6 | 141,057 | 112,490 | 79.7 | 168,309 | 160,299 | 95.2 | 205,790 | 90,906 | 44.2 | 6,527 | 7,877 | |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 36,830 | 57,932 | 35,304 | 60.9 | 15,181 | 11,185 | 73.7 | 19,308 | 17,072 | 88.4 | 23,443 | 7,047 | 30.1 | 467 | 559 | |
| Maryland..... | 234,628 | 383,486 | 227,024 | 58.4 | 106,263 | 78,196 | 73.6 | 129,605 | 111,049 | 85.7 | 152,618 | 37,779 | 24.8 | 3,565 | 4,089 | |
| District of Columbia..... | 54,688 | 79,249 | 50,859 | 64.2 | 20,070 | 15,797 | 78.7 | 24,649 | 22,978 | 93.2 | 34,530 | 12,084 | 35.0 | 1,529 | 2,300 | |
| Virginia..... | 401,696 | 697,649 | 392,499 | 56.3 | 203,357 | 109,873 | 54.0 | 237,563 | 191,134 | 80.5 | 256,729 | 91,492 | 35.6 | 3,901 | 5,296 | |
| West Virginia..... | 267,411 | 396,818 | 259,971 | 65.5 | 116,314 | 85,019 | 73.1 | 131,027 | 119,057 | 90.9 | 149,477 | 55,895 | 37.4 | 3,544 | 3,896 | |
| North Carolina..... | 495,196 | 785,583 | 481,450 | 61.3 | 232,597 | 145,057 | 62.4 | 265,964 | 212,355 | 79.8 | 287,022 | 124,038 | 43.2 | 5,691 | 8,055 | |
| South Carolina..... | 300,359 | 564,260 | 291,307 | 51.6 | 165,103 | 85,569 | 51.8 | 192,406 | 138,397 | 71.9 | 206,751 | 67,341 | 32.6 | 4,566 | 4,486 | |
| Georgia..... | 494,781 | 925,865 | 480,378 | 51.9 | 274,519 | 159,012 | 57.9 | 315,217 | 227,732 | 72.2 | 336,129 | 93,634 | 27.9 | 7,863 | 6,540 | |
| Florida..... | 133,855 | 243,917 | 128,659 | 52.7 | 72,075 | 41,211 | 57.2 | 80,319 | 59,296 | 73.8 | 91,523 | 28,152 | 30.8 | 2,547 | 2,149 | |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 473,481 | 755,709 | 461,195 | 61.0 | 216,275 | 143,081 | 66.2 | 252,905 | 213,527 | 84.4 | 286,529 | 104,587 | 36.5 | 5,188 | 7,098 | |
| Tennessee..... | 451,190 | 738,478 | 438,547 | 59.4 | 212,375 | 129,733 | 61.1 | 243,328 | 198,741 | 81.7 | 282,775 | 110,073 | 38.9 | 5,409 | 7,234 | |
| Alabama..... | 396,845 | 750,357 | 385,449 | 51.4 | 223,852 | 108,901 | 49.1 | 253,196 | 181,439 | 71.7 | 273,309 | 94,109 | 34.4 | 5,042 | 6,354 | |
| Mississippi..... | 408,675 | 644,805 | 388,072 | 60.2 | 191,519 | 125,111 | 65.3 | 219,914 | 171,989 | 78.2 | 233,372 | 90,972 | 39.0 | 14,913 | 5,690 | |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 333,795 | 551,672 | 324,035 | 58.7 | 165,403 | 102,017 | 61.7 | 179,879 | 139,921 | 77.8 | 206,390 | 82,097 | 39.8 | 4,324 | 5,436 | |
| Louisiana..... | 257,027 | 575,866 | 248,420 | 43.1 | 172,563 | 79,015 | 45.8 | 193,791 | 121,130 | 62.5 | 209,512 | 48,275 | 23.0 | 4,968 | 3,639 | |
| Oklahoma..... | 394,201 | 566,323 | 383,816 | 67.8 | 172,307 | 121,850 | 70.7 | 186,069 | 169,667 | 91.2 | 207,947 | 92,299 | 44.4 | 5,249 | 5,136 | |
| Texas..... | 810,077 | 1,363,713 | 790,736 | 58.0 | 402,384 | 215,964 | 53.7 | 456,792 | 387,184 | 84.8 | 504,537 | 187,588 | 37.2 | 6,740 | 12,601 | |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 62,755 | 93,771 | 60,678 | 64.7 | 26,978 | 20,064 | 74.4 | 29,686 | 26,815 | 90.3 | 37,107 | 13,799 | 37.2 | 936 | 1,141 | |
| Idaho..... | 68,603 | 96,819 | 66,779 | 69.0 | 28,482 | 19,852 | 69.7 | 31,902 | 29,727 | 93.2 | 36,435 | 17,200 | 47.2 | 632 | 1,192 | |
| Wyoming..... | 23,745 | 35,776 | 23,020 | 64.3 | 10,232 | 7,899 | 77.2 | 10,829 | 9,894 | 91.4 | 14,715 | 5,227 | 35.5 | 297 | 428 | |
| Colorado..... | 153,412 | 215,940 | 147,626 | 68.4 | 60,167 | 47,445 | 78.9 | 69,688 | 65,123 | 93.4 | 86,085 | 35,058 | 40.7 | 2,483 | 3,303 | |
| New Mexico..... | 66,717 | 105,403 | 64,342 | 61.0 | 32,202 | 20,416 | 63.4 | 34,408 | 28,119 | 81.7 | 38,793 | 15,807 | 40.7 | 1,563 | 801 | |
| Arizona..... | 31,346 | 56,897 | 30,355 | 53.4 | 17,180 | 9,657 | 56.2 | 18,091 | 14,034 | 77.6 | 21,626 | 6,664 | 30.8 | 490 | 512 | |
| Utah..... | 88,056 | 121,016 | 85,006 | 70.2 | 36,082 | 27,146 | 75.2 | 40,070 | 38,068 | 95.0 | 44,864 | 19,792 | 44.1 | 771 | 2,279 | |
| Nevada..... | 10,557 | 16,132 | 10,141 | 62.9 | 4,476 | 3,391 | 75.8 | 4,936 | 4,442 | 90.0 | 6,720 | 2,308 | 34.3 | 196 | 220 | |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 201,685 | 293,478 | 195,259 | 66.5 | 78,943 | 59,538 | 75.4 | 92,802 | 87,681 | 94.5 | 121,733 | 48,040 | 39.5 | 1,865 | 4,571 | |
| Oregon..... | 121,409 | 175,386 | 117,078 | 66.8 | 45,266 | 33,894 | 74.9 | 55,776 | 52,520 | 94.2 | 74,344 | 30,664 | 41.2 | 1,109 | 3,222 | |
| California..... | 377,666 | 555,554 | 361,077 | 65.0 | 139,639 | 109,378 | 78.3 | 173,945 | 163,142 | 93.8 | 241,970 | 88,557 | 36.6 | 6,788 | 9,801 | |

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF MALES AND FEMALES 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

| Table 12 DIVISION AND STATE. | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | | DIVISION AND STATE. | MALES. | | | FEMALES. | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | | Total number. | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| United States..... | 13,924,694 | 8,661,846 | 62.2 | 13,825,905 | 8,638,358 | 62.5 | | | | | | | | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 863,084 | 570,016 | 66.0 | 866,028 | 573,252 | 66.2 | Delaware..... | 29,541 | 18,113 | 61.3 | 23,391 | 17,191 | 60.6 | |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 2,686,450 | 1,687,199 | 63.3 | 2,690,806 | 1,683,619 | 62.6 | Maryland..... | 192,857 | 113,852 | 59.0 | 195,629 | 113,172 | 57.9 | |
| East North Central..... | 2,635,089 | 1,728,379 | 65.6 | 2,601,954 | 1,703,243 | 65.5 | District of Columbia..... | 38,275 | 24,734 | 64.6 | 40,974 | 26,125 | 63.8 | |
| West North Central..... | 1,807,003 | 1,221,692 | 67.6 | 1,787,331 | 1,203,722 | 68.1 | Virginia..... | 349,425 | 192,494 | 55.4 | 348,224 | 199,005 | 57.1 | |
| South Atlantic..... | 2,064,592 | 1,160,663 | 56.2 | 2,075,167 | 1,186,788 | 57.2 | West Virginia..... | 203,793 | 132,221 | 64.9 | 193,025 | 127,750 | 66.2 | |
| East South Central..... | 1,446,249 | 834,869 | 57.7 | 1,443,100 | 838,394 | 58.1 | North Carolina..... | 392,572 | 240,630 | 61.3 | 393,011 | 240,820 | 61.3 | |
| West South Central..... | 1,534,210 | 875,065 | 57.0 | 1,523,364 | 871,942 | 57.2 | South Carolina..... | 279,589 | 141,637 | 50.7 | 284,671 | 149,670 | 52.6 | |
| Mountain..... | 380,510 | 246,559 | 64.8 | 361,244 | 241,388 | 66.8 | Georgia..... | 457,136 | 233,135 | 51.0 | 468,729 | 247,243 | 52.7 | |
| Pacific..... | 527,507 | 337,404 | 64.0 | 496,911 | 336,010 | 67.6 | Florida..... | 121,404 | 62,847 | 51.8 | 122,513 | 65,812 | 53.7 | |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 98,183 | 65,875 | 67.1 | 97,014 | 66,207 | 68.2 | Kentucky..... | 380,316 | 232,224 | 61.1 | 375,393 | 228,971 | 61.0 | |
| New Hampshire..... | 56,291 | 36,545 | 64.9 | 55,343 | 36,942 | 66.8 | Tennessee..... | 371,988 | 220,124 | 59.2 | 366,490 | 218,423 | 59.6 | |
| Vermont..... | 48,328 | 33,449 | 69.2 | 46,373 | 33,396 | 72.0 | Alabama..... | 373,258 | 191,114 | 51.2 | 377,099 | 194,335 | 51.5 | |
| Massachusetts..... | 437,007 | 292,237 | 66.9 | 444,017 | 295,792 | 66.6 | Mississippi..... | 320,687 | 191,407 | 59.7 | 324,118 | 196,665 | 60.7 | |
| Rhode Island..... | 74,561 | 46,031 | 61.7 | 73,541 | 44,297 | 60.2 | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut..... | 148,714 | 95,879 | 64.5 | 149,740 | 96,618 | 64.5 | Arkansas..... | 275,480 | 161,770 | 58.7 | 276,192 | 162,265 | 58.8 | |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | Louisiana..... | 284,579 | 121,265 | 42.6 | 291,287 | 127,158 | 43.7 | |
| New York..... | 1,210,638 | 779,624 | 64.4 | 1,248,790 | 783,750 | 63.0 | Oklahoma..... | 288,108 | 196,269 | 68.1 | 278,215 | 187,547 | 67.4 | |
| New Jersey..... | 351,513 | 221,095 | 62.9 | 357,012 | 219,808 | 61.6 | Texas..... | 686,043 | 395,761 | 57.7 | 677,670 | 394,973 | 58.3 | |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,104,299 | 686,480 | 62.2 | 1,090,004 | 680,061 | 62.4 | MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | Montana..... | 48,839 | 30,278 | 62.0 | 44,932 | 30,400 | 67.7 | |
| Ohio..... | 660,862 | 438,348 | 66.3 | 652,947 | 430,230 | 65.9 | Idaho..... | 50,293 | 34,176 | 68.0 | 46,526 | 32,603 | 70.1 | |
| Indiana..... | 393,088 | 258,985 | 65.9 | 384,801 | 254,638 | 66.2 | Wyoming..... | 19,223 | 11,575 | 60.2 | 16,553 | 11,445 | 69.1 | |
| Illinois..... | 808,263 | 515,724 | 63.8 | 807,651 | 509,329 | 63.1 | Colorado..... | 109,338 | 73,728 | 67.4 | 106,602 | 73,898 | 69.3 | |
| Michigan..... | 403,066 | 271,277 | 67.3 | 393,831 | 268,462 | 68.2 | New Mexico..... | 53,481 | 33,236 | 62.1 | 51,922 | 31,106 | 59.9 | |
| Wisconsin..... | 369,820 | 244,045 | 66.0 | 362,724 | 240,584 | 66.3 | Arizona..... | 29,496 | 15,472 | 52.5 | 27,401 | 14,883 | 54.3 | |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | Utah..... | 61,234 | 42,990 | 70.2 | 59,782 | 42,016 | 70.3 | |
| Minnesota..... | 328,245 | 223,610 | 68.1 | 320,530 | 220,151 | 68.7 | Nevada..... | 8,606 | 5,104 | 59.3 | 7,526 | 5,037 | 66.9 | |
| Iowa..... | 341,499 | 236,090 | 69.1 | 333,723 | 233,688 | 70.0 | PACIFIC: | | | | | | | |
| Missouri..... | 496,851 | 324,743 | 65.4 | 497,147 | 322,123 | 64.8 | Washington..... | 151,457 | 97,993 | 64.7 | 142,021 | 97,266 | 68.5 | |
| North Dakota..... | 94,421 | 59,876 | 63.4 | 88,915 | 57,577 | 64.8 | Oregon..... | 90,473 | 59,264 | 65.5 | 84,913 | 57,814 | 68.1 | |
| South Dakota..... | 94,669 | 62,582 | 66.1 | 89,310 | 60,060 | 67.2 | California..... | 285,577 | 180,147 | 63.1 | 269,977 | 180,930 | 67.0 | |
| Nebraska..... | 189,450 | 131,839 | 69.6 | 184,418 | 129,380 | 70.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas..... | 261,868 | 182,952 | 69.9 | 253,288 | 180,743 | 71.4 | | | | | | | | |

Children 6 to 14 years of age attending school.— Between the ages of 6 and 20 years there are, as already noted, several years of age when school attendance is the exception rather than the rule, and when it is wholly voluntary. For children from 8 to 13 years of age, however, school attendance is in most sections of the country obligatory, and in many sections the age of 7 years is likewise covered by the compulsory school attendance laws. The proportion of school attendance is also high among children 6 years of age, so that for some purposes figures relating to the group comprising children from 6 to 14 years of age, inclusive, are of special value. Such figures are given, by divisions and states, in Table 14, page 228.

More than four-fifths (81.4 per cent) of all the children from 6 to 14 years of age attended school between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910. Of the remainder (18.6 per cent), the greater number consisted of 6 and 7 year old children who had not yet begun their schooling, and of 14 year old children who had completed their schooling.

Considering the different classes of the population, it is clear at a glance that the proportion of the children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school was greater for the whites than for the negroes. With respect to the whites it may be noted that for chil-

dren in this age group the maximum attendance was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, and the next highest among the native whites of native parentage. The proportion of foreign-born whites attending school was in every division the smallest shown by any of the white elements. In four divisions, namely, the New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, and West South Central, the native whites of native parentage had the largest proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school, while in the remaining five divisions the largest proportion was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage.

For the native whites of native parentage the proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school varied from about three-fourths in the two South Central divisions to over nine-tenths in the New England division. For the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the range of variation was somewhat less for eight of the nine divisions. Unusual conditions appear to have prevailed in the West South Central division with respect to the school attendance of white children of native birth and foreign or mixed parentage, since in that division less than two-thirds of such children were reported as attending school. The figures for the country as a whole show compara-

tively little difference between the proportion of children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school among the foreign-born whites and among the native whites of native parentage, though for each division taken separately the percentage for the foreign-born whites was considerably less. Here again the West South Central division occupies an exceptional position, inasmuch as it shows less than one-half of the foreign-born white children from 6 to 14 years of age attending school.

Except in the Pacific division, where the number of negroes is relatively small, the proportion of negro children attending school was less than that of white children. In the three southern divisions, which contain so great a majority of the negroes that they practically determine the average for the United States as a whole, less than three-fifths of the negro children from 6 to 14 years of age were reported as attending school, but the average for the other six divisions was somewhat over five-sixths.

Persons attending school in the urban and rural population.—School attendance figures for the urban and rural population, classified according to age, sex, and color or race, nativity, and parentage, are shown for 1909-10, by divisions, in Table 15, pages 229 and 230.

In the country as a whole, and in every division except two (the West South Central and Mountain divisions), the proportion of the whole number of persons from 6 to 20 years of age, inclusive, who were reported as attending school was greater in rural districts than in urban communities. In every division the proportion attending school among children from 6 to 9 years of age was larger in the urban population than in the rural, but in every division the proportion among persons from 15 to 20 years of age was larger in the rural population. For the intervening age group—10 to 14 years—the proportion was the larger in urban communities for the country as a whole, for the three southern divisions, and for the Mountain division, and in rural districts for the four northern divisions and the Pacific division.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| Table 13 DIVISION AND STATE. | ALL CLASSES. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | NEGRO. | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed par. | | | | | | | | |
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| United States..... | 27,750,599 | 17,300,204 | 62.3 | 16,007,393 | 10,701,191 | 66.8 | 6,671,432 | 4,319,078 | 64.7 | 1,542,043 | 604,447 | 39.2 | 3,422,157 | 1,619,699 | 47.3 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 1,729,112 | 1,143,268 | 66.1 | 666,431 | 481,480 | 72.2 | 803,198 | 556,736 | 69.3 | 243,068 | 94,322 | 38.8 | 15,539 | 10,201 | 65.6 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 5,357,256 | 3,370,818 | 62.9 | 2,584,645 | 1,744,091 | 67.5 | 1,989,990 | 1,297,558 | 65.2 | 683,873 | 271,942 | 39.8 | 95,194 | 54,780 | 57.5 |
| East North Central..... | 5,237,043 | 3,431,622 | 65.5 | 3,132,328 | 2,178,099 | 69.5 | 1,741,668 | 1,091,526 | 62.7 | 283,632 | 113,445 | 40.0 | 72,837 | 44,462 | 61.0 |
| West North Central..... | 3,574,334 | 2,425,414 | 67.9 | 2,186,578 | 1,546,055 | 70.7 | 1,186,613 | 783,075 | 66.0 | 122,672 | 50,080 | 40.8 | 64,065 | 37,229 | 58.1 |
| South Atlantic..... | 4,139,759 | 2,347,451 | 56.7 | 2,467,850 | 1,549,613 | 62.8 | 128,778 | 76,586 | 59.5 | 35,687 | 12,390 | 34.7 | 1,504,019 | 706,974 | 47.0 |
| East South Central..... | 2,889,349 | 1,673,263 | 57.9 | 1,883,753 | 1,191,822 | 63.3 | 52,743 | 31,159 | 59.1 | 6,953 | 2,741 | 39.4 | 944,880 | 447,230 | 47.3 |
| West South Central..... | 3,057,574 | 1,747,007 | 57.1 | 2,048,346 | 1,291,901 | 63.1 | 212,966 | 110,378 | 51.8 | 51,160 | 13,192 | 25.8 | 715,597 | 312,736 | 43.7 |
| Mountain..... | 741,754 | 487,947 | 65.8 | 457,096 | 317,047 | 69.4 | 210,861 | 143,144 | 67.9 | 42,574 | 16,311 | 38.3 | 4,170 | 2,531 | 60.7 |
| Pacific..... | 1,024,418 | 673,414 | 65.7 | 580,366 | 401,083 | 69.1 | 344,615 | 228,886 | 66.4 | 72,424 | 30,024 | 41.5 | 5,836 | 3,856 | 60.9 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 195,197 | 132,082 | 67.7 | 123,853 | 87,995 | 71.0 | 53,962 | 36,945 | 68.5 | 16,740 | 6,747 | 40.3 | 355 | 224 | 63.1 |
| New Hampshire..... | 111,634 | 73,487 | 65.8 | 52,646 | 37,974 | 72.1 | 43,577 | 30,091 | 69.1 | 15,259 | 5,334 | 35.0 | 138 | 77 | 55.8 |
| Vermont..... | 94,701 | 66,845 | 70.6 | 63,769 | 46,513 | 72.9 | 23,968 | 16,990 | 70.9 | 6,707 | 3,207 | 47.8 | 251 | 131 | 52.2 |
| Massachusetts..... | 881,024 | 588,029 | 66.7 | 278,717 | 205,518 | 73.7 | 459,778 | 323,327 | 70.3 | 133,312 | 53,062 | 39.8 | 8,797 | 5,850 | 66.5 |
| Rhode Island..... | 148,102 | 90,328 | 61.0 | 42,009 | 29,235 | 69.6 | 76,888 | 49,988 | 65.0 | 26,839 | 9,623 | 35.9 | 2,277 | 1,424 | 62.5 |
| Connecticut..... | 298,454 | 192,497 | 64.5 | 105,437 | 74,245 | 70.4 | 145,025 | 99,395 | 68.5 | 44,211 | 16,329 | 36.9 | 3,721 | 2,495 | 67.1 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 2,454,428 | 1,563,374 | 63.7 | 963,517 | 663,316 | 68.8 | 1,053,610 | 709,245 | 67.3 | 407,790 | 174,186 | 42.7 | 27,192 | 15,192 | 55.9 |
| New Jersey..... | 708,525 | 440,903 | 62.2 | 302,995 | 204,166 | 67.4 | 294,673 | 191,544 | 65.0 | 88,869 | 32,242 | 36.3 | 21,832 | 12,892 | 59.1 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 2,194,303 | 1,366,541 | 62.3 | 1,318,133 | 876,609 | 66.5 | 641,707 | 396,769 | 61.8 | 187,214 | 65,514 | 35.0 | 46,170 | 26,696 | 57.8 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 1,313,809 | 868,578 | 66.1 | 938,675 | 651,607 | 69.4 | 284,375 | 174,842 | 61.5 | 62,828 | 24,837 | 39.5 | 27,830 | 17,233 | 61.9 |
| Indiana..... | 777,889 | 513,623 | 66.0 | 664,781 | 448,578 | 67.5 | 85,074 | 50,653 | 59.5 | 12,327 | 4,612 | 37.4 | 15,560 | 9,699 | 62.3 |
| Illinois..... | 1,615,914 | 1,025,053 | 63.4 | 849,975 | 585,043 | 68.8 | 619,352 | 379,164 | 61.2 | 121,517 | 46,138 | 38.0 | 24,825 | 14,572 | 58.7 |
| Michigan..... | 796,887 | 539,739 | 67.7 | 372,377 | 268,925 | 72.2 | 365,753 | 243,380 | 66.5 | 52,305 | 23,404 | 44.7 | 3,994 | 2,561 | 64.1 |
| Wisconsin..... | 732,544 | 484,629 | 66.2 | 306,520 | 223,946 | 73.1 | 387,114 | 243,487 | 62.9 | 34,655 | 14,454 | 41.7 | 628 | 397 | 63.2 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 648,775 | 443,761 | 68.4 | 208,907 | 154,844 | 74.1 | 398,336 | 270,175 | 67.8 | 37,049 | 15,648 | 42.2 | 1,189 | 781 | 65.7 |
| Iowa..... | 675,222 | 469,778 | 69.6 | 442,128 | 321,966 | 72.8 | 212,946 | 139,325 | 65.4 | 16,142 | 5,928 | 36.7 | 3,866 | 2,495 | 64.5 |
| Missouri..... | 993,998 | 646,866 | 65.1 | 798,833 | 532,506 | 67.4 | 135,263 | 78,296 | 57.9 | 18,083 | 7,189 | 39.8 | 41,662 | 22,794 | 54.7 |
| North Dakota..... | 183,336 | 117,453 | 64.1 | 53,101 | 36,715 | 69.1 | 106,573 | 70,332 | 66.0 | 21,194 | 8,906 | 42.0 | 103 | 60 | 58.3 |
| South Dakota..... | 183,979 | 122,642 | 66.7 | 82,263 | 57,773 | 70.2 | 87,273 | 58,049 | 66.5 | 8,312 | 3,314 | 39.9 | 184 | 122 | 66.3 |
| Nebraska..... | 373,868 | 261,219 | 69.9 | 212,985 | 155,658 | 73.1 | 146,432 | 98,957 | 67.6 | 11,571 | 4,884 | 42.2 | 1,512 | 930 | 61.5 |
| Kansas..... | 515,156 | 363,605 | 70.6 | 388,371 | 280,593 | 72.2 | 99,790 | 67,941 | 68.1 | 10,321 | 4,211 | 40.8 | 15,549 | 10,047 | 64.6 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 57,932 | 35,304 | 60.9 | 37,422 | 23,789 | 63.6 | 8,478 | 5,103 | 60.2 | 1,949 | 592 | 30.4 | 10,078 | 5,815 | 57.7 |
| Maryland..... | 388,486 | 227,024 | 58.4 | 245,675 | 152,360 | 62.0 | 57,627 | 31,698 | 55.0 | 11,907 | 4,518 | 37.9 | 73,230 | 38,417 | 52.5 |
| District of Columbia..... | 79,249 | 50,859 | 64.2 | 43,082 | 28,724 | 66.7 | 10,465 | 7,079 | 67.6 | 2,047 | 1,018 | 49.7 | 23,593 | 14,000 | 59.3 |
| Virginia..... | 697,649 | 392,499 | 56.3 | 440,168 | 269,380 | 61.2 | 11,842 | 7,464 | 63.0 | 3,013 | 1,247 | 41.4 | 242,413 | 114,346 | 47.2 |
| West Virginia..... | 396,818 | 259,971 | 65.5 | 355,322 | 238,897 | 67.2 | 14,401 | 9,093 | 63.1 | 8,587 | 2,158 | 25.1 | 18,481 | 9,906 | 53.1 |
| North Carolina..... | 785,583 | 481,450 | 61.3 | 515,117 | 334,471 | 64.9 | 2,871 | 2,017 | 70.3 | 715 | 284 | 39.7 | 264,025 | 143,039 | 54.2 |
| South Carolina..... | 564,260 | 291,307 | 51.6 | 229,204 | 137,474 | 60.0 | 2,943 | 1,834 | 62.3 | 555 | 205 | 36.9 | 331,429 | 151,726 | 45.8 |
| Georgia..... | 925,865 | 480,378 | 51.9 | 477,530 | 289,880 | 60.7 | 7,209 | 4,627 | 64.2 | 1,596 | 664 | 41.6 | 439,485 | 185,191 | 42.1 |
| Florida..... | 243,917 | 128,659 | 52.7 | 124,330 | 74,638 | 60.0 | 12,942 | 7,671 | 59.3 | 5,318 | 1,704 | 32.0 | 101,285 | 44,634 | 44.1 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 755,709 | 461,195 | 61.0 | 644,497 | 401,209 | 62.3 | 27,178 | 15,148 | 55.7 | 1,953 | 756 | 38.7 | 81,976 | 44,060 | 53.7 |
| Tennessee..... | 738,478 | 438,547 | 59.4 | 563,158 | 354,091 | 62.9 | 10,099 | 6,466 | 64.0 | 1,740 | 802 | 46.1 | 163,397 | 77,153 | 47.2 |
| Alabama..... | 750,357 | 385,449 | 51.4 | 410,331 | 244,992 | 59.7 | 10,434 | 6,309 | 60.5 | 2,073 | 844 | 40.7 | 327,176 | 133,191 | 40.7 |
| Mississippi..... | 644,805 | 388,072 | 60.2 | 265,767 | 191,530 | 72.1 | 5,032 | 3,266 | 64.9 | 1,187 | 339 | 28.6 | 372,331 | 192,826 | 51.8 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 551,672 | 324,035 | 58.7 | 379,084 | 238,872 | 63.0 | 11,541 | 7,100 | 61.5 | 1,440 | 491 | 34.1 | 159,431 | 77,467 | 48.6 |
| Louisiana..... | 575,866 | 248,420 | 43.1 | 287,134 | 158,758 | 55.3 | 28,118 | 14,516 | 51.6 | 5,649 | 1,591 | 28.2 | 254,580 | 73,478 | 28.9 |
| Oklahoma..... | 566,323 | 383,816 | 67.8 | 454,481 | 311,274 | 68.5 | 31,134 | 21,486 | 69.0 | 3,368 | 1,443 | 42.8 | 48,718 | 31,083 | 63.8 |
| Texas..... | 1,363,713 | 790,736 | 58.0 | 927,647 | 582,997 | 62.8 | 142,173 | 67,276 | 47.3 | 40,703 | 9,667 | 23.8 | 252,868 | 130,708 | 51.7 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 93,771 | 60,678 | 64.7 | 44,453 | 30,075 | 67.7 | 38,017 | 26,305 | 69.2 | 7,382 | 2,534 | 34.3 | 300 | 184 | 61.3 |
| Idaho..... | 96,819 | 66,779 | 69.0 | 67,046 | 47,213 | 70.4 | 25,635 | 18,066 | 70.5 | 2,998 | 1,040 | 34.7 | 89 | 50 | ..... |
| Wyoming..... | 35,776 | 23,020 | 64.3 | 22,297 | 14,991 | 67.2 | 10,148 | 6,792 | 66.9 | 2,481 | 792 | 31.9 | 286 | 142 | 49.7 |
| Colorado..... | 215,940 | 147,626 | 68.4 | 138,619 | 97,182 | 70.1 | 62,053 | 42,895 | 69.1 | 12,070 | 5,547 | 46.0 | 2,468 | 1,548 | 62.7 |
| New Mexico..... | 105,403 | 64,342 | 61.0 | 85,375 | 55,644 | 65.2 | 8,903 | 5,525 | 62.1 | 3,426 | 1,118 | 32.6 | 363 | 214 | 59.0 |
| Arizona..... | 56,897 | 30,355 | 53.4 | 23,167 | 15,463 | 66.8 | 14,712 | 8,436 | 57.3 | 7,658 | 2,704 | 35.3 | 416 | 251 | 60.3 |
| Utah..... | 121,016 | 85,006 | 70.2 | 67,931 | 50,668 | 74.6 | 46,504 | 31,771 | 68.3 | 5,279 | 2,321 | 44.0 | 196 | 112 | 57.1 |
| Nevada..... | 16,132 | 10,141 | 62.9 | 8,208 | 5,806 | 70.7 | 4,889 | 3,354 | 68.6 | 1,280 | 255 | 19.9 | 52 | 30 | ..... |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 293,478 | 195,259 | 66.5 | 165,137 | 114,415 | 69.3 | 102,201 | 69,143 | 67.7 | 20,605 | 9,062 | 44.0 | 906 | 515 | 56.8 |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| Table 14 DIVISION AND STATE. | ALL CLASSES. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | NEGRO. | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed par. | | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | |
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Number. | Per cent. | | Total number. | Number. | | Per cent. | Total number. | Attending school. |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | | | Number. | | | Per cent. | | |
| United States | 16,832,374 | 13,706,982 | 81.4 | 9,946,610 | 8,305,428 | 83.5 | 4,065,777 | 3,579,718 | 88.0 | 609,769 | 501,808 | 82.3 | 2,146,116 | 1,280,949 | 59.7 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 1,020,848 | 938,171 | 91.9 | 403,222 | 373,507 | 92.6 | 619,533 | 478,932 | 77.3 | 88,455 | 76,948 | 87.0 | 9,206 | 8,364 | 90.9 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 3,165,516 | 2,797,524 | 88.4 | 1,578,462 | 1,404,049 | 88.9 | 1,266,615 | 1,120,437 | 88.5 | 264,651 | 225,873 | 85.3 | 54,161 | 45,867 | 84.7 |
| East North Central..... | 3,113,033 | 2,774,423 | 89.1 | 1,930,669 | 1,727,919 | 89.5 | 1,020,472 | 909,619 | 89.1 | 116,344 | 98,096 | 84.3 | 41,344 | 35,566 | 86.0 |
| West North Central..... | 2,147,108 | 1,878,360 | 87.5 | 1,360,189 | 1,192,904 | 87.7 | 691,393 | 610,439 | 88.3 | 50,379 | 40,212 | 79.8 | 36,222 | 28,774 | 79.4 |
| South Atlantic..... | 2,601,537 | 1,829,989 | 70.3 | 1,551,023 | 1,188,906 | 76.7 | 78,516 | 63,769 | 81.2 | 14,581 | 10,474 | 71.8 | 955,261 | 565,475 | 59.2 |
| East South Central..... | 1,813,364 | 1,273,522 | 70.2 | 1,187,774 | 899,526 | 75.7 | 29,219 | 24,543 | 84.0 | 3,107 | 2,188 | 70.4 | 592,615 | 347,050 | 58.6 |
| West South Central..... | 1,929,188 | 1,336,748 | 69.3 | 1,300,466 | 979,378 | 75.3 | 132,312 | 87,600 | 66.2 | 25,272 | 10,681 | 42.3 | 451,767 | 245,121 | 54.3 |
| Mountain..... | 455,409 | 372,092 | 81.7 | 289,596 | 240,737 | 83.1 | 128,490 | 109,796 | 85.5 | 18,023 | 13,344 | 74.0 | 2,379 | 1,982 | 83.3 |
| Pacific..... | 586,371 | 506,153 | 86.3 | 345,209 | 298,502 | 86.5 | 199,227 | 174,533 | 87.6 | 28,957 | 23,992 | 82.9 | 3,161 | 2,750 | 87.0 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 117,355 | 104,674 | 89.2 | 74,927 | 67,677 | 90.3 | 35,202 | 31,124 | 88.4 | 6,885 | 5,578 | 81.0 | 183 | 166 | 90.7 |
| New Hampshire..... | 65,827 | 60,045 | 91.2 | 31,840 | 29,343 | 92.2 | 28,574 | 26,075 | 91.3 | 5,332 | 4,558 | 85.5 | 74 | 62 | 83.8 |
| Vermont..... | 57,413 | 53,342 | 92.9 | 39,305 | 36,576 | 93.1 | 15,048 | 14,036 | 93.3 | 2,926 | 2,613 | 89.3 | 129 | 113 | 87.6 |
| Massachusetts..... | 519,454 | 482,429 | 92.9 | 168,704 | 158,385 | 93.9 | 297,757 | 277,139 | 93.1 | 47,596 | 41,941 | 88.1 | 5,223 | 4,806 | 92.0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 85,276 | 75,760 | 88.8 | 24,851 | 22,652 | 91.2 | 48,908 | 43,543 | 89.0 | 10,136 | 8,356 | 82.4 | 1,323 | 1,160 | 87.7 |
| Connecticut..... | 175,523 | 161,921 | 92.3 | 63,595 | 58,874 | 92.6 | 94,044 | 87,065 | 92.6 | 15,580 | 13,902 | 89.2 | 2,274 | 2,057 | 90.5 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 1,423,729 | 1,281,770 | 90.0 | 582,370 | 523,579 | 89.9 | 666,592 | 604,208 | 90.6 | 158,927 | 140,297 | 88.3 | 14,456 | 12,596 | 87.1 |
| New Jersey..... | 420,635 | 372,760 | 88.6 | 185,727 | 166,369 | 89.6 | 188,865 | 167,586 | 88.7 | 33,337 | 27,972 | 83.8 | 12,600 | 10,796 | 85.7 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 1,321,152 | 1,142,994 | 86.5 | 810,365 | 714,101 | 88.1 | 411,158 | 348,643 | 84.8 | 72,337 | 57,604 | 79.6 | 27,105 | 22,475 | 82.9 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 773,270 | 694,638 | 89.8 | 568,219 | 513,328 | 90.3 | 163,451 | 145,851 | 89.2 | 25,799 | 21,679 | 84.0 | 15,755 | 13,742 | 87.2 |
| Indiana..... | 466,144 | 411,266 | 88.2 | 404,722 | 357,792 | 88.4 | 47,480 | 41,596 | 87.6 | 4,932 | 3,977 | 80.6 | 8,931 | 7,832 | 87.7 |
| Illinois..... | 953,808 | 837,719 | 87.8 | 525,750 | 463,609 | 88.2 | 365,683 | 321,953 | 88.0 | 48,275 | 40,448 | 83.8 | 14,020 | 11,636 | 83.0 |
| Michigan..... | 476,024 | 431,707 | 90.7 | 232,193 | 211,882 | 91.3 | 217,606 | 197,132 | 90.6 | 22,400 | 19,433 | 86.8 | 2,297 | 2,053 | 89.4 |
| Wisconsin..... | 443,787 | 399,093 | 89.9 | 199,785 | 181,308 | 90.8 | 226,252 | 203,037 | 89.7 | 14,938 | 12,559 | 84.1 | 341 | 303 | 88.9 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 389,622 | 346,172 | 88.8 | 135,742 | 120,518 | 88.8 | 236,744 | 211,063 | 89.2 | 14,344 | 12,340 | 86.0 | 649 | 584 | 90.0 |
| Iowa..... | 404,829 | 367,005 | 90.7 | 276,283 | 250,825 | 90.8 | 120,236 | 109,250 | 90.8 | 5,930 | 4,864 | 82.0 | 2,268 | 2,026 | 89.3 |
| Missouri..... | 592,803 | 504,844 | 85.2 | 489,274 | 418,100 | 85.5 | 72,238 | 62,654 | 86.7 | 7,697 | 6,214 | 80.7 | 23,465 | 17,811 | 75.9 |
| North Dakota..... | 114,294 | 92,223 | 80.7 | 34,807 | 28,790 | 82.7 | 68,053 | 55,493 | 81.5 | 9,823 | 6,878 | 70.0 | 56 | 43 | 76.8 |
| South Dakota..... | 112,910 | 93,998 | 83.3 | 52,792 | 44,419 | 84.1 | 52,771 | 44,653 | 84.6 | 3,443 | 2,509 | 72.9 | 110 | 95 | 86.4 |
| Nebraska..... | 223,284 | 201,329 | 90.2 | 132,454 | 119,323 | 90.1 | 84,554 | 76,807 | 90.8 | 4,668 | 3,974 | 85.1 | 819 | 720 | 87.9 |
| Kansas..... | 309,366 | 272,789 | 88.2 | 233,837 | 210,929 | 88.3 | 56,697 | 50,519 | 89.1 | 4,474 | 3,433 | 76.7 | 8,855 | 7,495 | 84.6 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 34,489 | 28,257 | 81.9 | 22,425 | 18,704 | 83.4 | 5,188 | 4,329 | 83.4 | 701 | 532 | 75.9 | 6,172 | 4,689 | 76.0 |
| Maryland..... | 235,868 | 189,245 | 80.2 | 150,708 | 125,551 | 83.3 | 34,699 | 27,774 | 80.0 | 5,210 | 3,936 | 75.5 | 45,233 | 31,968 | 70.7 |
| District of Columbia..... | 44,719 | 38,775 | 86.7 | 24,796 | 21,767 | 87.8 | 6,080 | 5,392 | 88.7 | 905 | 782 | 86.4 | 12,910 | 10,807 | 83.7 |
| Virginia..... | 440,920 | 301,007 | 68.3 | 278,208 | 203,703 | 73.2 | 7,355 | 5,882 | 80.0 | 1,410 | 1,006 | 71.3 | 153,827 | 90,367 | 58.7 |
| West Virginia..... | 247,341 | 204,076 | 82.5 | 224,980 | 186,709 | 83.0 | 9,105 | 7,552 | 82.9 | 2,841 | 1,878 | 66.1 | 10,404 | 7,927 | 76.2 |
| North Carolina..... | 498,561 | 357,412 | 71.7 | 325,555 | 246,294 | 75.7 | 1,802 | 1,514 | 84.0 | 330 | 214 | 64.8 | 169,034 | 108,200 | 64.0 |
| South Carolina..... | 357,509 | 223,966 | 62.6 | 143,332 | 103,355 | 72.1 | 1,741 | 1,418 | 81.4 | 426 | 320 | 75.2 | 212,125 | 118,981 | 56.1 |
| Georgia..... | 589,736 | 386,744 | 65.6 | 302,698 | 226,356 | 74.8 | 4,264 | 3,604 | 84.5 | 675 | 513 | 76.0 | 282,070 | 156,258 | 55.4 |
| Florida..... | 152,394 | 100,507 | 66.0 | 78,321 | 56,467 | 72.1 | 8,282 | 6,304 | 76.1 | 2,232 | 1,449 | 63.5 | 63,486 | 36,278 | 57.1 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 469,180 | 356,608 | 76.0 | 406,263 | 309,958 | 76.3 | 14,091 | 12,269 | 87.1 | 720 | 603 | 83.8 | 48,039 | 33,761 | 70.3 |
| Tennessee..... | 455,703 | 328,474 | 72.1 | 351,218 | 264,147 | 75.2 | 5,723 | 4,787 | 83.6 | 782 | 617 | 78.9 | 97,927 | 58,895 | 60.1 |
| Alabama..... | 477,048 | 291,340 | 61.1 | 260,867 | 182,725 | 70.0 | 6,418 | 5,012 | 78.1 | 998 | 701 | 70.2 | 208,548 | 102,813 | 49.3 |
| Mississippi..... | 411,433 | 297,100 | 72.2 | 169,426 | 142,696 | 84.2 | 2,987 | 2,475 | 82.9 | 607 | 267 | 44.0 | 238,101 | 151,581 | 63.7 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 345,282 | 241,938 | 70.1 | 238,328 | 178,097 | 74.7 | 6,778 | 5,503 | 81.2 | 684 | 382 | 55.8 | 99,383 | 57,872 | 58.2 |
| Louisiana..... | 366,354 | 200,145 | 54.6 | 184,303 | 126,106 | 68.4 | 17,265 | 12,028 | 69.7 | 2,533 | 1,299 | 50.7 | 161,969 | 60,654 | 37.4 |
| Oklahoma..... | 358,376 | 291,517 | 81.3 | 288,254 | 236,826 | 82.2 | 18,983 | 16,227 | 85.5 | 1,478 | 1,120 | 75.8 | 30,818 | 23,581 | 76.5 |
| Texas..... | 859,176 | 603,148 | 70.2 | 589,581 | 438,349 | 74.3 | 89,236 | 53,842 | 60.3 | 20,547 | 7,880 | 38.4 | 159,597 | 103,014 | 64.5 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 56,664 | 46,879 | 82.7 | 27,619 | 23,055 | 83.5 | 23,923 | 20,581 | 86.0 | 2,627 | 1,998 | 76.1 | 166 | 138 | 83.1 |
| Idaho..... | 60,384 | 49,579 | 82.1 | 43,191 | 35,427 | 82.0 | 15,499 | 13,039 | 84.1 | 1,047 | 798 | 76.2 | 45 | 33 | 73.3 |
| Wyoming..... | 21,061 | 17,793 | 84.5 | 13,560 | 11,507 | 84.9 | 6,143 | 5,278 | 85.9 | 831 | 673 | 76.4 | 137 | 116 | 84.7 |
| Colorado..... | 129,855 | 112,568 | 86.7 | 84,634 | 73,083 | 86.4 | 37,779 | 33,407 | 88.4 | 5,619 | 4,591 | 81.7 | 1,429 | 1,220 | 85.4 |
| New Mexico..... | 66,610 | 48,535 | 72.9 | 54,368 | 41,812 | 76.9 | 5,682 | 4,269 | 75.1 | 1,593 | 901 | 56.6 | 210 | 155 | 73.8 |
| Arizona..... | 35,271 | 23,691 | 67.2 | 14,857 | 11,952 | 80.4 | 9,497 | 6,845 | 72.1 | 3,762 | 2,318 | 61.6 | 254 | 207 | 81.5 |
| Utah..... | 76,152 | 65,214 | 85.6 | 46,139 | 39,387 | 85.4 | 27,040 | 23,777 | 87.9 | 2,245 | 1,874 | 83.5 | 106 | 86 | 81.1 |
| Nevada..... | 9,412 | 7,833 | 83.2 | 5,228 | 4,514 | 86.3 | 2,927 | 2,600 | 88.8 | 249 | 191 | 76.7 | 32 | 27 | 84.4 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 171,745 | 147,219 | 85.7 | 99,528 | 85,458 | 85.9 | 60,539 | 52,594 | 86.9 | 8,674 | 7,278 | 83.9 | 480 | 390 | 81.3 |
| Oregon..... | 101,042 | 86,414 | 85.5 | 70,565 | 60,059 | 85.1 | 26,074 | 22,755 | 87.3 | 2,984 | 2,469 | 82.7 | 102 | 79 | 77.5 |
| California..... | 313,584 | 272,520 | 86.9 | 175,116 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS: 1910.

| Table 15 DIVISION AND CLASS OF POPULATION. | Total number of persons attending school. | PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE. | | PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL. | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | | |
| | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | Under 6 years of age. | 21 years of age and over. |
| UNITED STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 7,480,020 | 11,520,193 | 7,098,969 | 61.6 | 2,989,407 | 2,442,305 | 81.7 | 3,627,408 | 3,328,340 | 91.7 | 4,903,378 | 1,330,324 | 27.1 | 212,994 | 163,057 |
| Male..... | 3,700,074 | 5,841,266 | 3,496,049 | 62.0 | 1,496,269 | 1,222,433 | 81.7 | 1,798,218 | 1,649,907 | 91.8 | 2,346,779 | 623,709 | 26.6 | 106,546 | 97,479 |
| Female..... | 3,779,946 | 5,678,927 | 3,602,920 | 61.3 | 1,493,138 | 1,219,872 | 81.7 | 1,829,190 | 1,678,433 | 91.6 | 2,556,599 | 706,615 | 27.6 | 106,448 | 70,578 |
| Native white..... | 6,563,568 | 9,582,609 | 6,239,188 | 65.1 | 2,612,357 | 2,165,324 | 82.9 | 3,123,057 | 2,895,239 | 92.8 | 3,847,195 | 1,176,625 | 30.6 | 194,772 | 129,668 |
| Native parentage..... | 3,640,549 | 5,255,418 | 3,461,718 | 65.9 | 1,421,924 | 1,158,399 | 81.5 | 1,684,769 | 1,561,360 | 92.7 | 2,148,725 | 741,959 | 34.5 | 89,453 | 89,348 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 2,923,019 | 4,327,191 | 2,777,470 | 64.2 | 1,190,433 | 1,006,925 | 84.6 | 1,438,288 | 1,336,879 | 92.9 | 1,698,470 | 433,666 | 25.5 | 105,289 | 40,320 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 517,636 | 1,201,468 | 478,666 | 39.8 | 192,117 | 154,575 | 80.5 | 275,768 | 243,378 | 88.3 | 733,583 | 80,713 | 11.0 | 10,667 | 28,913 |
| Negro..... | 389,795 | 722,664 | 373,891 | 51.7 | 182,742 | 120,910 | 66.2 | 225,423 | 182,054 | 80.8 | 314,499 | 70,927 | 22.6 | 8,022 | 7,832 |
| Rural, total..... | 10,529,871 | 16,230,406 | 10,201,235 | 62.9 | 4,735,827 | 3,236,015 | 68.3 | 5,479,732 | 4,702,322 | 85.8 | 6,014,847 | 2,262,898 | 37.6 | 183,437 | 145,199 |
| Male..... | 5,337,581 | 8,283,428 | 5,165,797 | 62.4 | 2,400,018 | 1,634,147 | 68.1 | 2,803,535 | 2,386,198 | 85.1 | 3,079,875 | 1,145,452 | 37.2 | 90,026 | 81,758 |
| Female..... | 5,192,290 | 7,946,978 | 5,035,438 | 63.4 | 2,335,809 | 1,601,868 | 68.6 | 2,676,197 | 2,316,124 | 86.5 | 2,934,972 | 1,117,446 | 38.1 | 93,411 | 63,441 |
| Native white..... | 9,064,218 | 13,096,216 | 8,781,081 | 67.1 | 3,839,952 | 2,815,707 | 73.3 | 4,437,021 | 4,005,876 | 90.3 | 4,819,243 | 1,959,498 | 40.7 | 160,583 | 122,554 |
| Native parentage..... | 7,470,034 | 10,751,975 | 7,239,473 | 67.3 | 3,200,403 | 2,319,558 | 72.5 | 3,639,514 | 3,266,111 | 89.7 | 3,912,058 | 1,653,804 | 42.3 | 127,706 | 102,855 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 1,594,184 | 2,344,241 | 1,541,608 | 65.8 | 639,549 | 496,149 | 77.6 | 797,507 | 739,765 | 92.8 | 907,185 | 305,694 | 33.7 | 32,877 | 19,699 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 133,870 | 340,575 | 125,781 | 36.9 | 59,322 | 38,741 | 65.3 | 82,562 | 65,114 | 78.9 | 198,691 | 21,926 | 11.0 | 1,888 | 6,701 |
| Negro..... | 1,280,855 | 2,699,493 | 1,245,808 | 46.1 | 808,108 | 368,044 | 45.5 | 929,843 | 609,941 | 65.6 | 961,542 | 267,823 | 27.9 | 20,538 | 14,569 |
| NEW ENGLAND. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 1,016,137 | 1,448,039 | 947,681 | 65.4 | 383,387 | 344,472 | 89.8 | 464,354 | 436,407 | 94.0 | 600,298 | 166,802 | 27.8 | 48,656 | 18,800 |
| Male..... | 507,107 | 717,866 | 471,389 | 65.7 | 192,762 | 173,405 | 90.0 | 231,526 | 217,999 | 94.2 | 293,578 | 79,985 | 27.2 | 24,802 | 10,816 |
| Female..... | 509,030 | 730,173 | 476,292 | 65.2 | 190,625 | 171,067 | 89.7 | 232,828 | 218,409 | 93.8 | 306,720 | 86,817 | 28.3 | 24,854 | 7,984 |
| Native white..... | 911,151 | 1,206,363 | 850,200 | 70.5 | 347,740 | 314,250 | 90.4 | 409,142 | 387,150 | 94.6 | 449,481 | 148,800 | 33.1 | 46,776 | 14,175 |
| Native parentage..... | 368,281 | 472,857 | 342,434 | 72.4 | 126,959 | 114,917 | 90.5 | 156,562 | 149,166 | 95.3 | 189,336 | 78,351 | 41.4 | 16,815 | 9,032 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 542,870 | 733,506 | 507,766 | 69.2 | 220,781 | 199,333 | 90.3 | 252,580 | 237,984 | 94.2 | 260,145 | 70,449 | 27.1 | 29,961 | 5,143 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 94,751 | 227,188 | 87,944 | 38.7 | 31,878 | 26,926 | 84.5 | 50,483 | 44,792 | 88.7 | 144,827 | 16,226 | 11.2 | 2,447 | 4,860 |
| Negro..... | 9,901 | 14,028 | 9,280 | 66.2 | 3,697 | 3,236 | 87.5 | 4,599 | 4,348 | 94.5 | 5,722 | 1,696 | 29.6 | 426 | 186 |
| Rural, total..... | 206,091 | 281,073 | 195,587 | 69.6 | 77,995 | 67,269 | 86.3 | 95,202 | 90,023 | 94.6 | 107,966 | 38,295 | 35.5 | 7,638 | 2,866 |
| Male..... | 104,038 | 145,218 | 98,627 | 67.9 | 39,821 | 34,110 | 86.3 | 49,009 | 46,214 | 94.3 | 56,688 | 18,303 | 32.3 | 3,817 | 1,694 |
| Female..... | 102,053 | 135,855 | 96,960 | 71.4 | 38,384 | 33,159 | 86.4 | 46,193 | 43,809 | 94.8 | 51,278 | 19,992 | 39.0 | 3,821 | 1,202 |
| Native white..... | 198,102 | 263,266 | 188,016 | 71.4 | 74,987 | 64,926 | 86.6 | 90,886 | 86,163 | 94.8 | 97,393 | 36,927 | 37.9 | 7,494 | 2,672 |
| Native parentage..... | 146,672 | 193,574 | 139,046 | 71.8 | 53,340 | 46,366 | 86.9 | 66,361 | 63,058 | 95.0 | 73,873 | 29,622 | 40.1 | 5,395 | 2,371 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 51,430 | 69,692 | 48,970 | 70.3 | 21,647 | 18,560 | 85.8 | 29,525 | 28,105 | 94.2 | 23,520 | 7,305 | 31.1 | 2,089 | 821 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 6,743 | 15,880 | 6,378 | 40.2 | 2,896 | 1,932 | 66.8 | 3,698 | 3,298 | 89.2 | 9,786 | 1,148 | 11.7 | 120 | 245 |
| Negro..... | 954 | 1,511 | 921 | 61.0 | 417 | 328 | 78.7 | 493 | 452 | 91.7 | 601 | 141 | 23.5 | 27 | 6 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 2,437,693 | 3,771,779 | 2,314,064 | 61.4 | 991,641 | 833,549 | 84.1 | 1,195,112 | 1,106,969 | 92.6 | 1,585,026 | 373,548 | 23.6 | 78,385 | 45,244 |
| Male..... | 1,216,195 | 1,848,648 | 1,150,843 | 62.3 | 495,636 | 418,443 | 84.3 | 594,770 | 553,006 | 93.0 | 757,242 | 179,394 | 23.7 | 39,533 | 25,819 |
| Female..... | 1,221,498 | 1,923,131 | 1,163,221 | 60.5 | 496,005 | 415,106 | 83.9 | 600,342 | 553,963 | 92.3 | 827,784 | 194,152 | 23.5 | 38,852 | 19,425 |
| Native white..... | 2,136,360 | 3,107,121 | 2,032,834 | 65.4 | 881,870 | 743,558 | 84.4 | 1,035,257 | 964,033 | 93.1 | 1,190,494 | 325,245 | 27.3 | 72,181 | 31,945 |
| Native parentage..... | 1,000,890 | 1,445,872 | 952,289 | 65.9 | 393,658 | 331,542 | 84.2 | 472,034 | 440,760 | 93.4 | 579,680 | 179,987 | 31.0 | 29,006 | 19,533 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 1,135,590 | 1,661,749 | 1,080,545 | 65.0 | 487,712 | 412,016 | 84.5 | 563,223 | 523,273 | 92.9 | 610,814 | 145,258 | 23.8 | 43,173 | 11,812 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 256,814 | 591,329 | 239,226 | 40.5 | 91,623 | 75,195 | 82.1 | 137,368 | 122,515 | 89.2 | 302,338 | 41,516 | 13.5 | 4,685 | 12,903 |
| Negro..... | 44,011 | 72,586 | 41,655 | 57.4 | 15,605 | 14,696 | 79.4 | 22,334 | 20,285 | 90.8 | 31,747 | 6,674 | 21.0 | 1,505 | 801 |
| Rural, total..... | 1,093,680 | 1,585,477 | 1,056,754 | 66.7 | 447,789 | 380,627 | 85.0 | 530,974 | 496,379 | 93.5 | 608,714 | 199,748 | 32.9 | 21,843 | 15,283 |
| Male..... | 555,727 | 817,802 | 536,356 | 65.6 | 226,731 | 182,509 | 80.5 | 271,217 | 254,047 | 93.7 | 319,854 | 99,800 | 31.2 | 10,643 | 8,728 |
| Female..... | 537,953 | 767,675 | 520,398 | 67.8 | 221,058 | 178,118 | 80.6 | 259,757 | 242,332 | 93.3 | 288,860 | 99,940 | 34.8 | 11,006 | 6,555 |
| Native white..... | 1,043,115 | 1,467,514 | 1,008,815 | 68.7 | 426,068 | 345,013 | 81.0 | 502,392 | 471,882 | 93.9 | 539,064 | 191,920 | 35.6 | 20,919 | 13,881 |
| Native parentage..... | 818,427 | 1,139,273 | 791,802 | 69.5 | 322,494 | 263,592 | 81.7 | 390,276 | 368,155 | 94.3 | 426,503 | 160,055 | 37.5 | 5,569 | 2,116 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 224,688 | 328,241 | 217,013 | 66.1 | 103,564 | 81,421 | 78.6 | 112,116 | 103,727 | 92.5 | 112,561 | 31,865 | 28.3 | 402 | 1,860 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 34,478 | 92,544 | 32,716 | 35.4 | 15,134 | 10,813 | 71.4 | 20,526 | 17,350 | 84.5 | 58,894 | 4,538 | 8.0 | 1,960 | 1,188 |
| Negro..... | 13,603 | 22,608 | 13,125 | 58.1 | 6,008 | 4,411 | 73.4 | 7,814 | 6,475 | 83.5 | 9,286 | 2,239 | 24.1 | 290 | 188 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 1,680,901 | 2,590,115 | 1,598,222 | 61.7 | 665,276 | 559,715 | 84.1 | 810,392 | 752,730 | 92.9 | 1,114,447 | 285,777 | 25.6 | 48,561 | 33,118 |
| Male..... | 837,958 | 1,276,471 | 792,930 | 62.1 | 333,002 | 280,428 | 84.2 | 402,663 | 375,507 | 93.3 | 540,806 | 136,995 | 25.3 | 21,993 | 15,035 |
| Female..... | 842,943 | 1,313,644 | 805,292 | 61.3 | 332,274 | 279,287 | 84.1 | 407,729 | 377,223 | 92.5 | 573,641 | 148,782 | 25.9 | 21,568 | 16,083 |
| Native white..... | 1,552,730 | 2,312,243 | 1,479,044 | 64.0 | 612,624 | 517,493 | 84.5 | 744,268 | 693,790 | 93.2 | 955,351 | 268,361 | 28.1 | 41,185 | 31,901 |
| Native parentage..... | 846,089 | 1,206,654 | 804,496 | 66.7 | 331,060 | 281,488 | 85.0 | 388,299 | 359,399 | 93.8 | 492,295 | 163,600 | 33.2 | 20,057 | 15,516 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 706,661 | 1,105,589 | 675,148 | 61.1 | 281,564 | 236,005 | 83.8 | 380,969 | 334,391 | 92.6 | 463,056 | 104,752 | 22.6 | 21,128 | 10,615 |
| Foreign-born white..... | 95,615 | 225,702 | 87,512 | 38.8 | 40,059 | 31,803 | 79.4 | 50,074 | 44,269 | 88.4 | 135,569 | 11,440 | 8.4 | 1,912 | 6,191 |
| Negro..... | 31,973 | 51,428 | 30,631 | 59.6 | 12,455 | 10,304 | 82.7 | 15,850 | 14,482 | 91.4 | 23,123 | 5,845 | 25.3 | 454 | 388 |
| Rural, total..... | 1,895,102 | 2,646,928 | 1,833,400 | 69.3 | 740,998 | 613,867 | 82.8 | 896,367 | 848,111 | 94.6 | 1,009,563 | 371,422 | 36.8 | 37,316 | 24,336 |
| Male..... | 967,946 | 1,358,618 | 935,449 | 68.9 | 376,819 | 311,802 | 82.7 | 458,515 | 433,764 | 94.6 | 523,284 | 189,883 | 36.3 | 18,480 | 14,017 |
| Female..... | 927,156 | 1,288,310 | 897,951 | 69.7 | 364,179 | 302,065 | 82.9 | 437,852 | 414,347 | 94.6 | 486,279 | 181,539 | 37.3 | 18,836 | 10,369 |
| Native white..... | 1,849,465 | 2,561,753 | 1,789,981 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY AGE PERIODS, FOR DIVISIONS: 1910—Continued.

| Table 15—Continued. DIVISION AND CLASS OF POPULATION. | Total number of persons attending school. | PERSONS 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | PERSONS 6 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | OTHERS ATTENDING SCHOOL. | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Under 6 years of age. | 21 years of age and over. | |
| | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | | |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 506,467 | 877,545 | 486,650 | 55.5 | 228,870 | 157,862 | 69.0 | 277,184 | 231,355 | 83.5 | 371,491 | 97,433 | 26.2 | 7,806 | 12,011 | | | | |
| Male..... | 242,450 | 420,314 | 231,836 | 55.2 | 113,890 | 77,806 | 68.3 | 135,475 | 111,446 | 82.3 | 170,949 | 42,584 | 24.9 | 3,750 | 6,894 | | | | |
| Female..... | 264,017 | 457,231 | 254,814 | 55.7 | 114,980 | 80,056 | 69.6 | 141,709 | 119,909 | 84.6 | 200,542 | 54,849 | 27.4 | 4,056 | 5,117 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 361,215 | 587,909 | 347,678 | 59.1 | 156,902 | 112,698 | 71.8 | 187,781 | 163,106 | 86.9 | 243,226 | 71,874 | 29.6 | 5,115 | 8,422 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 305,435 | 495,825 | 294,275 | 59.4 | 131,794 | 93,970 | 71.3 | 157,392 | 136,899 | 87.0 | 206,639 | 63,406 | 30.7 | 3,910 | 7,250 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 55,780 | 92,084 | 53,403 | 58.0 | 25,105 | 18,728 | 74.6 | 30,389 | 26,207 | 86.2 | 36,587 | 8,468 | 23.1 | 1,205 | 1,172 | | | | |
| Foreign-born white..... | 9,679 | 23,753 | 8,832 | 37.2 | 4,249 | 2,958 | 69.6 | 5,793 | 4,502 | 77.7 | 13,711 | 1,372 | 10.0 | 129 | 715 | | | | |
| Negro..... | 135,483 | 265,742 | 130,070 | 48.9 | 67,698 | 42,188 | 62.3 | 83,573 | 63,716 | 76.2 | 114,471 | 24,166 | 21.1 | 2,559 | 2,884 | | | | |
| Rural, total..... | 1,911,977 | 3,262,214 | 1,860,801 | 57.0 | 976,609 | 573,057 | 58.7 | 1,118,874 | 867,715 | 77.6 | 1,186,731 | 420,029 | 36.0 | 25,867 | 25,300 | | | | |
| Male..... | 955,370 | 1,644,278 | 928,827 | 56.5 | 483,188 | 287,543 | 58.3 | 571,690 | 434,045 | 75.9 | 579,400 | 207,239 | 35.8 | 12,652 | 13,891 | | | | |
| Female..... | 956,607 | 1,617,936 | 931,974 | 57.6 | 493,421 | 285,514 | 59.1 | 547,184 | 433,670 | 79.3 | 587,331 | 212,790 | 36.2 | 13,215 | 11,418 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 1,315,082 | 2,008,719 | 1,278,521 | 63.6 | 596,206 | 396,997 | 66.3 | 685,650 | 579,874 | 84.6 | 723,863 | 301,650 | 41.7 | 17,817 | 18,744 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 1,291,063 | 1,972,025 | 1,255,338 | 63.7 | 588,640 | 389,250 | 66.1 | 673,197 | 568,787 | 84.5 | 710,188 | 297,301 | 41.9 | 17,435 | 18,290 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 24,019 | 36,694 | 23,183 | 63.2 | 10,566 | 7,747 | 73.3 | 12,453 | 11,087 | 89.0 | 13,675 | 4,349 | 31.8 | 382 | 454 | | | | |
| Foreign-born white..... | 3,834 | 11,934 | 3,558 | 29.8 | 2,073 | 1,245 | 60.1 | 2,466 | 1,769 | 71.7 | 7,395 | 544 | 7.4 | 36 | 240 | | | | |
| Negro..... | 591,194 | 1,238,277 | 576,904 | 46.6 | 374,324 | 174,277 | 46.6 | 429,666 | 286,294 | 66.4 | 434,287 | 117,333 | 27.0 | 7,992 | 6,298 | | | | |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 263,742 | 445,707 | 254,486 | 57.1 | 114,066 | 79,860 | 70.0 | 140,297 | 120,454 | 85.9 | 191,814 | 54,172 | 28.3 | 3,993 | 5,263 | | | | |
| Male..... | 125,005 | 213,277 | 120,026 | 56.3 | 56,572 | 39,133 | 69.2 | 68,361 | 57,747 | 84.5 | 88,344 | 23,146 | 26.2 | 1,900 | 3,079 | | | | |
| Female..... | 138,737 | 232,430 | 134,460 | 57.8 | 57,524 | 40,727 | 70.8 | 71,936 | 62,707 | 87.2 | 102,970 | 31,026 | 30.1 | 2,093 | 2,184 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 187,252 | 297,894 | 181,054 | 60.8 | 77,833 | 57,150 | 73.4 | 94,506 | 84,706 | 89.6 | 125,505 | 39,198 | 31.2 | 2,523 | 3,675 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 166,222 | 262,656 | 160,689 | 61.2 | 70,144 | 51,057 | 72.8 | 83,374 | 74,585 | 89.5 | 109,138 | 35,047 | 32.1 | 2,206 | 3,327 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 21,030 | 35,238 | 20,365 | 57.8 | 7,739 | 6,093 | 78.7 | 11,132 | 10,121 | 90.9 | 16,367 | 4,151 | 25.4 | 317 | 348 | | | | |
| Foreign-born white..... | 2,086 | 4,513 | 1,891 | 41.9 | 773 | 571 | 73.9 | 1,123 | 932 | 83.0 | 2,617 | 388 | 14.8 | 30 | 165 | | | | |
| Negro..... | 74,376 | 143,233 | 71,519 | 49.9 | 35,433 | 22,136 | 62.5 | 44,646 | 34,804 | 78.0 | 63,154 | 14,579 | 23.1 | 1,440 | 1,417 | | | | |
| Rural, total..... | 1,466,449 | 2,443,642 | 1,418,777 | 58.1 | 729,325 | 427,966 | 58.6 | 829,046 | 645,242 | 77.8 | 884,671 | 345,569 | 39.1 | 26,559 | 21,113 | | | | |
| Male..... | 739,444 | 1,232,972 | 714,843 | 58.0 | 369,577 | 214,919 | 58.2 | 425,001 | 324,921 | 76.5 | 438,394 | 175,008 | 39.9 | 12,828 | 11,773 | | | | |
| Female..... | 727,005 | 1,210,670 | 703,934 | 58.1 | 360,348 | 213,047 | 59.1 | 404,045 | 320,321 | 79.3 | 446,277 | 170,566 | 38.2 | 13,731 | 9,340 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 1,076,821 | 1,638,602 | 1,041,957 | 63.6 | 492,401 | 318,051 | 64.6 | 552,203 | 464,162 | 84.1 | 593,998 | 259,744 | 43.7 | 18,082 | 16,382 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 1,065,631 | 1,621,097 | 1,031,133 | 63.6 | 487,446 | 314,929 | 64.5 | 546,310 | 458,955 | 84.0 | 586,841 | 257,249 | 43.8 | 17,933 | 16,565 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 11,190 | 17,505 | 10,824 | 61.8 | 4,455 | 3,122 | 70.1 | 5,893 | 5,207 | 88.4 | 7,157 | 2,495 | 34.9 | 149 | 217 | | | | |
| Foreign-born white..... | 937 | 2,440 | 850 | 34.8 | 522 | 272 | 52.1 | 689 | 413 | 59.9 | 1,229 | 165 | 13.4 | 10 | 77 | | | | |
| Negro..... | 388,412 | 801,647 | 375,711 | 46.9 | 236,706 | 109,565 | 46.3 | 275,830 | 180,545 | 65.5 | 289,111 | 85,601 | 29.6 | 8,453 | 4,248 | | | | |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 342,290 | 571,407 | 329,880 | 57.7 | 154,821 | 100,054 | 64.6 | 181,580 | 156,987 | 86.5 | 235,006 | 72,839 | 31.0 | 4,830 | 7,580 | | | | |
| Male..... | 164,501 | 274,307 | 157,927 | 57.6 | 77,403 | 49,541 | 64.0 | 89,184 | 76,258 | 85.5 | 107,720 | 32,128 | 29.8 | 2,269 | 4,305 | | | | |
| Female..... | 177,789 | 297,100 | 171,953 | 57.9 | 77,418 | 50,513 | 65.2 | 92,396 | 80,729 | 87.4 | 127,286 | 40,711 | 32.0 | 2,561 | 3,275 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 268,273 | 422,218 | 258,581 | 61.2 | 116,822 | 78,095 | 66.8 | 135,514 | 121,189 | 89.4 | 169,882 | 59,297 | 34.9 | 3,592 | 6,100 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 229,785 | 355,359 | 221,411 | 62.3 | 99,166 | 67,078 | 67.6 | 113,909 | 102,665 | 90.1 | 142,284 | 51,680 | 36.3 | 2,993 | 5,381 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 38,488 | 66,859 | 37,170 | 55.6 | 17,656 | 11,017 | 62.4 | 21,605 | 18,536 | 85.8 | 27,598 | 7,617 | 27.6 | 599 | 719 | | | | |
| Foreign-born white..... | 6,800 | 17,962 | 6,384 | 35.5 | 3,535 | 1,700 | 48.1 | 5,121 | 3,519 | 68.7 | 9,306 | 1,165 | 12.5 | 111 | 305 | | | | |
| Negro..... | 65,749 | 129,316 | 63,510 | 49.1 | 33,944 | 19,851 | 58.5 | 40,282 | 31,666 | 78.6 | 55,090 | 11,993 | 21.8 | 1,109 | 1,130 | | | | |
| Rural, total..... | 1,452,810 | 2,486,167 | 1,417,127 | 57.0 | 757,836 | 418,792 | 55.3 | 834,951 | 660,915 | 79.2 | 893,380 | 337,420 | 37.8 | 16,451 | 19,233 | | | | |
| Male..... | 735,882 | 1,259,903 | 717,138 | 56.9 | 384,095 | 210,648 | 54.8 | 426,425 | 333,834 | 78.3 | 449,383 | 172,656 | 38.4 | 7,932 | 10,812 | | | | |
| Female..... | 716,928 | 1,226,264 | 699,989 | 57.1 | 373,741 | 208,144 | 55.7 | 408,526 | 327,081 | 80.1 | 443,997 | 164,764 | 37.1 | 8,519 | 8,420 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 1,171,758 | 1,839,094 | 1,143,698 | 62.2 | 564,512 | 341,243 | 60.4 | 615,930 | 526,451 | 85.5 | 658,652 | 276,004 | 41.9 | 12,776 | 15,284 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 1,097,145 | 1,692,927 | 1,070,490 | 63.2 | 521,668 | 321,150 | 61.6 | 565,733 | 488,497 | 86.3 | 605,596 | 260,843 | 43.1 | 12,135 | 14,520 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 74,613 | 146,167 | 73,208 | 50.1 | 42,854 | 20,093 | 46.9 | 50,197 | 37,954 | 75.6 | 53,056 | 15,161 | 28.6 | 641 | 764 | | | | |
| Foreign-born white..... | 7,187 | 33,198 | 6,808 | 20.5 | 6,721 | 1,674 | 24.9 | 9,895 | 3,788 | 38.3 | 16,582 | 1,346 | 8.1 | 43 | 336 | | | | |
| Negro..... | 255,944 | 586,281 | 249,226 | 42.5 | 177,558 | 70,527 | 39.7 | 199,983 | 123,077 | 61.5 | 208,740 | 55,622 | 26.6 | 3,357 | 3,361 | | | | |
| MOUNTAIN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban, total..... | 173,546 | 246,337 | 165,789 | 67.3 | 66,329 | 52,269 | 78.8 | 78,053 | 72,996 | 93.5 | 101,955 | 40,524 | 39.7 | 2,995 | 4,763 | | | | |
| Male..... | 85,156 | 120,938 | 80,982 | 66.9 | 35,208 | 26,170 | 78.8 | 38,749 | 36,277 | 93.6 | 49,031 | 18,535 | 37.8 | 1,503 | 2,671 | | | | |
| Female..... | 88,390 | 125,399 | 84,807 | 67.7 | 35,121 | 26,099 | 78.8 | 39,304 | 36,719 | 93.4 | 52,924 | 21,989 | 41.5 | 1,492 | 2,091 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 164,025 | 226,849 | 156,933 | 69.2 | 62,471 | 49,474 | 79.2 | 72,999 | 68,622 | 94.0 | 91,379 | 38,837 | 42.5 | 2,850 | 4,282 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 102,077 | 139,171 | 97,509 | 70.1 | 39,554 | 31,075 | 78.6 | 44,343 | 41,621 | 93.9 | 55,274 | 24,813 | 44.9 | 1,602 | 2,905 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 61,948 | 87,678 | 59,424 | 67.8 | 22,917 | 18,399 | 80.2 | 28,656 | 27,001 | 94.2 | 36,105 | 14,024 | 38.8 | 1,188 | 1,386 | | | | |
| Foreign-born white..... | 7,316 | 15,718 | 6,775 | 43.1 | 2,936 | 2,131 | 72.6 | 3,975 | 3,430 | 86.3 | 8,807 | 1,214 | 13.8 | 99 | 442 | | | | |
| Negro..... | 1,890 | 2,966 | 1,820 | 61.4 | 782 | 601 | 76.9 | 910 | 839 | 92.2 | 1,274 | 380 | 29.8 | 42 | 28 | | | | |
| Rural, total..... | 331,645 | 495,417 | 322,158 | 65.0 | 149,470 | 103,601 | 69.3 | 161,557 | 143,226 | 88.7 | 184,390 | 75,331 | 40.9 | 4,373 | 5,114 | | | | |
| Male..... | 170,852 | 259,522 | 165,577 | 63.8 | 75,813 | 52,524 | 69.3 | 83,453 | 73,833 | 88.6 | 100,256 | 39,120 | 39.0 | 2,172 | 3,103 | | | | |
| Female..... | 160,793 | 235,895 | 156,581 | 66.4 | 73,657 | 51,077 | 69.3 | 78,104 | 69,393 | 88.7 | 84,134 | 36,211 | 43.0 | 2,201 | 2,011 | | | | |
| Native white..... | 311,703 | 441,108 | 303,258 | 68.7 | 135,950 | 98,134 | 72.2 | 146,666 | 134,303 | 91.6 | 158,492 | 70,821 | 44.7 | 4,064 | 4,381 | | | | |
| Native parentage..... | 225,675 | 317,925 | 219,538 | 69.1 | 100,193 | 71,854 | 71.7 | 105,506 | 96,187 | 91.2 | 112,226 | 51,497 | 45.9 | 3,075 | 3,062 | | | | |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 86,028 | 123,183 | 83,720 | 68.0 | 35,757 | 26,280 | 73.5 | 41,160 | 38,116 | | | | | | | | | | |

PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1909-10.

Statistics of school attendance in cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910 are given in Tables 16 and 17. Table 16 relates to the population 6 to 20 years of age and gives details by color or race, nativity, and parentage. A similar statement for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants is given in Table 18, pages 233 to 235. By reason of the peculiar interest which attaches to the population from 6 to 14 years of age—the ages of customary school attendance—statistics for this group are presented for the larger cities in Table 17, page 232.

In the larger cities the proportion of persons from 6 to 20 years of age attending school in 1909-10 ranged from 51 per cent in Richmond to 69.8 per cent in Cambridge. High percentages of school attendance (65 or over) are shown for Boston, Cambridge, Denver, Los Angeles, New Haven, Oakland, and Worcester, and comparatively low percentages (under 55) for Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Memphis, New Orleans, and Richmond. The fact that cities with a small percentage of school attendance are found almost entirely in the South is largely, but not wholly, explained by the large negro population in southern cities.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | NEGRO. | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | | Total number. | Number. | | Per cent. | Total number. | Number. | Per cent. |
| | | | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | | | | | | | |
| Albany, N. Y. | 23,794 | 14,816 | 62.3 | 13,553 | 8,948 | 66.0 | 8,498 | 5,115 | 60.2 | 1,521 | 625 | 41.1 | 220 | 128 | 58.2 | | |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 42,981 | 23,337 | 54.3 | 25,788 | 14,849 | 57.6 | 1,977 | 1,266 | 64.0 | 583 | 258 | 44.3 | 14,630 | 6,963 | 47.6 | | |
| Baltimore, Md. | 153,586 | 79,933 | 52.0 | 81,080 | 43,924 | 53.8 | 41,411 | 21,976 | 53.1 | 9,793 | 3,737 | 38.3 | 20,715 | 10,264 | 49.6 | | |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 36,939 | 20,135 | 54.5 | 19,150 | 11,065 | 57.8 | 3,056 | 1,798 | 58.8 | 707 | 294 | 41.6 | 14,025 | 6,978 | 49.8 | | |
| Boston, Mass. | 169,116 | 115,210 | 68.1 | 40,446 | 29,633 | 73.3 | 97,928 | 70,729 | 72.2 | 28,195 | 13,160 | 46.7 | 2,455 | 1,650 | 67.2 | | |
| Bridgeport, Conn. | 26,938 | 16,262 | 60.4 | 7,355 | 4,958 | 67.4 | 14,118 | 9,449 | 66.9 | 5,200 | 1,688 | 32.5 | 264 | 167 | 63.2 | | |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 120,366 | 73,412 | 61.0 | 40,594 | 27,087 | 66.7 | 67,528 | 41,247 | 61.1 | 11,928 | 4,911 | 41.2 | 302 | 191 | 63.2 | | |
| Cambridge, Mass. | 27,426 | 19,152 | 69.8 | 6,654 | 5,035 | 75.7 | 15,950 | 11,646 | 73.0 | 3,590 | 1,533 | 44.1 | 1,227 | 886 | 72.2 | | |
| Chicago, Ill. | 594,012 | 349,037 | 58.8 | 129,847 | 87,524 | 67.4 | 368,343 | 224,172 | 60.9 | 88,414 | 33,005 | 37.3 | 7,226 | 4,243 | 58.7 | | |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 93,618 | 55,474 | 59.3 | 55,031 | 34,597 | 62.9 | 30,104 | 16,790 | 55.6 | 4,528 | 1,884 | 41.6 | 3,952 | 2,261 | 57.2 | | |
| Cleveland, Ohio. | 150,887 | 92,094 | 61.0 | 39,081 | 27,520 | 70.4 | 84,619 | 52,944 | 62.6 | 25,570 | 10,656 | 41.7 | 1,591 | 962 | 60.5 | | |
| Columbus, Ohio. | 44,354 | 27,631 | 62.3 | 31,770 | 20,564 | 64.7 | 8,474 | 4,976 | 58.7 | 1,380 | 578 | 41.9 | 2,717 | 1,506 | 55.4 | | |
| Dayton, Ohio. | 28,726 | 19,152 | 61.4 | 20,290 | 12,976 | 64.0 | 6,003 | 3,547 | 59.1 | 1,408 | 521 | 37.0 | 1,022 | 580 | 56.8 | | |
| Denver, Colo. | 51,958 | 34,537 | 66.5 | 27,775 | 19,012 | 68.5 | 19,962 | 13,294 | 66.6 | 3,116 | 1,540 | 49.7 | 1,044 | 645 | 61.8 | | |
| Detroit, Mich. | 122,979 | 69,808 | 56.8 | 33,365 | 21,848 | 65.5 | 69,899 | 40,152 | 57.4 | 18,577 | 7,152 | 38.5 | 1,121 | 647 | 57.7 | | |
| Fall River, Mass. | 36,235 | 22,819 | 63.0 | 5,124 | 3,883 | 75.8 | 22,802 | 15,351 | 67.3 | 8,236 | 3,543 | 43.0 | 64 | 40 | 62.5 | | |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | 30,138 | 19,141 | 63.5 | 10,975 | 7,422 | 67.2 | 16,262 | 10,367 | 63.9 | 2,780 | 1,262 | 45.4 | 119 | 69 | 58.0 | | |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 56,997 | 35,014 | 61.4 | 40,738 | 25,683 | 63.0 | 9,915 | 5,859 | 59.1 | 1,437 | 498 | 34.7 | 4,902 | 2,970 | 60.6 | | |
| Jersey City, N. J. | 78,300 | 47,198 | 60.3 | 27,760 | 18,128 | 65.3 | 40,657 | 25,306 | 62.2 | 8,594 | 2,952 | 34.3 | 1,282 | 811 | 63.3 | | |
| Kansas City, Mo. | 57,467 | 34,220 | 59.5 | 38,053 | 23,287 | 61.1 | 12,500 | 7,544 | 60.4 | 2,345 | 1,043 | 44.5 | 4,548 | 2,370 | 52.1 | | |
| Los Angeles, Cal. | 69,036 | 44,995 | 65.2 | 38,826 | 26,211 | 67.5 | 21,514 | 14,359 | 66.7 | 6,287 | 3,073 | 48.9 | 1,738 | 1,100 | 63.3 | | |
| Louisville, Ky. | 60,690 | 35,762 | 58.9 | 38,593 | 23,531 | 61.0 | 11,720 | 6,552 | 55.9 | 1,000 | 383 | 38.3 | 9,374 | 5,296 | 56.5 | | |
| Lowell, Mass. | 28,570 | 17,603 | 61.6 | 5,287 | 3,908 | 73.9 | 17,196 | 11,684 | 67.7 | 6,055 | 2,047 | 33.8 | 29 | 13 | 45.2 | | |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 32,462 | 17,169 | 52.9 | 16,161 | 9,744 | 60.3 | 2,982 | 1,798 | 61.0 | 722 | 278 | 38.5 | 12,617 | 5,343 | 42.3 | | |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 109,078 | 63,228 | 58.0 | 30,884 | 21,076 | 68.3 | 67,352 | 37,904 | 56.3 | 10,723 | 4,167 | 38.9 | 145 | 79 | 54.5 | | |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 75,611 | 48,655 | 64.3 | 25,669 | 17,939 | 69.9 | 42,371 | 27,392 | 64.6 | 7,152 | 3,047 | 42.6 | 406 | 270 | 66.5 | | |
| Nashville, Tenn. | 31,803 | 18,191 | 57.2 | 19,315 | 11,506 | 59.6 | 1,070 | 1,036 | 62.0 | 158 | 152 | 55.2 | 10,531 | 5,491 | 52.1 | | |
| New Haven, Conn. | 36,263 | 24,252 | 66.9 | 10,639 | 7,835 | 73.6 | 18,829 | 13,292 | 70.6 | 6,048 | 2,619 | 43.3 | 740 | 501 | 67.7 | | |
| New Orleans, La. | 98,468 | 52,799 | 53.6 | 55,866 | 32,569 | 58.3 | 15,604 | 8,190 | 52.5 | 2,276 | 897 | 39.4 | 24,685 | 11,129 | 45.1 | | |
| New York, N. Y. | 1,334,357 | 828,720 | 62.1 | 307,697 | 206,893 | 67.2 | 690,672 | 471,677 | 68.3 | 318,400 | 140,522 | 44.1 | 17,184 | 9,417 | 54.8 | | |
| Manhattan Borough | 686,659 | 368,913 | 53.6 | 98,073 | 65,072 | 66.3 | 315,329 | 219,421 | 69.6 | 204,643 | 87,990 | 43.0 | 10,354 | 5,232 | 51.1 | | |
| Bronx Borough | 184,812 | 80,989 | 44.0 | 35,753 | 24,580 | 68.8 | 70,615 | 48,315 | 68.5 | 17,520 | 7,598 | 43.3 | 881 | 544 | 61.7 | | |
| Brooklyn Borough | 471,767 | 303,689 | 64.4 | 132,628 | 89,212 | 67.3 | 247,740 | 170,418 | 68.8 | 86,590 | 40,970 | 47.4 | 4,903 | 2,932 | 59.8 | | |
| Queens Borough | 86,030 | 57,618 | 67.0 | 31,236 | 22,640 | 72.5 | 46,722 | 31,677 | 67.6 | 7,501 | 2,322 | 30.9 | 758 | 455 | 61.5 | | |
| Richmond Borough | 25,089 | 17,611 | 70.2 | 8,972 | 7,439 | 82.8 | 18,266 | 8,908 | 49.0 | 2,538 | 1,067 | 42.0 | 310 | 194 | 62.6 | | |
| Newark, N. J. | 97,544 | 61,916 | 63.5 | 30,348 | 20,460 | 67.4 | 48,836 | 32,846 | 67.3 | 16,256 | 7,283 | 44.8 | 2,087 | 1,318 | 63.2 | | |
| Oakland, Cal. | 34,153 | 22,253 | 65.2 | 14,143 | 9,929 | 70.2 | 16,063 | 10,360 | 64.5 | 2,643 | 1,227 | 46.3 | 533 | 325 | 61.0 | | |
| Omaha, Nebr. | 31,281 | 20,085 | 64.2 | 13,887 | 9,321 | 67.1 | 14,324 | 9,268 | 64.7 | 2,317 | 1,054 | 45.5 | 741 | 434 | 58.6 | | |
| Paterson, N. J. | 36,457 | 21,779 | 59.7 | 9,068 | 5,799 | 64.0 | 20,976 | 13,265 | 63.2 | 6,046 | 2,502 | 41.4 | 366 | 210 | 57.4 | | |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 410,243 | 237,333 | 57.9 | 171,560 | 105,029 | 61.2 | 169,244 | 101,647 | 60.1 | 52,370 | 21,291 | 40.7 | 16,999 | 9,323 | 54.8 | | |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 146,609 | 85,777 | 58.5 | 55,570 | 35,536 | 63.9 | 68,814 | 41,049 | 59.7 | 16,600 | 5,813 | 35.0 | 5,605 | 3,368 | 60.1 | | |
| Portland, Oreg. | 43,272 | 26,146 | 60.4 | 22,914 | 14,503 | 63.3 | 15,854 | 9,764 | 61.6 | 4,027 | 1,660 | 41.2 | 122 | 64 | 52.5 | | |
| Providence, R. I. | 57,559 | 35,309 | 61.3 | 15,302 | 10,583 | 69.2 | 30,168 | 19,960 | 66.2 | 10,863 | 3,990 | 36.7 | 1,177 | 743 | 63.1 | | |
| Richmond, Va. | 35,271 | 17,986 | 51.0 | 20,012 | 11,205 | 56.0 | 1,999 | 1,104 | 56.9 | 446 | 212 | 47.5 | 12,873 | 5,455 | 42.5 | | |
| Rochester, N. Y. | 54,998 | 33,752 | 61.4 | 22,223 | 14,891 | 67.0 | 25,363 | 15,624 | 61.6 | 7,227 | 3,129 | 43.3 | 176 | 105 | 59.7 | | |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 181,402 | 101,320 | 55.9 | 94,669 | 56,588 | 59.8 | 65,495 | 34,944 | 53.4 | 12,275 | 4,856 | 39.6 | 8,907 | 4,897 | 55.0 | | |
| St. Paul, Minn. | 58,946 | 37,187 | 63.1 | 18,708 | 12,986 | 69.3 | 35,262 | 21,922 | 62.2 | 4,468 | 1,957 | 43.8 | 496 | 319 | 64.3 | | |
| San Francisco, Cal. | 85,368 | 53,309 | 61.3 | 30,481 | 18,973 | 62.2 | 43,664 | 26,569 | 60.8 | 8,746 | 3,524 | 40.3 | 244 | 112 | 45.9 | | |
| Scranton, Pa. | 39,397 | 22,964 | 58.3 | 13,686 | 8,920 | 65.2 | 21,712 | 12,619 | 58.1 | 3,855 | 1,338 | 34.7 | 143 | 87 | 60.8 | | |
| Seattle, Wash. | 49,294 | 31,099 | 63.1 | 23,919 | 15,957 | 66.7 | 19,586 | 12,667 | 64.7 | 4,846 | 2,062 | 42.6 | 281 | 157 | 55.9 | | |
| Spokane, Wash. | 24,150 | 15,259 | 63.2 | 14,009 | 9,099 | 65.0 | 8,324 | 5,374 | 64.6 | 1,655 | 696 | 42.1 | 124 | 79 | 63.7 | | |
| Syracuse, N. Y. | 43,171 | 21,131 | 61.8 | 16,101 | 10,720 | 66.6 | 14,336 | 9,014 | 62.9 | 3,516 | 1,265 | 36.0 | 214 | 131 | 61.2 | | |
| Toledo, Ohio. | 45,314 | 28,198 | 62.2 | 22,156 | 15,030 | 67.8 | 19,837 | 11,729 | 59.1 | 2,962 | 1,218 | 41.1 | 350 | 215 | 61.4 | | |
| Washington, D. C. | 79,249 | 50,859 | 64.2 | 43,082 | 28,724 | 66.7 | 10,465 | 7,079 | 67.6 | 2,047 | 1,018 | 49.7 | 23,593 | 14,000 | 59.3 | | |
| Worcester, Mass. | 38,277 | 24,928 | 65.1 | 10,718 | 7,752 | 72.3 | 21,711 | 14,695 | 67.7 | 5,562 | 2,292 | 41.2 | 282 | 185 | 65.6 | | |

For children from 6 to 14 years of age the percentage attending school is generally high. For the principal cities the range of variation was from 74.4 in Richmond and Birmingham to 95.2 in Cambridge. Among the 50 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more there are 21 in which 90 per cent or over of the children from

6 to 14 years of age were reported as attending school. Exceptionally high percentages (92 and over) are shown for Boston, Bridgeport, Cambridge, New Haven, and Omaha, while low percentages (less than 80) are noted in Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Memphis, Nashville, New Orleans, and Richmond.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | NEGRO. | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Total number | Attending school. | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Total number. | Attending school. | Per cent. | Total number. | Attending school. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany, N. Y. | 13,380 | 11,824 | 88.4 | 7,966 | 7,063 | 88.7 | 4,671 | 4,124 | 88.3 | 617 | 524 | 84.9 | 125 | 113 | 90.4 |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 24,099 | 18,486 | 76.7 | 14,661 | 11,620 | 79.3 | 1,160 | 974 | 84.0 | 265 | 206 | 77.7 | 8,011 | 5,685 | 71.0 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 87,891 | 68,218 | 77.6 | 47,294 | 36,895 | 78.0 | 24,985 | 19,540 | 78.2 | 4,339 | 3,267 | 75.3 | 11,265 | 8,509 | 75.5 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 21,539 | 16,019 | 74.4 | 11,350 | 8,488 | 74.8 | 1,878 | 1,470 | 78.3 | 329 | 254 | 77.2 | 7,982 | 5,807 | 72.8 |
| Boston, Mass. | 100,590 | 94,234 | 93.7 | 24,514 | 22,994 | 93.8 | 63,620 | 60,001 | 94.3 | 10,965 | 9,873 | 90.0 | 1,430 | 1,337 | 93.5 |
| Bridgeport, Conn. | 15,299 | 14,123 | 92.3 | 4,361 | 4,058 | 93.1 | 9,116 | 8,448 | 92.7 | 1,660 | 1,476 | 88.9 | 162 | 141 | 87.0 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 69,405 | 60,813 | 87.6 | 24,041 | 21,652 | 90.1 | 40,452 | 35,033 | 86.6 | 4,730 | 3,966 | 83.8 | 176 | 157 | 89.2 |
| Cambridge, Mass. | 16,502 | 15,718 | 95.2 | 4,021 | 3,818 | 95.0 | 10,336 | 9,918 | 96.0 | 1,391 | 1,265 | 90.9 | 752 | 715 | 95.1 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 336,808 | 296,766 | 88.1 | 79,064 | 70,540 | 89.2 | 219,774 | 193,994 | 88.3 | 34,078 | 28,760 | 84.4 | 3,840 | 3,424 | 89.2 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio. | 50,425 | 45,685 | 90.6 | 31,462 | 28,593 | 90.9 | 15,110 | 13,718 | 90.8 | 1,826 | 1,565 | 85.7 | 2,024 | 1,807 | 89.3 |
| Cleveland, Ohio. | 86,513 | 78,595 | 90.8 | 23,915 | 22,285 | 93.2 | 51,073 | 46,160 | 90.4 | 10,675 | 9,366 | 87.7 | 838 | 775 | 92.5 |
| Columbus, Ohio. | 24,086 | 21,531 | 89.4 | 17,641 | 15,892 | 90.1 | 4,445 | 3,934 | 88.5 | 597 | 489 | 81.9 | 1,396 | 1,210 | 86.7 |
| Dayton, Ohio. | 15,959 | 14,377 | 90.1 | 11,586 | 10,483 | 90.5 | 3,265 | 2,946 | 90.2 | 551 | 462 | 83.8 | 556 | 486 | 87.4 |
| Denver, Colo. | 29,307 | 26,457 | 90.3 | 15,905 | 14,242 | 89.5 | 11,380 | 10,397 | 91.4 | 1,417 | 1,283 | 90.5 | 579 | 513 | 88.6 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 68,847 | 59,575 | 86.5 | 19,785 | 17,844 | 90.2 | 41,034 | 35,025 | 85.4 | 7,405 | 6,162 | 83.2 | 615 | 536 | 87.2 |
| Fall River, Mass. | 21,700 | 19,915 | 91.8 | 3,388 | 3,242 | 95.7 | 15,202 | 13,923 | 91.6 | 3,071 | 2,713 | 88.3 | 37 | 36 | 94.6 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | 17,100 | 15,385 | 90.0 | 6,365 | 5,651 | 88.8 | 9,447 | 8,593 | 91.0 | 1,222 | 1,082 | 88.5 | 65 | 58 | 89.2 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 31,986 | 29,008 | 90.7 | 23,368 | 21,220 | 90.8 | 5,360 | 4,867 | 91.0 | 506 | 422 | 83.4 | 2,759 | 2,496 | 90.6 |
| Jersey City, N. J. | 47,024 | 40,556 | 86.2 | 17,688 | 15,348 | 86.8 | 25,454 | 21,997 | 86.4 | 3,107 | 2,536 | 81.6 | 774 | 674 | 87.1 |
| Kansas City, Mo. | 30,571 | 26,572 | 86.9 | 20,504 | 17,822 | 86.9 | 6,765 | 5,952 | 88.0 | 1,044 | 884 | 84.7 | 2,251 | 1,910 | 84.9 |
| Los Angeles, Cal. | 37,189 | 33,701 | 90.6 | 21,179 | 19,167 | 90.5 | 12,076 | 11,075 | 91.7 | 2,820 | 2,455 | 87.1 | 933 | 868 | 93.0 |
| Louisville, Ky. | 33,689 | 29,701 | 88.2 | 22,321 | 19,704 | 88.3 | 6,104 | 5,452 | 89.3 | 362 | 305 | 84.3 | 4,902 | 4,240 | 86.5 |
| Lowell, Mass. | 16,119 | 14,720 | 91.3 | 3,235 | 3,024 | 93.5 | 10,966 | 10,054 | 91.7 | 1,906 | 1,632 | 85.6 | 12 | 10 | 83.3 |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 17,444 | 13,872 | 79.6 | 9,093 | 7,463 | 82.1 | 1,609 | 1,362 | 84.6 | 296 | 225 | 76.0 | 6,440 | 4,317 | 67.0 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 62,112 | 55,175 | 87.2 | 18,851 | 16,993 | 90.1 | 38,670 | 33,389 | 86.3 | 4,617 | 3,724 | 82.4 | 72 | 58 | 80.6 |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 40,014 | 35,912 | 89.7 | 14,184 | 12,621 | 89.0 | 22,878 | 20,686 | 90.4 | 2,722 | 2,405 | 88.4 | 225 | 197 | 87.6 |
| Nashville, Tenn. | 17,657 | 13,730 | 77.8 | 11,081 | 8,763 | 79.1 | 901 | 760 | 84.4 | 136 | 109 | 80.1 | 5,538 | 4,098 | 74.0 |
| New Haven, Conn. | 21,724 | 20,466 | 94.2 | 6,525 | 6,172 | 94.6 | 12,315 | 11,654 | 94.6 | 2,446 | 2,239 | 91.5 | 436 | 400 | 91.7 |
| New Orleans, La. | 57,661 | 44,377 | 77.0 | 34,014 | 27,338 | 80.4 | 8,633 | 6,835 | 79.2 | 1,009 | 746 | 73.9 | 13,990 | 9,446 | 67.5 |
| New York, N. Y. | 770,087 | 698,015 | 90.6 | 188,327 | 170,200 | 90.4 | 446,143 | 407,354 | 91.3 | 126,530 | 112,532 | 88.9 | 8,864 | 7,783 | 87.8 |
| Manhattan Borough. | 343,780 | 308,632 | 89.8 | 87,406 | 80,887 | 92.6 | 208,212 | 184,036 | 90.6 | 73,061 | 69,285 | 88.7 | 4,995 | 4,545 | 91.0 |
| Bronx Borough. | 74,875 | 68,212 | 91.1 | 22,008 | 20,457 | 93.0 | 44,854 | 41,141 | 91.7 | 6,897 | 6,153 | 89.2 | 612 | 457 | 74.6 |
| Brooklyn Borough. | 232,610 | 207,235 | 91.0 | 81,367 | 73,678 | 90.6 | 160,686 | 147,259 | 91.7 | 37,842 | 33,814 | 89.4 | 2,764 | 2,441 | 88.3 |
| Queens Borough. | 52,923 | 49,191 | 92.9 | 20,440 | 19,106 | 93.4 | 29,510 | 27,833 | 94.3 | 2,739 | 2,458 | 89.7 | 418 | 382 | 91.4 |
| Richmond Borough. | 15,849 | 14,795 | 93.4 | 6,487 | 6,072 | 93.5 | 8,181 | 7,680 | 93.9 | 991 | 882 | 89.0 | 177 | 153 | 86.4 |
| Newark, N. J. | 57,529 | 52,885 | 91.9 | 18,594 | 16,984 | 91.6 | 30,963 | 28,678 | 92.6 | 6,837 | 6,138 | 89.8 | 1,184 | 1,076 | 90.9 |
| Oakland, Cal. | 18,952 | 16,827 | 88.8 | 8,371 | 7,419 | 88.6 | 8,819 | 7,890 | 89.5 | 1,145 | 1,007 | 87.9 | 280 | 247 | 88.2 |
| Omaha, Nebr. | 16,817 | 15,624 | 92.9 | 7,008 | 7,023 | 92.3 | 7,838 | 7,373 | 94.1 | 986 | 883 | 89.6 | 382 | 343 | 89.8 |
| Paterson, N. J. | 21,415 | 19,294 | 90.1 | 5,566 | 4,976 | 89.4 | 13,103 | 11,908 | 90.9 | 2,526 | 2,217 | 87.8 | 217 | 192 | 88.5 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 237,900 | 205,009 | 86.2 | 100,957 | 87,959 | 87.1 | 104,892 | 90,244 | 86.0 | 22,413 | 18,727 | 83.6 | 9,604 | 8,051 | 83.8 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 84,821 | 72,316 | 85.3 | 33,588 | 29,001 | 86.3 | 41,799 | 35,537 | 85.0 | 6,054 | 4,941 | 81.6 | 3,371 | 2,833 | 84.0 |
| Portland, Oreg. | 22,255 | 19,084 | 85.8 | 12,149 | 10,332 | 85.5 | 8,291 | 7,231 | 87.2 | 1,611 | 1,328 | 82.4 | 63 | 48 | 76.2 |
| Providence, R. I. | 33,114 | 26,550 | 80.2 | 9,053 | 8,247 | 91.1 | 19,381 | 17,353 | 89.5 | 3,968 | 3,319 | 83.6 | 679 | 603 | 88.8 |
| Richmond, Va. | 19,560 | 14,562 | 74.4 | 11,343 | 8,983 | 79.2 | 1,088 | 892 | 82.0 | 202 | 173 | 85.6 | 6,927 | 4,514 | 65.2 |
| Rochester, N. Y. | 30,312 | 27,859 | 91.9 | 12,851 | 11,871 | 92.4 | 14,468 | 13,306 | 92.0 | 2,895 | 2,591 | 89.5 | 96 | 90 | 93.8 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 99,905 | 85,421 | 85.5 | 55,384 | 47,575 | 85.9 | 34,513 | 29,006 | 85.8 | 5,251 | 4,272 | 81.4 | 4,725 | 3,941 | 83.4 |
| St. Paul, Minn. | 31,498 | 28,371 | 90.1 | 10,784 | 9,769 | 90.6 | 18,646 | 17,234 | 92.4 | 1,806 | 1,624 | 89.9 | 261 | 243 | 93.1 |
| San Francisco, Cal. | 44,633 | 38,059 | 85.3 | 17,005 | 14,660 | 86.2 | 23,419 | 20,609 | 88.0 | 3,324 | 2,813 | 84.6 | 108 | 87 | 80.6 |
| Scranton, Pa. | 23,998 | 19,525 | 81.4 | 8,545 | 7,337 | 85.9 | 13,220 | 10,958 | 82.9 | 1,553 | 1,157 | 74.5 | 80 | 73 | 91.3 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 26,432 | 22,689 | 85.8 | 13,373 | 11,462 | 85.7 | 10,801 | 9,285 | 86.0 | 1,958 | 1,606 | 82.0 | 153 | 127 | 83.0 |
| Spokane, Wash. | 13,513 | 11,363 | 84.1 | 8,111 | 6,765 | 83.4 | 4,636 | 3,985 | 86.0 | 696 | 553 | 79.5 | 61 | 54 | 88.7 |
| Syracuse, N. Y. | 19,186 | 16,857 | 87.9 | 9,180 | 8,071 | 87.9 | 8,624 | 7,627 | 88.4 | 1,255 | 1,046 | 83.3 | 126 | 112 | 88.9 |
| Toledo, Ohio. | 25,952 | 23,499 | 90.5 | 13,080 | 12,151 | 92.9 | 11,390 | 10,086 | 88.6 | 1,286 | 1,065 | 84.4 | 191 | 173 | 90.6 |
| Washington, D. C. | 44,719 | 38,757 | 86.7 | 24,796 | 21,767 | 87.8 | 6,080 | 5,392 | 88.7 | 905 | 782 | 86.4 | 12,910 | 10,807 | 83.7 |
| Worcester, Mass. | 22,813 | 20,422 | 91.5 | 6,388 | 5,917 | 92.6 | 13,741 | 12,543 | 91.3 | 2,011 | 1,800 | 89.5 | 170 | 159 | 93.5 |

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

233

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | NEGRO. | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | | | | | |
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile..... | 14,097 | 8,083 | 57.3 | 6,756 | 4,453 | 65.9 | 1,114 | 689 | 61.8 | 198 | 88 | 44.4 | 6,027 | 2,553 | 47.3 |
| Montgomery..... | 10,760 | 5,288 | 49.1 | 4,792 | 2,423 | 50.6 | 377 | 214 | 56.8 | 70 | 26 | ..... | 5,518 | 2,624 | 47.6 |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Rock..... | 12,016 | 7,134 | 59.4 | 6,760 | 4,280 | 63.3 | 1,238 | 731 | 59.0 | 103 | 38 | 36.9 | 3,912 | 2,065 | 53.3 |
| California | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berkeley..... | 10,050 | 7,466 | 74.3 | 5,222 | 4,139 | 79.3 | 3,932 | 2,823 | 71.8 | 596 | 341 | 57.2 | 69 | 43 | ..... |
| Pasadena..... | 6,321 | 4,814 | 72.7 | 4,521 | 3,440 | 76.1 | 1,621 | 1,117 | 68.9 | 288 | 138 | 47.9 | 159 | 111 | 69.8 |
| Sacramento..... | 9,881 | 5,485 | 58.5 | 5,274 | 3,272 | 62.0 | 3,050 | 1,740 | 57.0 | 624 | 245 | 39.3 | 103 | 49 | 47.6 |
| San Diego..... | 8,552 | 5,806 | 67.9 | 5,129 | 3,565 | 69.5 | 2,539 | 1,786 | 70.3 | 722 | 355 | 49.2 | 113 | 68 | 60.2 |
| San Jose..... | 6,868 | 4,776 | 69.5 | 3,558 | 2,558 | 71.9 | 2,733 | 1,931 | 70.7 | 481 | 231 | 48.0 | 23 | 14 | ..... |
| Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado Springs..... | 7,255 | 5,214 | 71.9 | 5,319 | 3,852 | 72.4 | 1,502 | 1,079 | 71.8 | 164 | 89 | 54.3 | 266 | 194 | 72.9 |
| Pueblo..... | 10,887 | 7,050 | 64.8 | 6,315 | 4,222 | 66.9 | 3,243 | 2,285 | 70.5 | 990 | 347 | 35.1 | 331 | 196 | 59.2 |
| Connecticut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hartford..... | 25,039 | 17,134 | 68.4 | 7,805 | 5,731 | 73.4 | 12,678 | 9,175 | 72.4 | 4,111 | 1,908 | 46.4 | 441 | 317 | 71.9 |
| Meriden town..... | 9,312 | 6,174 | 66.3 | 2,607 | 1,929 | 74.0 | 5,738 | 3,807 | 66.3 | 909 | 389 | 42.8 | 53 | 49 | ..... |
| Meriden city..... | 7,651 | 5,225 | 68.5 | 2,190 | 1,620 | 74.0 | 4,782 | 3,205 | 66.8 | 811 | 351 | 43.3 | 68 | 49 | ..... |
| New Britain..... | 12,805 | 7,763 | 63.3 | 2,689 | 2,020 | 75.1 | 6,877 | 4,929 | 71.7 | 2,709 | 816 | 30.1 | 30 | 18 | ..... |
| Norwich town..... | 7,651 | 5,019 | 65.6 | 2,431 | 1,819 | 74.8 | 3,819 | 2,599 | 68.1 | 1,237 | 492 | 39.8 | 153 | 106 | 67.1 |
| Stamford town..... | 7,602 | 4,827 | 63.5 | 2,666 | 1,840 | 69.0 | 3,611 | 2,443 | 67.7 | 1,258 | 506 | 40.2 | 67 | 38 | ..... |
| Stamford city..... | 6,781 | 4,277 | 63.1 | 2,227 | 1,543 | 69.3 | 3,500 | 2,214 | 67.1 | 1,139 | 422 | 40.5 | 67 | 38 | ..... |
| Waterbury..... | 20,388 | 13,471 | 66.1 | 5,555 | 3,943 | 71.0 | 11,298 | 8,113 | 71.8 | 3,358 | 1,300 | 38.7 | 175 | 114 | 65.1 |
| Delaware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington..... | 23,202 | 13,404 | 57.8 | 12,593 | 7,648 | 60.7 | 6,666 | 3,940 | 58.8 | 1,586 | 440 | 27.7 | 2,326 | 1,375 | 59.1 |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville..... | 14,497 | 7,643 | 52.7 | 5,749 | 3,133 | 54.5 | 907 | 546 | 60.2 | 259 | 90 | 34.7 | 7,571 | 3,864 | 51.0 |
| Tampa..... | 10,678 | 5,598 | 52.4 | 3,324 | 2,017 | 60.7 | 2,739 | 1,690 | 61.7 | 2,300 | 720 | 31.3 | 2,313 | 1,171 | 50.6 |
| Georgia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta..... | 11,317 | 5,927 | 52.4 | 5,667 | 3,277 | 57.8 | 390 | 258 | 66.2 | 76 | 31 | ..... | 5,179 | 2,358 | 45.5 |
| Macon..... | 11,854 | 6,097 | 51.4 | 6,165 | 3,483 | 56.5 | 262 | 191 | 72.9 | 81 | 29 | ..... | 5,345 | 2,394 | 44.8 |
| Savannah..... | 17,399 | 9,084 | 52.2 | 6,607 | 3,984 | 60.3 | 1,748 | 1,071 | 61.3 | 352 | 158 | 44.9 | 8,662 | 3,871 | 44.5 |
| Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aurora..... | 7,817 | 4,517 | 57.8 | 3,545 | 2,324 | 65.6 | 3,633 | 2,021 | 55.6 | 559 | 127 | 22.7 | 80 | 45 | ..... |
| Bloomington..... | 6,576 | 4,269 | 64.9 | 4,033 | 2,805 | 69.6 | 2,156 | 1,264 | 58.6 | 180 | 76 | 42.2 | 207 | 124 | 59.9 |
| Danville..... | 7,829 | 4,983 | 66.2 | 5,698 | 3,896 | 68.4 | 1,423 | 864 | 60.0 | 81 | 33 | ..... | 327 | 200 | 61.2 |
| Decatur..... | 8,372 | 5,199 | 62.1 | 6,374 | 4,054 | 63.6 | 1,618 | 942 | 58.2 | 193 | 96 | 49.7 | 157 | 107 | 57.2 |
| East St. Louis..... | 15,349 | 8,519 | 55.5 | 9,735 | 5,741 | 59.0 | 3,146 | 1,746 | 55.5 | 1,086 | 308 | 28.4 | 1,332 | 724 | 52.4 |
| Elgin..... | 6,578 | 4,274 | 65.0 | 2,931 | 2,076 | 70.8 | 3,321 | 2,049 | 61.7 | 290 | 128 | 44.1 | 36 | 21 | ..... |
| Joliet..... | 9,507 | 5,863 | 61.7 | 3,414 | 2,363 | 69.2 | 4,945 | 3,099 | 62.7 | 1,041 | 333 | 32.0 | 107 | 68 | 63.6 |
| Peoria..... | 16,651 | 10,124 | 60.8 | 10,656 | 6,671 | 62.6 | 5,174 | 3,080 | 59.5 | 484 | 193 | 39.9 | 336 | 180 | 53.6 |
| Quincy..... | 9,727 | 5,729 | 58.9 | 6,730 | 4,223 | 62.7 | 2,545 | 1,277 | 50.2 | 67 | 22 | ..... | 383 | 207 | 54.0 |
| Rockford..... | 11,885 | 7,020 | 59.1 | 4,354 | 2,916 | 67.0 | 6,220 | 3,699 | 59.5 | 1,274 | 384 | 30.1 | 37 | 21 | ..... |
| Springfield..... | 13,578 | 8,064 | 59.4 | 8,413 | 5,189 | 61.7 | 3,790 | 2,119 | 55.9 | 630 | 302 | 47.9 | 743 | 452 | 60.8 |
| Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evansville..... | 18,985 | 10,628 | 56.0 | 14,256 | 8,204 | 57.5 | 3,034 | 1,496 | 49.3 | 97 | 25 | ..... | 1,598 | 903 | 56.5 |
| Fort Wayne..... | 17,548 | 10,582 | 60.3 | 11,826 | 7,473 | 63.2 | 5,186 | 2,852 | 55.0 | 407 | 174 | 42.8 | 125 | 80 | 64.0 |
| South Bend..... | 14,679 | 8,114 | 55.3 | 6,256 | 3,895 | 62.3 | 6,573 | 3,493 | 53.1 | 1,700 | 637 | 37.5 | 126 | 76 | 60.3 |
| Terre Haute..... | 15,539 | 9,500 | 61.1 | 12,626 | 7,863 | 62.3 | 2,046 | 1,196 | 58.5 | 211 | 77 | 36.5 | 656 | 364 | 55.5 |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Rapids..... | 8,763 | 5,583 | 63.7 | 5,051 | 3,425 | 67.8 | 3,221 | 1,929 | 59.9 | 450 | 203 | 45.1 | 41 | 26 | ..... |
| Clinton..... | 6,900 | 4,649 | 67.4 | 3,541 | 2,576 | 72.7 | 3,061 | 1,926 | 62.9 | 189 | 69 | 36.5 | 109 | 75 | 71.6 |
| Council Bluffs..... | 8,163 | 5,434 | 66.6 | 5,267 | 3,637 | 69.1 | 2,560 | 1,671 | 65.3 | 267 | 87 | 32.6 | 62 | 39 | ..... |
| Davenport..... | 11,949 | 7,117 | 62.7 | 6,175 | 4,241 | 68.7 | 4,720 | 2,868 | 56.5 | 319 | 120 | 37.6 | 135 | 85 | 65.2 |
| Des Moines..... | 22,900 | 14,633 | 65.6 | 14,830 | 10,069 | 67.9 | 5,924 | 3,788 | 63.9 | 876 | 378 | 43.2 | 670 | 398 | 59.4 |
| Dubuque..... | 10,631 | 6,598 | 62.7 | 6,260 | 4,225 | 67.5 | 4,038 | 2,280 | 56.5 | 215 | 79 | 36.7 | 17 | 14 | ..... |
| Siox City..... | 12,888 | 7,893 | 61.2 | 6,548 | 4,289 | 65.5 | 5,213 | 3,172 | 60.8 | 1,060 | 385 | 36.3 | 68 | 47 | ..... |
| Waterloo..... | 6,842 | 4,475 | 65.4 | 5,184 | 3,532 | 68.1 | 1,447 | 884 | 61.1 | 208 | 57 | 27.4 | 3 | 2 | ..... |
| Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas City..... | 22,923 | 13,924 | 60.7 | 14,330 | 9,035 | 63.0 | 5,180 | 3,113 | 60.1 | 1,032 | 275 | 26.6 | 2,371 | 1,497 | 63.1 |
| Topeka..... | 11,198 | 6,829 | 61.0 | 7,410 | 4,651 | 62.8 | 2,172 | 1,256 | 57.8 | 351 | 130 | 37.0 | 1,262 | 791 | 62.7 |
| Wichita..... | 13,591 | 8,490 | 62.5 | 11,293 | 7,177 | 63.6 | 1,421 | 873 | 61.4 | 219 | 80 | 36.5 | 655 | 353 | 54.7 |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Covington..... | 14,764 | 8,448 | 57.2 | 10,713 | 6,382 | 59.6 | 3,362 | 1,694 | 50.4 | 55 | 24 | ..... | 833 | 348 | 55.0 |
| Lexington..... | 8,649 | 5,609 | 64.9 | 5,478 | 3,761 | 68.7 | 409 | 272 | 66.5 | 61 | 28 | ..... | 2,696 | 1,546 | 57.3 |
| Newport..... | 8,498 | 4,669 | 54.9 | 5,889 | 3,367 | 57.2 | 2,221 | 1,107 | 49.8 | 234 | 111 | 47.4 | 154 | 84 | 54.5 |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shreveport..... | 7,626 | 4,186 | 54.9 | 3,030 | 1,936 | 63.9 | 412 | 279 | 67.7 | 109 | 45 | 41.3 | 4,074 | 1,926 | 47.3 |
| Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lewiston..... | 7,725 | 4,269 | 55.3 | 2,112 | 1,444 | 68.4 | 3,716 | 2,239 | 60.3 | 1,883 | 580 | 30.8 | 14 | 6 | ..... |
| Portland..... | 13,831 | 9,500 | 68.7 | 6,787 | 4,796 | 70.7 | 5,640 | 4,114 | 72.9 | 1,337 | 543 | 40.6 | 65 | 46 | ..... |

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | NEGRO. | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Total number. | Number. | Per cent. | Total number. | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brockton..... | 14,505 | 9,793 | 67.5 | 5,675 | 4,004 | 70.6 | 6,920 | 4,986 | 72.1 | 1,754 | 704 | 40.1 | 155 | 99 | 63.9 | | |
| Brookline town..... | 5,766 | 4,220 | 73.2 | 2,452 | 2,013 | 82.1 | 2,709 | 2,078 | 76.7 | 583 | 118 | 20.2 | 21 | 11 | ..... |  |  |
| Chelsea..... | 9,007 | 5,673 | 63.0 | 1,646 | 1,073 | 65.2 | 4,689 | 3,244 | 69.2 | 2,599 | 1,316 | 50.6 | 69 | 41 | ..... |  |  |
| Chicopee..... | 7,630 | 4,728 | 62.0 | 1,568 | 1,199 | 76.5 | 4,332 | 2,999 | 69.2 | 1,727 | 530 | 30.7 | 3 | ..... | ..... |  |  |
| Everett..... | 9,243 | 6,516 | 70.5 | 2,607 | 1,854 | 71.1 | 5,467 | 4,024 | 73.6 | 912 | 434 | 47.6 | 255 | 204 | 80.0 | | |
| Fitchburg..... | 10,648 | 6,760 | 63.5 | 2,538 | 1,850 | 72.9 | 6,215 | 4,275 | 68.8 | 1,888 | 631 | 33.4 | 5 | 4 | ..... |  |  |
| Haverhill..... | 11,201 | 7,569 | 67.6 | 4,526 | 3,217 | 71.1 | 5,123 | 3,720 | 72.6 | 1,456 | 565 | 38.8 | 95 | 66 | ..... |  |  |
| Holyoke..... | 17,907 | 10,742 | 60.0 | 3,134 | 2,273 | 72.5 | 11,294 | 7,236 | 64.1 | 3,462 | 1,225 | 35.4 | 14 | 7 | ..... |  |  |
| Lawrence..... | 23,520 | 14,063 | 59.8 | 3,592 | 2,636 | 73.4 | 12,906 | 8,628 | 66.9 | 6,976 | 2,772 | 39.7 | 45 | 27 | ..... |  |  |
| Lynn..... | 21,323 | 13,781 | 64.6 | 7,271 | 5,080 | 69.9 | 10,348 | 7,171 | 69.3 | 3,509 | 1,417 | 40.4 | 189 | 112 | 59.3 | | |
| Malden..... | 12,296 | 8,642 | 70.3 | 3,363 | 2,478 | 73.7 | 7,188 | 5,310 | 73.9 | 1,600 | 750 | 46.9 | 144 | 104 | 72.2 | | |
| New Bedford..... | 26,784 | 15,300 | 57.1 | 4,233 | 2,913 | 68.8 | 14,136 | 9,063 | 64.1 | 7,760 | 2,931 | 37.8 | 650 | 390 | 60.0 | | |
| Newton..... | 10,255 | 7,700 | 75.1 | 3,939 | 3,379 | 85.8 | 4,963 | 3,856 | 77.6 | 1,233 | 390 | 31.6 | 111 | 73 | 65.8 | | |
| Pittsfield..... | 8,087 | 5,230 | 64.8 | 4,031 | 2,814 | 69.8 | 3,254 | 2,077 | 63.8 | 709 | 289 | 40.8 | 73 | 50 | ..... |  |  |
| Quincy..... | 9,096 | 6,380 | 70.1 | 2,403 | 1,872 | 77.9 | 5,429 | 3,919 | 72.2 | 1,251 | 585 | 46.8 | 11 | 4 | ..... |  |  |
| Salem..... | 11,823 | 7,831 | 66.6 | 3,573 | 2,734 | 76.5 | 6,302 | 4,428 | 70.3 | 1,915 | 696 | 36.3 | 33 | 10 | ..... |  |  |
| Somerville..... | 18,993 | 13,923 | 73.3 | 6,639 | 5,086 | 76.6 | 10,611 | 8,039 | 75.8 | 1,675 | 750 | 44.8 | 67 | 48 | ..... |  |  |
| Springfield..... | 22,158 | 15,182 | 68.5 | 8,609 | 6,294 | 73.1 | 10,184 | 7,324 | 71.9 | 3,003 | 1,299 | 43.3 | 353 | 258 | 73.1 | | |
| Taunton..... | 8,991 | 5,807 | 64.6 | 3,222 | 2,212 | 68.7 | 4,491 | 2,876 | 64.0 | 1,203 | 370 | 30.8 | 75 | 49 | ..... |  |  |
| Waltham..... | 7,309 | 5,092 | 69.7 | 2,526 | 1,917 | 75.9 | 3,991 | 2,839 | 71.1 | 764 | 315 | 41.2 | 25 | 20 | ..... |  |  |
| Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Battle Creek..... | 5,841 | 3,955 | 67.7 | 4,337 | 2,993 | 69.0 | 1,118 | 768 | 68.7 | 279 | 125 | 44.8 | 107 | 69 | 64.5 | | |
| Bay City..... | 13,696 | 8,869 | 64.8 | 4,007 | 3,035 | 75.7 | 8,963 | 5,430 | 60.6 | 694 | 333 | 55.2 | 29 | 18 | ..... |  |  |
| Flint..... | 8,871 | 4,739 | 53.4 | 5,368 | 3,049 | 56.8 | 2,720 | 1,378 | 50.7 | 677 | 255 | 37.7 | 106 | 57 | 53.8 | | |
| Jackson..... | 7,249 | 4,697 | 64.8 | 4,616 | 3,113 | 67.4 | 2,247 | 1,424 | 63.4 | 316 | 123 | 38.9 | 70 | 37 | ..... |  |  |
| Kalamazoo..... | 9,580 | 6,067 | 63.3 | 3,540 | 3,507 | 65.7 | 3,268 | 2,060 | 63.0 | 814 | 404 | 49.6 | 156 | 96 | 61.5 | | |
| Lansing..... | 7,988 | 4,877 | 61.1 | 5,162 | 3,160 | 61.2 | 2,332 | 1,487 | 63.8 | 403 | 157 | 39.0 | 91 | 73 | ..... |  |  |
| Saginaw..... | 13,619 | 8,771 | 64.4 | 5,420 | 3,788 | 69.9 | 7,379 | 4,550 | 61.7 | 758 | 398 | 52.5 | 61 | 34 | ..... |  |  |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duluth..... | 20,615 | 13,016 | 63.1 | 3,966 | 2,656 | 67.0 | 13,771 | 9,228 | 67.0 | 2,812 | 1,090 | 38.8 | 60 | 38 | ..... |  |  |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joplin..... | 8,947 | 5,900 | 65.9 | 8,207 | 5,429 | 66.2 | 518 | 350 | 67.6 | 35 | 22 | ..... | 187 | 99 | 52.9 | | |
| St. Joseph..... | 20,299 | 12,375 | 61.0 | 14,453 | 8,995 | 62.2 | 4,117 | 2,507 | 60.9 | 730 | 309 | 42.3 | 995 | 561 | 56.4 | | |
| Springfield..... | 10,127 | 6,361 | 62.8 | 8,599 | 5,469 | 63.6 | 869 | 538 | 61.9 | 35 | 3 | ..... | 618 | 348 | 56.3 | | |
| Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butte..... | 8,761 | 6,187 | 70.6 | 2,775 | 2,069 | 74.6 | 5,269 | 3,784 | 71.8 | 650 | 294 | 45.2 | 39 | 27 | ..... |  |  |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lincoln..... | 11,049 | 7,675 | 69.5 | 6,783 | 4,935 | 72.8 | 2,965 | 2,038 | 68.7 | 1,137 | 596 | 52.4 | 158 | 100 | 63.3 | | |
| South Omaha..... | 7,879 | 4,669 | 59.1 | 2,853 | 1,840 | 64.5 | 3,978 | 2,419 | 60.8 | 882 | 308 | 34.9 | 161 | 91 | 56.5 | | |
| New Hampshire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester..... | 21,059 | 11,717 | 55.6 | 4,105 | 2,861 | 69.7 | 10,781 | 6,964 | 64.6 | 6,165 | 1,888 | 30.6 | 8 | 4 | ..... |  |  |
| Nashua..... | 7,429 | 4,470 | 60.2 | 2,028 | 1,514 | 74.7 | 3,657 | 2,473 | 67.6 | 1,744 | 483 | 27.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... |  |  |
| New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic City..... | 10,291 | 5,945 | 57.8 | 5,532 | 3,275 | 59.2 | 2,347 | 1,527 | 65.1 | 750 | 311 | 41.5 | 1,661 | 832 | 50.1 | | |
| Bayonne..... | 16,857 | 10,909 | 64.7 | 3,800 | 2,584 | 68.0 | 10,011 | 7,049 | 70.4 | 2,916 | 1,193 | 40.9 | 129 | 82 | 63.6 | | |
| Camden..... | 25,337 | 14,532 | 57.4 | 13,915 | 8,195 | 58.9 | 8,380 | 4,822 | 57.5 | 1,865 | 646 | 34.6 | 1,467 | 865 | 59.0 | | |
| East Orange..... | 8,199 | 5,567 | 67.9 | 4,617 | 3,451 | 74.7 | 2,462 | 1,685 | 68.4 | 632 | 155 | 24.5 | 485 | 276 | 56.9 | | |
| Elizabeth..... | 20,499 | 12,387 | 60.4 | 6,757 | 4,543 | 67.2 | 10,317 | 6,486 | 62.9 | 3,047 | 1,152 | 37.8 | 378 | 206 | 54.5 | | |
| Hoboken..... | 20,343 | 12,201 | 60.0 | 5,101 | 3,350 | 65.7 | 11,987 | 7,524 | 63.0 | 3,271 | 1,305 | 39.9 | 33 | 22 | ..... |  |  |
| Orange..... | 8,172 | 5,303 | 64.9 | 2,729 | 1,868 | 68.4 | 3,956 | 2,729 | 69.0 | 908 | 328 | 36.1 | 378 | 278 | 73.5 | | |
| Passaic..... | 17,687 | 8,297 | 46.9 | 2,392 | 1,717 | 71.8 | 7,393 | 4,918 | 66.5 | 7,770 | 1,594 | 20.5 | 132 | 68 | 51.5 | | |
| Perth Amboy..... | 9,503 | 5,694 | 59.9 | 1,582 | 1,096 | 69.3 | 5,639 | 3,826 | 67.8 | 2,242 | 752 | 33.5 | 40 | 20 | ..... |  |  |
| Trenton..... | 26,495 | 16,409 | 61.9 | 10,966 | 7,244 | 66.1 | 11,278 | 7,477 | 66.3 | 3,762 | 1,395 | 37.1 | 486 | 293 | 60.3 | | |
| West Hoboken town..... | 10,558 | 5,633 | 53.4 | 2,709 | 1,594 | 58.8 | 6,067 | 3,348 | 55.2 | 1,765 | 686 | 38.9 | 10 | 4 | ..... |  |  |
| New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amsterdam..... | 8,235 | 4,477 | 54.4 | 2,771 | 1,815 | 65.5 | 3,538 | 2,195 | 62.0 | 1,905 | 453 | 23.8 | 21 | 14 | ..... |  |  |
| Auburn..... | 7,882 | 4,800 | 60.9 | 4,083 | 2,800 | 68.8 | 2,787 | 1,695 | 61.5 | 953 | 235 | 24.7 | 89 | 61 | ..... |  |  |
| Binghamton..... | 11,053 | 7,400 | 67.0 | 7,424 | 5,362 | 72.2 | 2,446 | 1,646 | 67.3 | 1,073 | 323 | 30.1 | 108 | 67 | 62.0 | | |
| Elmira..... | 9,407 | 6,476 | 68.8 | 5,766 | 4,068 | 70.6 | 2,897 | 1,929 | 66.6 | 619 | 395 | 63.8 | 125 | 84 | 67.2 | | |
| Jamestown..... | 7,904 | 5,068 | 64.1 | 2,438 | 1,733 | 71.1 | 4,271 | 2,868 | 67.2 | 1,187 | 448 | 38.4 | 27 | 19 | ..... |  |  |
| Kingston..... | 7,180 | 4,293 | 59.8 | 4,698 | 2,993 | 63.7 | 1,981 | 1,092 | 55.1 | 323 | 104 | 32.2 | 178 | 104 | 58.4 | | |
| Mount Vernon..... | 8,475 | 6,104 | 72.0 | 3,683 | 2,873 | 78.6 | 3,609 | 2,711 | 75.1 | 1,005 | 423 | 42.1 | 207 | 97 | 46.9 | | |
| New Rochelle..... | 7,748 | 5,339 | 68.9 | 2,555 | 1,893 | 74.1 | 2,650 | 1,542 | 58.2 | 402 | 124 | 30.8 | 41 | 29 | ..... |  |  |
| Newburgh..... | 7,370 | 4,274 | 58.0 | 4,177 | 2,539 | 60.8 | 3,605 | 2,769 | 75.6 | 1,116 | 454 | 40.7 | 41 | 29 | ..... |  |  |
| Niagara Falls..... | 7,553 | 4,779 | 63.3 | 2,205 | 1,537 | 69.7 | 3,476 | 2,455 | 70.6 | 1,829 | 762 | 41.7 | 42 | 24 | ..... |  |  |
| Poughkeepsie..... | 6,641 | 3,794 | 57.1 | 4,015 | 2,391 | 59.6 | 7,008 | 4,185 | 59.0 | 471 | 134 | 28.5 | 147 | 84 | 57.1 | | |
| Schenectady..... | 17,826 | 11,348 | 63.7 | 7,950 | 5,208 | 65.5 | 7,501 | 5,137 | 68.5 | 2,322 | 970 | 41.8 | 53 | 31 | ..... |  |  |
| Troy..... | 19,557 | 12,921 | 66.1 | 10,004 | 7,187 | 71.8 | 8,074 | 5,113 | 63.3 | 1,363 | 540 | 39.6 | 116 | 61 | ..... |  |  |
| Utica..... | 19,244 | 11,190 | 58.1 | 7,789 | 4,948 | 63.5 | 7,862 | 4,913 | 62.5 | 3,519 | 1,278 | 36.3 | 74 | 51 | ..... |  |  |
| Watertown..... | 6,396 | 4,294 | 67.1 | 3,284 | 2,294 | 69.9 | 2,231 | 1,592 | 71.4 | 866 | 397 | 45.8 | 15 | 11 | ..... |  |  |
| Yonkers..... | 22,986 | 15,310 | 66.6 | 7,070 | 5,256 | 74.3 | 11,884 | 8,743 | 73.6 | 3,695 | 1,115 | 30.2 | 333 | 194 | 58.3 | | |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte..... | 10,404 | 5,379 | 51.7 | 6,374 | 3,599 | 56.5 | 174 | 124 | 71.3 | 54 | 29 | ..... | 3,801 | 1,627 | 42.8 | | |
| Wilmington..... | 7,228 | 4,052 | 56.1 | 3,452 | 2,116 | 61.3 | 232 | 157 | 67.7 | 23 | 7 | ..... | 3,517 | 1,772 | 50.4 | | |

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | NEGRO. | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | Total number. | Number. | Per cent. | Total number. | Number. | Per cent. | | Total number. | Number. | | Per cent. | Total number. | Number. | Per cent. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akron..... | 17,402 | 10,189 | 58.6 | 10,341 | 6,333 | 61.2 | 5,382 | 3,198 | 59.4 | 1,514 | 563 | 37.2 | 165 | 95 | 57.6 | | |
| Canton..... | 13,040 | 7,477 | 57.3 | 8,630 | 5,335 | 61.8 | 3,334 | 1,829 | 54.9 | 1,007 | 275 | 27.3 | 68 | 38 | 55.9 | | |
| Hamilton..... | 9,765 | 5,814 | 59.5 | 7,369 | 4,504 | 61.1 | 2,068 | 1,137 | 55.0 | 181 | 78 | 43.1 | 145 | 94 | 64.8 | | |
| Lima..... | 8,392 | 5,317 | 63.4 | 6,868 | 4,373 | 63.7 | 1,137 | 726 | 63.9 | 129 | 54 | 41.9 | 258 | 164 | 63.6 | | |
| Lorain..... | 7,523 | 4,857 | 64.6 | 2,563 | 1,826 | 71.2 | 3,316 | 2,315 | 69.8 | 1,538 | 666 | 43.3 | 106 | 50 | 47.2 | | |
| Newark..... | 6,581 | 4,037 | 61.3 | 5,524 | 3,459 | 62.6 | 785 | 484 | 61.7 | 187 | 46 | 24.6 | 85 | 48 | 56.5 | | |
| Springfield..... | 12,142 | 7,479 | 61.6 | 8,801 | 5,585 | 63.5 | 1,946 | 1,091 | 56.1 | 136 | 41 | 30.1 | 1,258 | 761 | 60.5 | | |
| Youngstown..... | 20,243 | 11,091 | 54.8 | 7,248 | 4,494 | 62.0 | 9,516 | 5,460 | 57.4 | 3,077 | 943 | 30.6 | 400 | 194 | 48.5 | | |
| Zanesville..... | 6,988 | 4,156 | 59.5 | 5,806 | 3,475 | 59.9 | 714 | 437 | 61.2 | 103 | 35 | 34.0 | 361 | 209 | 57.9 | | |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muskogee..... | 6,640 | 3,908 | 58.9 | 3,882 | 2,361 | 60.8 | 254 | 157 | 61.8 | 26 | 4 | 15.4 | 2,370 | 1,309 | 55.2 | | |
| Oklahoma City..... | 15,425 | 9,392 | 60.9 | 12,036 | 7,511 | 62.4 | 1,463 | 911 | 62.3 | 222 | 53 | 23.9 | 1,682 | 907 | 53.9 | | |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allentown..... | 14,075 | 7,938 | 56.4 | 10,589 | 6,311 | 59.6 | 2,239 | 1,358 | 60.7 | 1,218 | 257 | 21.1 | 28 | 12 | 42.9 | | |
| Altoona..... | 14,438 | 9,085 | 62.9 | 11,106 | 7,124 | 64.1 | 2,661 | 1,612 | 60.6 | 590 | 276 | 46.3 | 111 | 73 | 65.8 | | |
| Chester..... | 10,440 | 5,822 | 55.8 | 5,592 | 3,285 | 58.7 | 2,931 | 1,656 | 56.5 | 736 | 211 | 28.7 | 1,180 | 670 | 56.8 | | |
| Easton..... | 7,289 | 4,261 | 58.5 | 5,589 | 3,394 | 60.7 | 1,147 | 686 | 59.8 | 472 | 145 | 30.7 | 80 | 35 | 43.8 | | |
| Erie..... | 18,492 | 10,576 | 57.2 | 8,661 | 5,386 | 62.2 | 8,258 | 4,661 | 56.4 | 1,500 | 488 | 32.5 | 78 | 41 | 52.6 | | |
| Harrisburg..... | 15,973 | 10,437 | 65.3 | 12,890 | 8,559 | 66.4 | 1,392 | 985 | 70.8 | 630 | 269 | 42.7 | 1,061 | 624 | 58.8 | | |
| Hazleton..... | 8,332 | 5,321 | 63.9 | 3,291 | 2,270 | 69.0 | 4,379 | 2,781 | 63.5 | 659 | 268 | 40.7 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | | |
| Johnstown..... | 15,594 | 8,526 | 54.7 | 8,712 | 5,282 | 60.6 | 4,540 | 2,604 | 57.4 | 2,260 | 602 | 26.6 | 80 | 38 | 47.5 | | |
| Lancaster..... | 12,507 | 7,531 | 60.2 | 10,061 | 6,090 | 60.5 | 1,997 | 1,211 | 60.6 | 240 | 116 | 48.3 | 209 | 114 | 54.5 | | |
| Lebanon..... | 13,012 | 8,158 | 62.7 | 4,905 | 3,331 | 67.9 | 6,250 | 4,081 | 65.3 | 1,623 | 597 | 36.8 | 232 | 149 | 64.2 | | |
| McKeesport..... | 9,563 | 5,954 | 62.3 | 5,178 | 3,490 | 67.4 | 2,955 | 2,009 | 68.0 | 1,302 | 388 | 29.8 | 127 | 67 | 52.8 | | |
| New Castle..... | 6,746 | 3,751 | 55.6 | 4,408 | 2,595 | 58.9 | 1,556 | 827 | 53.1 | 518 | 182 | 35.1 | 263 | 147 | 55.9 | | |
| Norristown borough..... | 25,751 | 14,407 | 55.9 | 20,688 | 11,900 | 57.5 | 3,702 | 2,026 | 54.7 | 1,173 | 371 | 31.6 | 189 | 110 | 58.2 | | |
| Reading..... | 8,022 | 4,675 | 58.3 | 1,892 | 1,223 | 64.6 | 4,795 | 3,135 | 65.4 | 1,332 | 316 | 23.7 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | | |
| Shenandoah borough..... | 20,337 | 12,568 | 61.8 | 8,409 | 5,758 | 68.5 | 9,941 | 6,087 | 61.2 | 1,827 | 605 | 33.1 | 160 | 118 | 73.8 | | |
| Wilkes-Barre..... | 8,526 | 5,446 | 63.9 | 6,671 | 4,322 | 64.8 | 1,433 | 874 | 61.0 | 147 | 64 | 43.5 | 275 | 186 | 67.6 | | |
| Williamsport..... | 12,260 | 7,363 | 60.1 | 11,019 | 6,651 | 60.4 | 786 | 499 | 63.5 | 151 | 53 | 35.1 | 304 | 160 | 52.6 | | |
| York..... | 7,885 | 5,882 | 74.6 | 3,167 | 2,442 | 77.1 | 3,898 | 3,011 | 77.2 | 462 | 188 | 40.7 | 354 | 238 | 67.2 | | |
| Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newport..... | 14,501 | 8,993 | 62.0 | 3,840 | 2,715 | 70.7 | 8,324 | 5,350 | 64.3 | 2,265 | 879 | 38.8 | 68 | 47 | 69.1 | | |
| Pawtucket..... | 8,027 | 4,839 | 58.4 | 2,049 | 1,399 | 68.3 | 4,395 | 2,792 | 63.5 | 1,536 | 472 | 30.7 | 46 | 25 | 54.3 | | |
| Warwick town..... | 12,005 | 6,685 | 55.7 | 1,852 | 1,268 | 68.5 | 6,824 | 4,172 | 61.1 | 3,324 | 1,244 | 37.4 | 5 | 1 | 20.0 | | |
| Woonsocket..... | 7,885 | 5,882 | 74.6 | 3,167 | 2,442 | 77.1 | 3,898 | 3,011 | 77.2 | 462 | 188 | 40.7 | 354 | 238 | 67.2 | | |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charleston..... | 17,022 | 8,654 | 50.8 | 6,288 | 3,775 | 60.0 | 1,240 | 725 | 58.5 | 158 | 50 | 31.6 | 9,336 | 4,104 | 44.0 | | |
| Columbia..... | 7,272 | 3,869 | 53.2 | 3,654 | 2,214 | 60.6 | 145 | 91 | 62.8 | 68 | 33 | 48.1 | 3,405 | 1,531 | 45.0 | | |
| Tennessee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chattanooga..... | 11,790 | 6,833 | 58.0 | 6,226 | 3,927 | 63.1 | 670 | 482 | 71.9 | 160 | 93 | 58.1 | 4,734 | 2,531 | 49.2 | | |
| Knoxville..... | 10,725 | 5,747 | 53.6 | 8,127 | 4,522 | 55.6 | 430 | 278 | 64.7 | 69 | 39 | 56.1 | 2,099 | 908 | 43.3 | | |
| Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austin..... | 24,699 | 13,440 | 54.4 | 16,782 | 9,411 | 56.1 | 2,916 | 1,664 | 57.1 | 449 | 180 | 40.1 | 4,546 | 2,184 | 48.0 | | |
| Dallas..... | 11,195 | 5,901 | 52.7 | 2,572 | 1,643 | 64.3 | 2,892 | 1,581 | 54.7 | 3,954 | 1,570 | 39.7 | 332 | 177 | 53.3 | | |
| El Paso..... | 14,066 | 8,433 | 59.9 | 14,066 | 7,795 | 55.4 | 1,732 | 969 | 55.9 | 446 | 100 | 22.4 | 3,467 | 1,868 | 45.2 | | |
| Fort Worth..... | 9,663 | 5,561 | 57.5 | 4,175 | 2,576 | 61.7 | 3,046 | 1,784 | 58.6 | 499 | 184 | 36.9 | 1,939 | 1,016 | 52.4 | | |
| Galveston..... | 21,125 | 10,941 | 51.8 | 10,735 | 5,830 | 54.3 | 3,363 | 1,742 | 51.8 | 578 | 181 | 31.3 | 6,442 | 3,186 | 49.5 | | |
| Houston..... | 28,655 | 15,350 | 53.6 | 14,389 | 8,448 | 58.7 | 8,236 | 4,339 | 52.7 | 2,915 | 1,098 | 37.7 | 3,096 | 1,458 | 47.1 | | |
| San Antonio..... | 8,231 | 4,782 | 58.1 | 5,370 | 3,296 | 61.4 | 892 | 529 | 59.3 | 127 | 56 | 44.1 | 1,834 | 898 | 49.0 | | |
| Waco..... | 7,735 | 5,422 | 70.1 | 4,054 | 2,982 | 73.6 | 3,160 | 2,183 | 69.1 | 464 | 233 | 50.2 | 27 | 17 | 62.9 | | |
| Ogden..... | 25,852 | 17,173 | 66.4 | 11,961 | 8,549 | 71.5 | 11,899 | 7,727 | 64.9 | 1,831 | 813 | 44.4 | 106 | 61 | 57.5 | | |
| Salt Lake City..... | 8,801 | 4,680 | 53.2 | 5,592 | 3,150 | 56.3 | 248 | 177 | 71.4 | 40 | 17 | 42.5 | 2,920 | 1,336 | 45.8 | | |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lynchburg..... | 17,717 | 10,040 | 56.7 | 9,400 | 5,854 | 62.3 | 1,493 | 1,029 | 68.9 | 479 | 230 | 48.0 | 6,341 | 2,925 | 46.1 | | |
| Norfolk..... | 9,371 | 4,792 | 51.1 | 5,251 | 2,853 | 54.3 | 808 | 415 | 51.4 | 137 | 50 | 36.5 | 3,175 | 1,474 | 46.4 | | |
| Portsmouth..... | 10,517 | 6,129 | 58.3 | 7,505 | 4,575 | 61.0 | 374 | 222 | 59.4 | 85 | 32 | 37.7 | 2,552 | 1,300 | 50.9 | | |
| Roanoke..... | 8,801 | 4,680 | 53.2 | 5,592 | 3,150 | 56.3 | 248 | 177 | 71.4 | 40 | 17 | 42.5 | 2,920 | 1,336 | 45.8 | | |
| Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lynchburg..... | 17,717 | 10,040 | 56.7 | 9,400 | 5,854 | 62.3 | 1,493 | 1,029 | 68.9 | 479 | 230 | 48.0 | 6,341 | 2,925 | 46.1 | | |
| Norfolk..... | 9,371 | 4,792 | 51.1 | 5,251 | 2,853 | 54.3 | 808 | 415 | 51.4 | 137 | 50 | 36.5 | 3,175 | 1,474 | 46.4 | | |
| Portsmouth..... | 10,517 | 6,129 | 58.3 | 7,505 | 4,575 | 61.0 | 374 | 222 | 59.4 | 85 | 32 | 37.7 | 2,552 | 1,300 | 50.9 | | |
| Roanoke..... | 8,801 | 4,680 | 53.2 | 5,592 | 3,150 | 56.3 | 248 | 177 | 71.4 | 40 | 17 | 42.5 | 2,920 | 1,336 | 45.8 | | |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tacoma..... | 20,360 | 13,262 | 65.1 | 9,004 | 6,202 | 68.9 | 9,135 | 6,013 | 65.8 | 1,974 | 901 | 45.6 | 133 | 75 | 56.4 | | |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Huntington..... | 9,418 | 5,659 | 60.1 | 8,520 | 5,124 | 60.1 | 252 | 155 | 61.5 | 42 | 15 | 35.7 | 603 | 365 | 60.5 | | |
| Wheeling..... | 11,018 | 6,139 | 55.7 | 7,309 | 4,289 | 58.7 | 3,047 | 1,637 | 53.7 | 459 | 110 | 24.0 | 203 | 103 | 50.7 | | |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Bay..... | 7,680 | 5,120 | 66.7 | 3,785 | 2,781 | 73.5 | 3,707 | 2,250 | 60.7 | 152 | 65 | 42.8 | 10 | 4 | 40.0 | | |
| La Crosse..... | 9,078 | 5,927 | 65.3 | 3,904 | 2,839 | 72.7 | 4,917 | 2,971 | 60.4 | 235 | 100 | 42.6 | 22 | 17 | 77.3 | | |
| Madison..... | 6,578 | 4,604 | 70.0 | 3,709 | 2,791 | 75.2 | 2,508 | 1,630 | 65.0 | 321 | 157 | 48.9 | 30 | 19 | 63.3 | | |
| Oshkosh..... | 9,716 | 6,310 | 64.9 | 3,490 | 2,629 | 75.3 | 5,646 | 3,423 | 60.6 | 550 | 241 | 43.8 | 26 | 15 | 57.7 | | |
| Racine..... | 10,473 | 6,453 | 61.7 | 3,025 | 2,091 | 69.1 | 6,168 | 3,844 | 62.3 | 1,251 | 605 | 40.4 | 28 | 17 | 60.7 | | |
| Sheboygan..... | 8,175 | 4,911 | 60.1 | 2,531 | 1,764 | 69.7 | 4,588 | 2,690 | 58.6 | 1,055 | 456 | 43.2 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | | |
| Superior..... | 10,992 | 7,721 | 70.2 | 2,872 | 2,155 | 75.0 | 6,776 | 4,942 | 72.9 | 1,282 | 589 | 45.9 | 19 | 10 | 52.6 | | |

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1910 AND 1900.

In comparing the results of the census of 1910 with those of the preceding census, two considerations must be borne in mind. In the first place the principal tabulations of the census of 1900 relate to persons from 5 to 20 years of age, while those of 1910 relate to persons from 6 to 20 years of age. This renders it impossible to carry the comparison between the two censuses into all the various details which have been exhibited in connection with the figures for 1910. In order, however, to permit a general comparison of the statistics of the two censuses, certain special tabulations have been made for 1910 with the same age groups as in 1900.

A further distinction between the census of 1910 and that of 1900 lies in the form in which the question was asked. In 1910 the question was whether the person enumerated had attended school at any time between September 1, 1909, and the date of enumeration, April 15, 1910. In 1900 the question was asked as to how many months the person enumerated had attended school during the year prior to the date of enumeration, June 1, 1900. The whole number of persons for whom the length of school attendance was reported was taken to be the aggregate number attending school. It is possible that the greater complexity of the question led to less complete returns at the earlier census, in which case the increased proportion of persons reported as attending school for 1910, as compared with 1900, would be due in part to greater accuracy in the returns.

United States as a whole.—Table 19 gives for the United States as a whole comparative figures for 1910 and 1900 for each of the main population groups, with distinction of sex.

In every group of the population given in the table without exception the proportion reported as attending school was greater in 1910 than in 1900. Of the

total population from 5 to 20 years of age, 59.2 per cent were reported at the later census as attending school, as against 50.5 per cent at the earlier census. Among the three subordinate age groups which appear in Table 19 the group 5 to 9 years shows the greatest difference between the proportions reported at the two censuses, and the group 15 to 20 years shows the smallest difference. Among the important racial classes the negroes show the largest gain during the decade in the proportion attending school. The percentages for the Chinese and Japanese also were much higher in 1910 than in 1900, but of course these races have very few representatives between the ages of 5 and 20 years.

Divisions and states.—Comparative figures for school attendance as reported at the censuses of 1910 and 1900 for the total population from 5 to 20 years of age, with percentages for the minor age groups, are given, by divisions and states, in Table 20, page 238.

In every division and state and for each of the age groups, except for the age group 15 to 20 years in Nevada, the percentage of children reported as attending school was greater in 1910 than in 1900. Moreover, in nearly every case the greatest gain appears to be in the proportion for the age group 5 to 9 years. The gains in the percentages shown for the total population from 5 to 20 years of age, and especially for the age group from 5 to 9 years, are particularly noticeable in the three southern divisions, and point at the same time to increased school accommodations and to a growing habit of sending children to school at an earlier age. It may be noted specifically that in West Virginia and the District of Columbia alone in the southern divisions was the proportion of the population from 5 to 20 years of age reported as attending school in 1900 as much as one-half. In 1910, on the other hand, there were only five southern states in which the proportion was less than one-half.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| Table 19 CLASS OF POPULATION. | TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL. | | PERSONS 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | | PERSONS 5 TO 9 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | 1910 | | | 1900 | | | 1910 | | | 1900 | | |
| | 1910 | 1900 | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | |
| | | | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total | 18,009,891 | 13,367,147 | 29,785,997 | 17,646,877 | 59.2 | 26,041,940 | 13,160,900 | 50.5 | 9,760,632 | 6,024,993 | 61.7 | 8,874,123 | 4,266,302 | 48.1 |
| Male | 9,037,655 | 6,668,823 | 14,952,530 | 8,833,533 | 59.1 | 13,048,537 | 6,544,412 | 50.2 | 4,924,123 | 3,028,267 | 61.5 | 4,479,396 | 2,154,307 | 48.1 |
| Female | 8,972,236 | 6,698,324 | 14,833,467 | 8,813,344 | 59.4 | 12,993,403 | 6,616,488 | 50.9 | 4,836,509 | 2,996,726 | 62.0 | 4,394,727 | 2,111,995 | 48.1 |
| White | 16,279,292 | 12,231,004 | 25,992,293 | 15,945,412 | 61.3 | 22,441,947 | 12,039,594 | 53.6 | 8,475,173 | 5,495,043 | 64.8 | 7,638,326 | 3,971,175 | 52.0 |
| Male | 8,220,847 | 6,137,874 | 13,092,081 | 8,061,599 | 61.3 | 11,271,583 | 6,021,453 | 53.4 | 4,285,366 | 2,771,424 | 64.7 | 3,862,349 | 2,009,809 | 52.0 |
| Female | 8,058,445 | 6,093,130 | 12,900,212 | 7,913,813 | 61.3 | 11,170,364 | 6,018,141 | 53.9 | 4,189,807 | 2,723,619 | 65.0 | 3,775,977 | 1,961,375 | 51.9 |
| Negro | 1,670,650 | 1,096,734 | 3,677,860 | 1,644,759 | 44.7 | 3,499,187 | 1,083,516 | 31.0 | 1,246,553 | 514,014 | 41.2 | 1,202,758 | 284,784 | 23.7 |
| Male | 783,869 | 509,984 | 1,797,688 | 771,587 | 42.9 | 1,721,758 | 503,099 | 29.2 | 619,175 | 248,936 | 40.2 | 600,410 | 139,201 | 23.2 |
| Female | 886,781 | 586,750 | 1,880,172 | 873,172 | 46.4 | 1,777,429 | 580,417 | 32.7 | 627,378 | 265,078 | 42.3 | 602,348 | 145,583 | 24.2 |
| Indian | 53,458 | 37,537 | 102,163 | 51,877 | 50.8 | 89,632 | 36,243 | 40.4 | 36,541 | 14,818 | 40.6 | 31,937 | 9,851 | 30.8 |
| Chinese | 3,837 | 1,349 | 7,286 | 3,314 | 45.5 | 4,927 | 1,250 | 25.4 | 1,284 | 655 | 51.8 | 1,024 | 452 | 44.1 |
| Japanese | 2,512 | 523 | 6,039 | 1,459 | 24.2 | 6,247 | 297 | 4.8 | 1,088 | 453 | 42.1 | 78 | 49 | 62.5 |
| All other | 92 | | 356 | 56 | 15.7 | | | | 13 | 5 | | | | |
| Native white | 15,627,786 | 11,849,815 | 24,403,180 | 15,330,814 | 62.8 | 21,248,914 | 11,668,616 | 54.9 | 8,176,664 | 5,291,576 | 64.7 | 7,491,134 | 3,885,589 | 51.9 |
| Male | 7,882,607 | 5,943,300 | 12,267,050 | 7,715,983 | 62.9 | 10,687,135 | 5,833,538 | 54.6 | 4,134,714 | 2,665,590 | 64.5 | 3,788,622 | 1,966,766 | 51.9 |
| Female | 7,745,179 | 5,906,515 | 12,136,130 | 7,614,831 | 62.7 | 10,561,779 | 5,835,078 | 55.2 | 4,041,950 | 2,625,986 | 64.9 | 3,702,512 | 1,918,814 | 51.8 |
| Native parentage | 11,110,583 | 8,246,687 | 17,246,081 | 10,822,753 | 62.2 | 14,876,715 | 8,112,850 | 54.5 | 5,861,015 | 3,669,519 | 62.6 | 5,174,220 | 2,615,045 | 48.6 |
| Male | 5,611,901 | 4,141,997 | 8,691,250 | 5,488,627 | 63.2 | 7,506,903 | 4,061,193 | 54.1 | 2,969,230 | 1,851,934 | 62.4 | 2,623,791 | 1,275,458 | 48.6 |
| Female | 5,498,682 | 4,104,690 | 8,554,831 | 5,404,126 | 63.2 | 7,369,812 | 4,051,657 | 55.0 | 2,891,785 | 1,817,585 | 62.9 | 2,550,429 | 1,240,587 | 48.6 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 4,517,203 | 3,605,128 | 7,157,099 | 4,433,061 | 62.0 | 6,372,199 | 3,555,766 | 55.8 | 2,315,649 | 1,622,067 | 70.1 | 2,316,914 | 1,869,835 | 80.7 |
| Male | 2,270,706 | 1,801,303 | 3,575,800 | 2,227,356 | 62.3 | 3,180,232 | 1,772,345 | 55.7 | 1,165,484 | 816,596 | 70.1 | 1,164,831 | 691,305 | 59.3 |
| Female | 2,246,497 | 1,803,825 | 3,581,299 | 2,210,705 | 61.7 | 3,191,967 | 1,783,421 | 55.9 | 1,150,165 | 805,461 | 70.0 | 1,152,083 | 678,227 | 58.9 |
| Foreign-born white | 651,506 | 381,189 | 1,589,113 | 614,598 | 38.7 | 1,193,033 | 370,978 | 31.1 | 298,509 | 203,467 | 68.2 | 147,192 | 85,555 | 58.2 |
| Male | 338,240 | 194,574 | 825,031 | 315,616 | 38.3 | 684,448 | 187,915 | 27.3 | 150,652 | 102,894 | 68.3 | 73,727 | 43,034 | 58.4 |
| Female | 313,266 | 186,615 | 764,082 | 298,982 | 39.1 | 608,585 | 183,063 | 30.1 | 147,857 | 100,573 | 68.0 | 73,465 | 42,521 | 57.9 |

Table 19—Continued.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | | PERSONS 15 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | 1910 | | | 1900 | | | 1910 | | | 1900 | | |
| | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | | Total number. | Attending school. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total | 9,107,140 | 8,628,662 | 88.2 | 8,080,234 | 6,451,394 | 79.8 | 10,918,225 | 3,593,222 | 32.9 | 9,087,583 | 2,443,264 | 26.9 |
| Male | 4,601,753 | 4,036,105 | 87.7 | 4,083,041 | 3,215,585 | 78.8 | 5,426,654 | 1,769,161 | 32.6 | 4,486,100 | 1,174,529 | 26.2 |
| Female | 4,505,387 | 3,992,557 | 88.6 | 3,997,193 | 3,235,809 | 81.0 | 5,491,571 | 1,824,061 | 33.2 | 4,601,483 | 1,268,694 | 27.6 |
| White | 7,918,408 | 7,212,607 | 91.1 | 6,959,238 | 5,846,411 | 84.0 | 9,598,712 | 3,237,762 | 33.7 | 7,844,383 | 2,222,008 | 28.3 |
| Male | 4,006,104 | 3,643,988 | 91.0 | 3,519,303 | 2,928,743 | 83.2 | 4,800,611 | 1,616,187 | 33.7 | 3,899,931 | 1,082,910 | 27.8 |
| Female | 3,912,304 | 3,568,619 | 91.2 | 3,439,935 | 2,917,668 | 84.8 | 4,798,101 | 1,621,575 | 33.8 | 3,954,452 | 1,139,098 | 28.8 |
| Negro | 1,155,266 | 791,995 | 68.6 | 1,091,990 | 587,560 | 53.8 | 1,278,041 | 338,750 | 26.5 | 1,204,439 | 211,172 | 17.5 |
| Male | 578,074 | 379,486 | 65.6 | 548,642 | 277,832 | 50.6 | 600,439 | 143,165 | 23.8 | 572,706 | 86,066 | 15.0 |
| Female | 577,192 | 412,509 | 71.5 | 543,348 | 309,728 | 57.0 | 677,602 | 195,585 | 28.9 | 631,733 | 125,106 | 19.8 |
| Indian | 31,393 | 22,446 | 71.5 | 27,979 | 16,885 | 60.3 | 34,229 | 14,613 | 42.7 | 29,716 | 9,507 | 32.0 |
| Chinese | 1,575 | 1,221 | 77.5 | 845 | 579 | 68.7 | 4,447 | 1,438 | 32.3 | 3,058 | 319 | 10.4 |
| Japanese | 477 | 375 | 78.6 | 182 | 49 | 26.4 | 4,474 | 626 | 14.0 | 5,987 | 198 | 3.3 |
| All other | 21 | 18 | | | | | 322 | 33 | 10.2 | | | |
| Native white | 7,560,078 | 6,904,115 | 91.3 | 6,647,673 | 5,618,931 | 84.5 | 8,666,438 | 3,135,123 | 36.2 | 7,110,107 | 2,164,105 | 30.4 |
| Male | 3,824,801 | 3,486,397 | 91.2 | 3,361,671 | 2,813,012 | 83.7 | 4,307,535 | 1,561,056 | 36.2 | 3,536,842 | 1,063,760 | 29.8 |
| Female | 3,735,277 | 3,417,718 | 91.5 | 3,286,002 | 2,805,919 | 85.4 | 4,358,903 | 1,574,067 | 36.1 | 3,573,265 | 1,100,345 | 31.1 |
| Native parentage | 5,324,283 | 4,827,471 | 90.7 | 4,660,390 | 3,904,900 | 83.8 | 6,060,783 | 2,395,763 | 39.5 | 5,042,105 | 1,691,905 | 33.6 |
| Male | 2,700,656 | 2,439,564 | 90.3 | 2,364,797 | 1,956,336 | 82.7 | 3,021,364 | 1,197,139 | 39.6 | 2,518,315 | 829,399 | 32.9 |
| Female | 2,623,627 | 2,387,917 | 91.0 | 2,295,593 | 1,948,564 | 84.9 | 3,039,419 | 1,198,624 | 39.4 | 2,523,790 | 862,506 | 34.2 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 2,235,795 | 2,076,644 | 92.9 | 1,987,283 | 1,714,081 | 86.2 | 2,605,655 | 739,360 | 28.4 | 2,068,002 | 472,200 | 22.8 |
| Male | 1,124,145 | 1,046,843 | 93.1 | 996,874 | 856,676 | 85.9 | 1,286,171 | 363,917 | 28.3 | 1,018,527 | 224,361 | 22.0 |
| Female | 1,111,650 | 1,029,801 | 92.6 | 990,409 | 857,355 | 86.6 | 1,319,484 | 375,443 | 28.5 | 1,049,475 | 247,839 | 23.6 |
| Foreign-born white | 358,330 | 308,492 | 86.1 | 311,565 | 227,490 | 73.0 | 932,274 | 102,659 | 11.0 | 734,276 | 57,903 | 7.9 |
| Male | 181,303 | 157,591 | 86.9 | 157,632 | 115,731 | 73.4 | 493,076 | 55,131 | 11.2 | 353,089 | 29,150 | 8.2 |
| Female | 177,027 | 150,901 | 85.2 | 153,933 | 111,749 | 72.6 | 439,198 | 47,508 | 10.8 | 381,187 | 28,754 | 7.5 |

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

| Table 20 DIVISION AND STATE. | PERSONS 5 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE. | | | | PERSONS UNDER 5 AND OVER 20 YEARS OF AGE ATTENDING SCHOOL. | | PER CENT OF POPULATION ATTENDING SCHOOL. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--|---------|--|------|----------------------|------|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| | Total number. | | Number attending school | | | | 5 to 20 years of age. | | 5 to 9 years of age. | | 10 to 14 years of age. | | 15 to 20 years of age. | |
| | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 |
| United States..... | 29,785,997 | 26,041,940 | 17,646,877 | 13,160,900 | 363,014 | 206,247 | 59.2 | 50.5 | 61.7 | 48.1 | 88.2 | 79.8 | 32.9 | 26.9 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 1,848,762 | 1,567,519 | 1,193,359 | 901,924 | 28,869 | 25,237 | 64.5 | 57.5 | 79.5 | 66.5 | 94.1 | 90.0 | 29.0 | 24.1 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 5,737,064 | 4,740,858 | 3,456,647 | 2,628,223 | 74,726 | 38,894 | 60.3 | 53.3 | 70.4 | 59.3 | 92.9 | 85.7 | 26.2 | 20.2 |
| East North Central..... | 5,604,728 | 5,293,105 | 3,502,178 | 3,007,220 | 73,825 | 47,628 | 62.5 | 56.8 | 70.1 | 58.3 | 93.8 | 88.1 | 30.9 | 27.7 |
| West North Central..... | 3,827,601 | 3,660,016 | 2,475,434 | 2,154,345 | 55,157 | 32,852 | 64.7 | 58.9 | 67.7 | 57.0 | 93.6 | 88.3 | 38.3 | 33.9 |
| South Atlantic..... | 4,459,130 | 3,999,118 | 2,377,044 | 1,616,355 | 41,400 | 21,623 | 53.3 | 40.4 | 49.9 | 32.6 | 78.7 | 65.6 | 33.6 | 25.4 |
| East South Central..... | 3,116,180 | 2,944,696 | 1,701,020 | 1,209,673 | 29,171 | 15,966 | 54.6 | 41.1 | 50.0 | 31.3 | 79.0 | 65.8 | 37.2 | 28.3 |
| West South Central..... | 3,299,750 | 2,590,057 | 1,765,344 | 1,019,020 | 29,756 | 10,965 | 53.5 | 39.3 | 46.5 | 25.4 | 80.5 | 68.3 | 36.4 | 26.7 |
| Mountain..... | 799,419 | 535,358 | 494,287 | 296,627 | 10,904 | 4,460 | 61.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 49.2 | 90.2 | 85.2 | 40.5 | 34.8 |
| Pacific..... | 1,093,363 | 711,213 | 681,564 | 427,513 | 19,206 | 8,622 | 62.3 | 60.1 | 63.4 | 58.7 | 94.1 | 91.8 | 38.2 | 34.7 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 209,063 | 199,153 | 137,671 | 117,016 | 3,160 | 2,960 | 65.9 | 58.8 | 76.0 | 61.9 | 92.4 | 89.5 | 35.2 | 31.5 |
| New Hampshire..... | 118,951 | 110,895 | 76,058 | 61,022 | 1,492 | 1,271 | 63.9 | 55.0 | 76.8 | 62.6 | 94.5 | 87.5 | 29.3 | 23.6 |
| Vermont..... | 101,396 | 98,614 | 69,348 | 58,879 | 1,183 | 1,203 | 68.4 | 59.7 | 77.9 | 64.5 | 96.6 | 92.1 | 36.2 | 28.8 |
| Massachusetts..... | 941,376 | 777,110 | 614,105 | 454,419 | 16,014 | 13,913 | 65.2 | 58.5 | 81.2 | 68.5 | 94.5 | 91.2 | 29.2 | 24.0 |
| Rhode Island..... | 158,287 | 124,646 | 93,674 | 64,691 | 2,568 | 1,353 | 59.2 | 51.9 | 74.4 | 64.5 | 91.6 | 84.0 | 23.2 | 16.5 |
| Connecticut..... | 319,689 | 257,101 | 202,503 | 145,897 | 4,452 | 4,537 | 63.3 | 56.7 | 80.9 | 67.2 | 94.3 | 89.9 | 24.9 | 20.4 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 2,620,393 | 2,136,764 | 1,611,496 | 1,152,712 | 39,367 | 20,261 | 61.5 | 53.9 | 73.2 | 60.8 | 94.4 | 88.1 | 27.3 | 19.4 |
| New Jersey..... | 758,864 | 572,923 | 459,147 | 305,750 | 10,125 | 3,488 | 60.5 | 53.4 | 74.8 | 62.5 | 91.8 | 84.2 | 23.7 | 17.7 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 2,357,807 | 2,031,171 | 1,386,004 | 1,069,761 | 25,234 | 15,145 | 58.8 | 52.7 | 66.0 | 56.9 | 91.6 | 83.7 | 25.6 | 21.8 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 1,405,040 | 1,338,345 | 881,138 | 779,999 | 16,950 | 10,723 | 62.7 | 58.3 | 69.7 | 59.0 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 32.2 | 29.5 |
| Indiana..... | 832,260 | 843,885 | 518,312 | 485,821 | 11,430 | 6,130 | 62.3 | 57.6 | 66.8 | 55.3 | 93.5 | 90.5 | 32.8 | 31.1 |
| Illinois..... | 1,729,929 | 1,589,915 | 1,041,227 | 866,281 | 23,119 | 13,544 | 60.2 | 54.5 | 67.8 | 56.9 | 92.7 | 83.2 | 28.3 | 26.3 |
| Michigan..... | 854,710 | 790,275 | 558,126 | 456,148 | 10,800 | 8,578 | 65.3 | 57.7 | 73.9 | 60.4 | 95.5 | 89.8 | 33.7 | 26.6 |
| Wisconsin..... | 782,789 | 730,685 | 503,375 | 418,971 | 11,526 | 8,653 | 64.3 | 57.3 | 75.4 | 61.3 | 93.9 | 88.4 | 29.6 | 24.1 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 693,788 | 612,990 | 452,077 | 352,053 | 10,790 | 5,756 | 65.2 | 57.4 | 67.9 | 56.9 | 95.6 | 89.5 | 37.7 | 27.8 |
| Iowa..... | 721,392 | 767,870 | 487,453 | 483,969 | 11,819 | 8,709 | 67.6 | 63.0 | 76.9 | 67.2 | 94.0 | 91.0 | 38.0 | 34.4 |
| Missouri..... | 1,063,618 | 1,105,258 | 653,509 | 597,367 | 12,463 | 6,744 | 61.4 | 54.0 | 63.4 | 50.3 | 91.6 | 83.4 | 35.4 | 31.3 |
| North Dakota..... | 198,361 | 112,789 | 119,006 | 58,138 | 2,643 | 710 | 60.0 | 51.5 | 57.6 | 43.2 | 90.0 | 84.3 | 36.5 | 28.4 |
| South Dakota..... | 198,023 | 147,165 | 124,217 | 88,514 | 2,686 | 1,307 | 62.7 | 60.1 | 60.3 | 51.6 | 92.0 | 90.5 | 40.3 | 39.4 |
| Nebraska..... | 400,452 | 386,384 | 269,593 | 243,907 | 6,236 | 4,669 | 67.3 | 63.1 | 73.5 | 61.4 | 94.9 | 91.8 | 39.8 | 38.4 |
| Kansas..... | 551,967 | 527,560 | 369,579 | 330,397 | 8,520 | 4,957 | 67.0 | 62.6 | 66.6 | 57.8 | 95.2 | 91.1 | 44.2 | 41.5 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 61,948 | 59,635 | 35,703 | 28,466 | 627 | 287 | 57.6 | 47.7 | 60.3 | 45.9 | 88.4 | 78.8 | 30.1 | 22.2 |
| Maryland..... | 415,905 | 403,026 | 230,123 | 183,399 | 4,505 | 2,451 | 55.3 | 45.5 | 60.8 | 45.1 | 85.7 | 76.6 | 24.8 | 18.6 |
| District of Columbia..... | 84,491 | 77,291 | 52,124 | 39,027 | 2,564 | 877 | 61.7 | 50.5 | 67.4 | 44.9 | 93.2 | 87.5 | 35.0 | 27.5 |
| Virginia..... | 750,782 | 704,771 | 395,987 | 297,304 | 5,709 | 4,026 | 52.7 | 42.2 | 44.2 | 33.1 | 80.5 | 68.5 | 35.6 | 27.3 |
| West Virginia..... | 428,683 | 356,471 | 263,150 | 184,294 | 4,261 | 2,116 | 61.4 | 51.7 | 59.5 | 41.7 | 90.9 | 82.1 | 37.4 | 34.3 |
| North Carolina..... | 847,886 | 753,826 | 486,528 | 313,063 | 8,668 | 4,626 | 57.4 | 41.5 | 50.9 | 30.2 | 79.8 | 63.3 | 43.2 | 33.1 |
| South Carolina..... | 607,937 | 560,773 | 295,288 | 174,681 | 5,071 | 2,847 | 48.6 | 31.2 | 42.9 | 22.6 | 71.9 | 52.1 | 32.6 | 20.8 |
| Georgia..... | 998,715 | 885,725 | 487,408 | 310,214 | 7,373 | 3,374 | 48.8 | 35.0 | 47.8 | 29.3 | 72.2 | 58.2 | 27.9 | 19.3 |
| Florida..... | 262,783 | 197,600 | 130,733 | 85,907 | 2,622 | 1,019 | 49.7 | 43.5 | 47.6 | 34.4 | 73.8 | 71.1 | 30.8 | 27.6 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 812,192 | 798,027 | 465,705 | 381,434 | 7,776 | 3,860 | 57.3 | 47.8 | 54.1 | 38.2 | 84.4 | 76.8 | 36.5 | 30.7 |
| Tennessee..... | 795,122 | 780,421 | 443,411 | 336,072 | 7,779 | 4,845 | 55.8 | 43.1 | 50.0 | 33.1 | 81.7 | 68.4 | 33.9 | 30.1 |
| Alabama..... | 811,307 | 733,222 | 389,969 | 236,922 | 6,876 | 3,511 | 48.1 | 32.3 | 40.2 | 20.4 | 71.7 | 54.5 | 34.4 | 24.2 |
| Mississippi..... | 697,559 | 633,026 | 401,935 | 255,245 | 6,740 | 3,750 | 57.6 | 40.3 | 56.9 | 33.5 | 78.2 | 61.5 | 39.0 | 27.8 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 595,930 | 529,375 | 327,911 | 227,374 | 5,884 | 2,806 | 55.0 | 43.0 | 50.5 | 32.0 | 77.8 | 66.3 | 39.8 | 32.5 |
| Louisiana..... | 622,046 | 538,267 | 252,764 | 152,192 | 4,263 | 1,527 | 40.6 | 28.3 | 38.1 | 21.4 | 62.5 | 50.5 | 23.0 | 14.5 |
| Oklahoma ¹ | 611,791 | 306,781 | 388,319 | 129,015 | 5,882 | 1,527 | 63.5 | 42.1 | 58.0 | 31.6 | 91.2 | 66.9 | 44.4 | 29.3 |
| Texas..... | 1,469,983 | 1,215,634 | 796,350 | 510,439 | 13,727 | 5,105 | 54.2 | 42.0 | 43.6 | 22.6 | 84.8 | 77.5 | 37.2 | 28.9 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 100,972 | 65,871 | 61,468 | 38,177 | 1,287 | 433 | 60.9 | 58.0 | 61.0 | 55.5 | 90.3 | 89.9 | 37.2 | 32.3 |
| Idaho..... | 104,469 | 54,964 | 67,291 | 32,711 | 1,312 | 376 | 64.4 | 59.5 | 56.4 | 50.3 | 93.2 | 90.5 | 47.2 | 40.3 |
| Wyoming..... | 38,598 | 27,500 | 23,270 | 14,740 | 475 | 177 | 60.3 | 53.6 | 62.4 | 51.3 | 91.4 | 86.7 | 35.5 | 29.2 |
| Colorado..... | 231,389 | 160,531 | 149,779 | 95,075 | 3,633 | 1,653 | 64.7 | 59.2 | 65.6 | 55.0 | 93.4 | 89.0 | 40.7 | 36.9 |
| New Mexico..... | 114,227 | 69,712 | 65,808 | 28,336 | 909 | 336 | 57.6 | 40.6 | 53.3 | 31.7 | 81.7 | 65.6 | 40.7 | 26.1 |
| Arizona..... | 61,634 | 38,868 | 30,761 | 17,136 | 585 | 359 | 49.9 | 44.1 | 45.9 | 40.1 | 77.6 | 68.9 | 30.8 | 26.4 |
| Utah..... | 130,809 | 106,513 | 85,602 | 64,017 | 2,454 | 908 | 65.4 | 60.1 | 60.5 | 50.6 | 95.0 | 92.2 | 44.1 | 39.9 |
| Nevada..... | 17,326 | 11,399 | 10,308 | 6,435 | 249 | 218 | 59.5 | 56.5 | 62.8 | 52.4 | 90.0 | 85.7 | 34.3 | 37.2 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 314,213 | 158,245 | 196,781 | 99,318 | 4,914 | 1,413 | 62.6 | 62.8 | 61.3 | 60.9 | 94.5 | 93.0 | 39.5 | 37.5 |
| Oregon..... | 187,043 | 132,887 | 118,005 | 82,237 | 3,404 | 1,274 | 63.1 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 57.9 | 94.2 | 92.7 | 41.2 | 38.9 |
| California..... | 592,107 | 420,081 | 366,778 | 245,958 | 10,888 | 5,935 | 61.9 | 58.6 | 65.3 | 58.1 | 93.8 | 91.1 | 36.6 | 32.5 |

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

ILLITERACY.

UNITED STATES AS A WHOLE.

The population schedule for the census of 1910 contained two inquiries relating to illiteracy, namely, as to whether the person enumerated was able to read and as to whether he or she was able to write. Answers to these questions were required only in the case of persons 10 years of age and over. The statistics, unless otherwise more particularly limited, relate to this class of the population. The Bureau of the Census classifies as illiterate any person 10 years of age or over who is unable to write, regardless of ability to read. A considerable number of persons were reported as able to read, though not able to write, but the statistics in regard to this class have not seemed of sufficient significance to call for a separate presentation in a summary of illiteracy statistics.

Number of illiterates.—The whole number of persons 10 years of age and over enumerated at the census of 1910 who were reported as unable to write was 5,516,163. The distribution of this number by color or race, nativity, and parentage, together with corresponding figures for the three previous censuses, is given in Table 21.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | 1910 | | 1900 | 1890 | 1880. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Number. | Per cent of total. | | | |
| Total | 5,516,163 | 100.0 | 6,180,069 | 1,632,470 | 6,239,958 |
| White..... | 3,184,633 | 57.7 | 3,200,746 | 3,212,574 | 3,019,080 |
| Native..... | 1,534,272 | 27.8 | 1,913,611 | 2,065,003 | 2,255,460 |
| Native parentage..... | 1,378,884 | 25.0 | 1,734,764 | 1,890,723 | ..... |
| Foreign or mixed par..... | 155,388 | 2.8 | 178,847 | 174,280 | ..... |
| Foreign born..... | 1,650,361 | 29.9 | 1,287,135 | 1,147,571 | 763,820 |
| Negro..... | 2,227,731 | 40.4 | 2,853,194 | 3,042,668 | } 3,220,878 |
| Indian..... | 85,445 | 1.5 | 96,347 | ..... |  |
| Chinese..... | 10,891 | 0.2 | 25,396 | 69,460 | |
| Japanese..... | 6,213 | 0.1 | 4,386 | ..... |  |
| All other..... | 1,250 | (²) | ..... | ..... |  |

¹ Exclusive of illiterate persons in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, areas specially enumerated in 1890, but for which illiteracy statistics are not available. ² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The whites, who in 1910 constituted 89.3 per cent of the total population 10 years of age and over, contributed 57.7 per cent of the illiterates, while the negroes, constituting 10.2 per cent of the total population 10 years of age and over, contributed 40.4 per cent of the illiterates. Among the remaining classes—the Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all others—the total number of illiterates was 103,799, or 1.9 per cent of all illiterates reported.

The number of illiterates reported in 1910 was considerably less than the number reported at any of the three preceding censuses covered by Table 21. Despite the fact of continuous growth in the population of the country, there was comparatively little difference in the number of illiterates reported at the censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1900, the largest number being reported in 1890. From 1890 to 1910 the number of illiterate whites gradually decreased, while the number

of illiterate native whites has shown a decrease at each succeeding census since 1880, the decrease being most marked between 1900 and 1910. On the other hand, the number of illiterate foreign-born whites steadily increased, rising from 763,820 in 1880 to 1,650,361 in 1910. The number of illiterates among the negroes was decidedly smaller in 1910 than in 1890, the first census year at which illiterate negroes were clearly distinguished from all other classes of the population.

Percentage of illiteracy.—The significance of the figures relating to illiteracy can best be seen by a comparison of the number of illiterates with the corresponding total population. Table 22 shows the total population 10 years of age and over, and the number and percentage illiterate, by color or race, nativity, and parentage.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | Total. | Illiterate. | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total | 71,580,270 | 5,516,163 | 7.7 |
| White..... | 63,933,870 | 3,184,633 | 5.0 |
| Native..... | 50,989,341 | 1,534,272 | 3.0 |
| Native parentage..... | 37,061,278 | 1,378,884 | 3.7 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 13,908,063 | 155,388 | 1.1 |
| Foreign born..... | 12,944,529 | 1,650,361 | 12.7 |
| Negro..... | 7,317,922 | 2,227,731 | 30.4 |
| Indian..... | 188,758 | 85,445 | 45.3 |
| Chinese..... | 68,924 | 10,891 | 15.8 |
| Japanese..... | 67,661 | 6,213 | 9.2 |
| All other..... | 3,135 | 1,250 | 39.9 |

Of the entire population 10 years of age and over in 1910, 7.7 per cent were illiterate. Of the whites 5 per cent were illiterate and of the negroes 30.4 per cent. Among the foreign-born whites 12.7 per cent were illiterate as compared with 3 per cent among the native whites. The lowest percentage of illiteracy, 1.1, was among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, while among the native whites of native parentage the percentage was 3.7.

The changes in the percentage of illiteracy in the United States since 1880 are shown for the several classes of the population in Table 23.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 | 1880 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Total | 7.7 | 10.7 | 13.3 | 17.0 |
| White..... | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.4 |
| Native..... | 3.0 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 8.7 |
| Native parentage..... | 3.7 | 5.7 | 7.5 | ..... |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | ..... |
| Foreign born..... | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 12.0 |
| Negro..... | 30.4 | 44.5 | 57.1 | } 70.0 |
| Indian..... | 45.3 | 56.2 | ..... |  |
| Chinese..... | 15.8 | 29.0 | 45.2 | |
| Japanese..... | 9.2 | 18.2 | ..... |  |
| All other..... | 39.9 | ..... | ..... |  |

The percentage of illiteracy for the population as a whole declined from 17 in 1880 to 7.7 in 1910. With the exception of the foreign-born whites, each class of the population shared in this decline, which was gradual and uninterrupted from census to census. In the native white group the percentage of illiteracy in 1910 was less than one-half as high as in 1880, and the same is evidently true of the negroes, who constituted much the larger part of the total non-white population for which the percentage is shown for 1880. The percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites increased somewhat between 1880 and 1890, but decreased slightly during the following decades.

Illiteracy by sex.—Table 24 gives for 1910 a statement of illiteracy by sex and by color or race, nativity, and parentage.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Male. | | | Female. | | |
| | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | |
| Number. | | Per cent. | Number. | | Per cent. | |
| Total | 37,027,558 | 2,814,950 | 7.6 | 34,552,712 | 2,701,213 | 7.8 |
| White | 33,164,229 | 1,662,505 | 5.0 | 30,769,641 | 1,522,128 | 4.9 |
| Native..... | 25,843,033 | 796,055 | 3.1 | 25,146,308 | 738,217 | 2.9 |
| Native parentage..... | 18,933,751 | 715,926 | 3.8 | 18,147,527 | 662,958 | 3.7 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 6,909,282 | 80,129 | 1.2 | 6,998,781 | 75,259 | 1.1 |
| Foreign born..... | 7,321,196 | 866,450 | 11.8 | 5,623,333 | 783,911 | 13.9 |
| Negro | 3,637,386 | 1,096,000 | 30.1 | 3,680,536 | 1,131,731 | 30.7 |
| Indian..... | 96,582 | 40,104 | 41.5 | 92,176 | 45,341 | 49.2 |
| Chinese..... | 65,479 | 9,849 | 15.0 | 3,445 | 1,042 | 30.2 |
| Japanese..... | 60,809 | 5,247 | 8.6 | 6,852 | 966 | 14.1 |
| All other..... | 3,073 | 1,245 | 40.5 | 62 | 5 | (1) |

¹ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

In the total population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy for females was slightly higher than that for males. The percentage for females was greater than that for males among the negroes, Indians, Chinese, and Japanese, the difference being especially marked in the case of the last three classes named. Among the whites the percentage of illiteracy was slightly greater for males than for females. Figures for the component elements of the white group show, however, that among the native born, whether of native or of foreign or mixed parentage, illiteracy was less frequent among females, while among the foreign born the contrary was the case.

Illiteracy by age periods.—Table 27 on the next page shows the total population in the various age groups, with the number and percentage illiterate, classified by sex and by color or race, nativity, and parentage. Table 25 reproduces the more important percentages shown in Table 27.

While for the entire population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy was 7.7, it will be noted that in the age group 10 to 14 years only 4.1 per cent were illiterate. Each succeeding age group shows

a greater proportion of illiterates, but not until the age group 35 to 44 years is reached does the percentage of illiteracy for a single group become as large as the average for all ages; in the final age group, 65 years and over, however, the proportion of illiteracy was almost double the average for the total population 10 years of age and over. These figures reflect in part the educational conditions under which successive generations have grown up. A particular interest attaches to the figures for the younger groups, inasmuch as they indicate in some degree the efficiency of our present educational system. As in the population as a whole, so in each of its main classes except the foreign-born whites, the proportion of illiteracy is larger in each succeeding age group. The maximum percentage of illiteracy for the foreign-born whites, 15.3, is shown for the age group 20 to 24 years, but in each succeeding age group except the last—65 years and over—the proportion of illiterates for this class was smaller than in the preceding group. The fact that immigration in recent years has been drawn more largely than formerly from countries with a high degree of illiteracy probably accounts for this condition.

Table 25
PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910

| AGE PERIOD. | PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| | All classes. | White. | | | | Negro. | |
| | | Total. | Native. | Foreign or mixed parentage. | Foreign born. | | |
| | Total. | Total. | Native parentage. | Foreign or mixed parentage. | Foreign born. | | |
| 10 years and over | 7.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 12.7 | 30.4 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 4.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 18.9 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 4.9 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 12.8 | 20.3 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 6.9 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 15.3 | 23.9 |
| 25 to 34 years..... | 7.3 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 14.4 | 24.6 |
| 35 to 44 years..... | 8.1 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 12.3 | 32.3 |
| 45 to 64 years..... | 10.7 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 11.1 | 52.7 |
| 65 years and over..... | 14.5 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 13.8 | 74.5 |

Illiteracy in the urban and the rural population.—The proportion of illiteracy is higher in the rural than in the urban population. Table 26 shows the percentage of illiteracy for the urban and the rural population in 1910, classified by color or race, nativity, and parentage. (For absolute numbers see Table 32 on a subsequent page.)

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910. | | |
|---|---|------------|-------------|
| | Total. | Urban. | Rural. |
| Total | 7.7 | 5.1 | 10.1 |
| White | 5.0 | 4.2 | 5.8 |
| Native..... | 3.0 | 0.8 | 4.8 |
| Native parentage..... | 3.7 | 0.9 | 5.4 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| Foreign born..... | 12.7 | 12.6 | 13.2 |
| Negro | 30.4 | 17.6 | 36.1 |
| Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other..... | 31.6 | 11.0 | 40.0 |

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| Table 27. CLASS OF POPULATION. | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910 ¹ | | | POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1900 ¹ | | | PERSONS 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE: 1910 | | |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|--|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total population | 71,580,270 | 5,516,163 | 7.7 | 57,949,824 | 6,180,069 | 10.7 | 9,107,140 | 370,136 | 4.1 |
| Male..... | 37,027,558 | 2,814,950 | 7.6 | 29,703,440 | 3,011,224 | 10.1 | 4,601,753 | 211,763 | 4.6 |
| Female..... | 34,552,712 | 2,701,213 | 7.8 | 28,246,384 | 3,168,845 | 11.2 | 4,505,387 | 158,373 | 3.5 |
| White | 63,933,870 | 3,184,633 | 5.0 | 51,250,918 | 3,200,746 | 6.2 | 7,918,408 | 144,675 | 1.8 |
| Male..... | 33,164,229 | 1,662,505 | 5.0 | 26,327,931 | 1,567,153 | 6.0 | 4,006,104 | 82,508 | 2.1 |
| Female..... | 30,769,641 | 1,522,128 | 4.9 | 24,922,987 | 1,633,593 | 6.6 | 3,912,304 | 62,166 | 1.6 |
| Negro | 7,317,922 | 2,227,731 | 30.4 | 6,415,581 | 2,853,194 | 44.5 | 1,155,266 | 218,555 | 18.9 |
| Male..... | 3,637,386 | 1,096,000 | 30.1 | 3,181,650 | 1,371,432 | 43.1 | 578,074 | 125,616 | 21.7 |
| Female..... | 3,680,536 | 1,131,731 | 30.7 | 3,233,931 | 1,481,762 | 45.8 | 577,192 | 92,939 | 16.1 |
| Indian | 188,758 | 85,445 | 45.3 | 171,552 | 96,347 | 56.2 | 31,393 | 6,798 | 21.7 |
| Male..... | 96,582 | 40,104 | 41.5 | 86,504 | 45,376 | 52.5 | 16,199 | 3,523 | 21.7 |
| Female..... | 92,176 | 45,341 | 49.2 | 85,048 | 50,971 | 59.9 | 15,194 | 3,275 | 21.6 |
| Chinese | 68,924 | 10,891 | 15.8 | 87,682 | 25,396 | 29.0 | 1,575 | 87 | 5.5 |
| Male..... | 65,479 | 9,849 | 15.0 | 84,141 | 23,052 | 27.4 | 1,085 | 44 | 4.1 |
| Female..... | 3,445 | 1,042 | 30.2 | 3,541 | 2,344 | 66.2 | 490 | 43 | 8.8 |
| Japanese | 67,661 | 6,213 | 9.2 | 24,091 | 4,386 | 18.2 | 477 | 20 | 4.2 |
| Male..... | 60,809 | 5,247 | 8.6 | 23,214 | 4,211 | 18.1 | 273 | 10 | 3.7 |
| Female..... | 6,852 | 966 | 14.1 | 877 | 175 | 20.0 | 204 | 10 | 4.9 |
| Native white | 50,989,341 | 1,534,272 | 3.0 | 41,236,662 | 1,913,611 | 4.6 | 7,560,078 | 131,991 | 1.7 |
| Male..... | 25,843,033 | 796,055 | 3.1 | 20,912,940 | 955,517 | 4.6 | 3,824,801 | 76,359 | 2.0 |
| Female..... | 25,146,308 | 738,217 | 2.9 | 20,323,722 | 958,094 | 4.7 | 3,735,277 | 55,632 | 1.5 |
| Native parentage | 37,081,278 | 1,378,884 | 3.7 | 30,310,261 | 1,734,764 | 5.7 | 5,324,283 | 117,973 | 2.2 |
| Male..... | 18,933,751 | 715,926 | 3.8 | 15,452,855 | 862,175 | 5.6 | 2,700,656 | 69,067 | 2.6 |
| Female..... | 18,147,527 | 662,958 | 3.7 | 14,857,406 | 872,589 | 5.9 | 2,623,627 | 48,886 | 1.9 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 13,908,063 | 155,388 | 1.1 | 10,926,401 | 178,847 | 1.6 | 2,235,795 | 14,018 | 0.6 |
| Male..... | 6,909,282 | 80,129 | 1.2 | 5,460,085 | 93,342 | 1.7 | 1,124,145 | 7,272 | 0.6 |
| Female..... | 6,998,781 | 75,259 | 1.1 | 5,466,316 | 85,505 | 1.6 | 1,111,650 | 6,746 | 0.6 |
| Foreign-born white | 12,944,529 | 1,650,361 | 12.7 | 10,014,256 | 1,287,135 | 12.9 | 358,330 | 12,684 | 3.5 |
| Male..... | 7,321,196 | 866,450 | 11.8 | 5,414,991 | 611,636 | 11.3 | 181,303 | 6,210 | 3.4 |
| Female..... | 5,623,333 | 783,911 | 13.9 | 4,599,265 | 675,499 | 14.7 | 177,027 | 6,474 | 3.7 |

Table 27—Continued.

| Table 27—Continued. CLASS OF POPULATION. | PERSONS 15 TO 19 YEARS OF AGE: 1910 | | | PERSONS 20 TO 24 YEARS OF AGE: 1910 | | | PERSONS 25 TO 34 YEARS OF AGE: 1910 | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total population | 9,063,603 | 448,414 | 4.9 | 9,056,984 | 622,073 | 6.9 | 15,152,132 | 1,102,344 | 7.3 |
| Male..... | 4,527,282 | 262,770 | 5.8 | 4,560,290 | 343,450 | 7.5 | 7,901,116 | 697,657 | 7.6 |
| Female..... | 4,536,321 | 185,644 | 4.1 | 4,476,694 | 278,623 | 6.2 | 7,251,016 | 504,727 | 7.0 |
| White | 7,968,391 | 226,432 | 2.8 | 7,986,411 | 367,669 | 4.6 | 13,524,412 | 702,962 | 5.2 |
| Male..... | 3,999,143 | 132,616 | 3.3 | 4,070,955 | 211,861 | 5.2 | 7,086,393 | 408,288 | 5.7 |
| Female..... | 3,969,248 | 93,816 | 2.4 | 3,915,456 | 155,808 | 4.0 | 6,438,019 | 299,677 | 4.7 |
| Negro | 1,060,416 | 214,860 | 20.3 | 1,030,795 | 245,860 | 23.9 | 1,549,316 | 380,742 | 24.6 |
| Male..... | 507,945 | 126,459 | 24.9 | 482,157 | 126,970 | 26.3 | 758,968 | 183,923 | 24.4 |
| Female..... | 552,471 | 88,401 | 16.0 | 548,638 | 118,890 | 21.7 | 790,348 | 196,749 | 24.7 |
| Indian | 28,486 | 6,513 | 22.9 | 21,844 | 6,756 | 30.9 | 33,380 | 13,692 | 41.0 |
| Male..... | 14,612 | 3,169 | 21.7 | 11,265 | 3,138 | 27.9 | 16,993 | 6,184 | 36.4 |
| Female..... | 13,874 | 3,344 | 24.1 | 10,579 | 3,618 | 34.2 | 16,387 | 7,508 | 45.8 |
| Chinese | 3,439 | 303 | 8.8 | 4,451 | 559 | 12.6 | 10,551 | 1,534 | 14.5 |
| Male..... | 3,059 | 258 | 8.4 | 3,979 | 425 | 10.7 | 9,708 | 1,241 | 12.8 |
| Female..... | 380 | 45 | 11.8 | 472 | 134 | 28.4 | 843 | 293 | 34.8 |
| Japanese | 2,674 | 228 | 8.5 | 12,914 | 1,026 | 7.9 | 33,182 | 2,925 | 8.8 |
| Male..... | 2,328 | 190 | 8.2 | 11,375 | 855 | 7.5 | 29,731 | 2,427 | 8.2 |
| Female..... | 346 | 38 | 11.0 | 1,539 | 171 | 11.1 | 3,451 | 498 | 14.4 |
| Native white | 7,294,630 | 140,323 | 1.9 | 6,556,030 | 148,541 | 2.3 | 10,856,001 | 247,774 | 2.4 |
| Male..... | 3,647,389 | 85,510 | 2.3 | 3,247,035 | 84,586 | 2.6 | 5,210,149 | 136,583 | 2.6 |
| Female..... | 3,647,241 | 54,813 | 1.5 | 3,308,995 | 63,955 | 1.9 | 5,145,852 | 111,191 | 2.2 |
| Native parentage | 5,089,055 | 121,878 | 2.4 | 4,682,922 | 190,991 | 4.1 | 7,450,675 | 220,797 | 3.0 |
| Male..... | 2,552,528 | 75,394 | 3.0 | 2,322,914 | 75,193 | 3.2 | 3,788,166 | 121,963 | 3.2 |
| Female..... | 2,536,527 | 46,484 | 1.8 | 2,359,008 | 55,798 | 2.4 | 3,662,509 | 98,814 | 2.7 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 2,205,575 | 18,445 | 0.8 | 1,873,108 | 17,850 | 0.9 | 2,905,326 | 26,977 | 0.9 |
| Male..... | 1,094,861 | 10,116 | 0.9 | 914,121 | 9,393 | 1.0 | 1,421,983 | 14,600 | 1.0 |
| Female..... | 1,110,714 | 8,329 | 0.7 | 958,987 | 8,157 | 0.9 | 1,483,343 | 12,377 | 0.8 |
| Foreign-born white | 673,761 | 86,109 | 12.8 | 1,430,381 | 219,128 | 15.3 | 3,168,411 | 455,188 | 14.4 |
| Male..... | 321,754 | 47,106 | 13.4 | 823,920 | 127,275 | 15.4 | 1,879,244 | 266,702 | 14.2 |
| Female..... | 352,007 | 39,003 | 12.1 | 606,461 | 91,853 | 15.1 | 1,289,167 | 188,486 | 14.6 |

¹ Includes the small group "Age unknown," statistics for which are not shown separately.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1910 AND 1900—Contd.

| Table 27—Continued. CLASS OF POPULATION. | PERSONS 35 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: 1910 | | | PERSONS 45 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE: 1910 | | | PERSONS 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910 | | |
|---|--|----------------|-------------|--|------------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total population | 11,657,687 | 940,510 | 8.1 | 13,424,089 | 1,436,907 | 10.7 | 3,949,524 | 573,799 | 14.5 |
| Male..... | 6,153,366 | 466,287 | 7.6 | 7,163,332 | 672,684 | 9.4 | 1,985,976 | 248,875 | 12.5 |
| Female..... | 5,504,321 | 474,223 | 8.6 | 6,260,757 | 764,223 | 12.2 | 1,963,548 | 324,924 | 16.5 |
| White | 10,512,117 | 569,403 | 5.4 | 12,249,904 | 821,957 | 6.7 | 3,640,003 | 342,420 | 9.4 |
| Male..... | 5,561,221 | 303,719 | 5.5 | 6,518,282 | 387,641 | 5.9 | 1,825,019 | 135,102 | 7.4 |
| Female..... | 4,950,896 | 265,684 | 5.4 | 5,731,622 | 434,316 | 7.6 | 1,814,984 | 207,318 | 11.4 |
| Negro | 1,088,862 | 351,858 | 32.3 | 1,108,103 | 584,514 | 52.7 | 294,124 | 219,255 | 74.5 |
| Male..... | 550,130 | 152,132 | 27.7 | 595,554 | 267,588 | 44.9 | 152,482 | 107,877 | 70.7 |
| Female..... | 538,732 | 199,726 | 37.1 | 512,549 | 316,926 | 61.8 | 141,642 | 111,378 | 78.6 |
| Indian | 26,795 | 15,291 | 57.1 | 32,925 | 24,397 | 74.1 | 12,986 | 11,372 | 87.6 |
| Male..... | 13,847 | 6,951 | 50.2 | 17,055 | 11,679 | 68.5 | 6,130 | 5,178 | 84.5 |
| Female..... | 12,948 | 8,340 | 64.4 | 15,870 | 12,718 | 80.1 | 6,856 | 6,194 | 90.3 |
| Chinese | 15,402 | 2,205 | 14.3 | 29,647 | 5,436 | 18.3 | 2,330 | 717 | 30.8 |
| Male..... | 14,748 | 1,948 | 13.2 | 29,113 | 5,203 | 17.9 | 2,268 | 683 | 30.1 |
| Female..... | 654 | 257 | 39.3 | 534 | 233 | 43.6 | 62 | 34 | 54.5 |
| Japanese | 13,945 | 1,493 | 10.7 | 3,219 | 451 | 14.0 | 40 | 10 | 25.0 |
| Male..... | 12,865 | 1,277 | 9.9 | 3,045 | 422 | 13.9 | 38 | 10 | 28.1 |
| Female..... | 1,080 | 216 | 20.0 | 174 | 29 | 16.7 | 2 | 0 | 18.5 |
| Native white | 7,800,549 | 235,489 | 3.0 | 8,857,386 | 446,855 | 5.0 | 2,456,654 | 179,219 | 7.3 |
| Male..... | 3,997,695 | 120,488 | 3.0 | 4,623,547 | 217,383 | 4.7 | 1,218,011 | 73,035 | 6.0 |
| Female..... | 3,802,854 | 115,001 | 3.0 | 4,233,839 | 229,472 | 5.4 | 1,238,643 | 106,184 | 8.6 |
| Native parentage | 5,495,796 | 210,694 | 3.8 | 6,740,000 | 405,784 | 6.0 | 2,201,068 | 167,096 | 7.6 |
| Male..... | 2,854,044 | 107,355 | 3.8 | 3,547,325 | 197,258 | 5.6 | 1,089,349 | 67,752 | 6.2 |
| Female..... | 2,641,722 | 103,339 | 3.9 | 3,192,675 | 208,526 | 6.5 | 1,111,719 | 99,347 | 8.9 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 2,304,783 | 24,795 | 1.1 | 2,117,386 | 41,071 | 1.9 | 255,586 | 12,120 | 4.7 |
| Male..... | 1,148,661 | 13,132 | 1.1 | 1,076,222 | 20,125 | 1.9 | 128,662 | 5,283 | 4.1 |
| Female..... | 1,161,132 | 11,662 | 1.0 | 1,041,164 | 20,946 | 2.0 | 126,924 | 6,837 | 5.4 |
| Foreign-born white | 2,711,568 | 333,914 | 12.3 | 3,392,518 | 375,102 | 11.1 | 1,183,340 | 163,201 | 13.8 |
| Male..... | 1,563,526 | 183,231 | 11.7 | 1,894,735 | 170,258 | 9.0 | 607,008 | 62,067 | 10.2 |
| Female..... | 1,148,042 | 150,683 | 13.1 | 1,497,783 | 204,844 | 13.7 | 576,341 | 101,134 | 17.5 |

While in the whole urban population 10 years of age and over in 1910, 5.1 per cent were illiterate, in the rural population the percentage was 10.1, or almost double. The contrast between urban and rural illiteracy is by far the greatest in the case of the native whites of native parentage, of whom less than 1 per cent were illiterate in urban communities and over 5 per cent in rural districts. There was also a much higher percentage of illiteracy among the negroes in rural districts than in urban communities.

The differences here observed between the percentages of illiteracy in the urban and the rural population explain in part the differences in the proportion of illiteracy among the different classes of the population as a whole. Because of the high proportion of the native whites of native parentage and of the negroes living in rural districts, the percentage of illiteracy for each of these two classes as a whole approaches the percentage indicated for that portion of the class living in the rural districts. On the other hand, the native whites of foreign or of mixed parentage are largely city dwellers, and their general percentage approaches the urban percentage more closely than the rural.

It may be noted that the considerable divergence between the native whites of native parentage and those of foreign or mixed parentage almost disappears when the figures for the two classes are compared for urban communities. Further light upon the differences among the various classes can be gained from a study of the geographic distribution of illiteracy.

DIVISIONS AND STATES.

The significance of the number of illiterates can be seen most clearly when a comparison is made with the aggregate population in which the illiterates are contained. It has seemed advisable in some cases, however, to give the number and percentage of illiterates without the aggregate population on which the percentage is based, it being understood that the figures representing the total population in any age group may be found in Chapter 3, relating to age. The importance, however, for the study of illiteracy, of the population 10 years of age and over makes it desirable to print here for convenience of reference the statistics of this population classified according to sex and color or race, nativity, and parentage, for divisions and states (Table 29, page 244).

Percentage of illiteracy.—Table 30 (page 247) gives by divisions and states for 1910 and 1900 the number and percentage illiterate, with separate figures for the most important of the color or race, nativity, and parentage classes. Table 28 presents in more compact form the percentages alone for the divisions, and for the larger sections of the country—the North, the South, and the West, which comprise respectively the first four, the next three, and the last two divisions.

Table 28

| DIVISION AND SECTION. | PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------|------|--------|------|
| | All classes. | | Native white. | | | | Foreign-born white. | | Negro. | |
| | | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | | |
| | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 |
| United States..... | 7.7 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 30.4 | 44.5 |
| New England..... | 5.3 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 16.2 | 7.8 | 11.6 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 5.7 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 7.9 | 14.2 |
| East North Central..... | 3.4 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 18.5 |
| West North Central..... | 2.9 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 14.9 | 25.4 |
| South Atlantic..... | 16.0 | 23.9 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 32.5 | 47.1 |
| East South Central..... | 17.4 | 24.9 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 34.8 | 49.2 |
| West South Central..... | 13.2 | 20.5 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 25.6 | 27.2 | 33.1 | 48.0 |
| Mountain..... | 6.9 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 12.5 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 13.5 |
| Pacific..... | 3.0 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 12.7 |
| The North..... | 4.3 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 10.5 | 18.2 |
| The South..... | 15.6 | 23.3 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 33.3 | 48.0 |
| The West..... | 4.4 | 6.3 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 13.1 |

In the total population 10 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy in 1910 was practically the same in the North and the West, but it was much greater in the South. The division showing the lowest proportion of illiterates was the West North Central, where only 2.9 per cent of the population 10 years of age and over were reported as illiterate, while the highest proportion, 17.4, was reported for the East South Central division. In the North the percentage of illiteracy was somewhat higher in the Middle Atlantic and New England divisions, where the foreign born are more numerous, than in the two central divisions. The percentage of illiteracy was decidedly higher in the Mountain division than in the Pacific, but it should be noted that this higher percentage is mainly due to exceptionally high percentages in two states—New Mexico and Arizona.

In all divisions the percentage of illiteracy for native whites of native parentage was lower than that for the total population. The lowest percentage of illiteracy in this class in any division was in the Pacific, where

only 0.4 per cent were reported as illiterate, and the highest percentage, 9.6, in the East South Central. The proportion of illiterates among the native whites of native parentage was considerably lower in New England than in the other divisions of the North.

Among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the percentage of illiteracy was very small, falling below 2 in all divisions except the West South Central. In the last-named division illiterates formed 7.7 per cent of the population of this class 10 years of age and over, this high figure being mainly due, however, to the exceptionally high percentage in the state of Texas. The proportion of illiterates among the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage was less than among those of native parentage in all of the divisions except the West South Central, New England, and Pacific.

The highest percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites was in the West South Central division and the lowest in the West North Central. Of the divisions where the foreign-born whites are numerous, the Middle Atlantic shows the highest percentage of illiteracy for this class and New England the next highest. The percentage of illiteracy among the negroes was highest, 34.8, in the East South Central division. In the South as a whole in 1910 one-third of the negroes were illiterate. In the North, where the negroes are comparatively few, the percentage of illiteracy was 10.5, and in the West, where their numbers are insignificant, the percentage of illiteracy was only 7.

Comparing the figures for 1910 and 1900, it will be noted that, for the population as a whole and for both native white groups and for the negroes, the percentage of illiteracy was less in every division in 1910 than in 1900; considerably less, except for the population as a whole, in the Middle Atlantic division, where the figures were affected by a rather large increase in the proportion of foreign born in the total population. The decline in the proportion of illiterates among the negroes for the South as a whole, from nearly one-half in 1900 to one-third in 1910, is particularly conspicuous.

The percentages of illiterates in the several states among the different population classes conform in the main to those of the division in which the state is located. The figures showing the number and per cent of illiterates in each class by states are given in Table 30, page 245, and are graphically illustrated by the maps on pages 246 and 247.

POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

| Table 29 DIVISION AND STATE. | TOTAL. | | Male: 1910 | Female: 1910 | White: 1910 | Negro: 1910 | Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and all other: 1910 | NATIVE WHITE. | | Foreign- born white: 1910 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | 1910 | 1900 | | | | | | Native parentage: 1910 | Foreign or mixed parentage: 1910 | |
| United States | 71,580,270 | 57,949,824 | 37,027,558 | 34,552,712 | 63,933,870 | 7,317,922 | 328,478 | 37,081,278 | 13,908,063 | 12,944,529 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 5,330,914 | 4,524,602 | 2,649,897 | 2,681,017 | 5,270,232 | 55,321 | 5,361 | 2,135,801 | 1,377,187 | 1,787,244 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 15,446,515 | 12,167,559 | 7,863,584 | 7,582,931 | 15,079,257 | 351,546 | 15,712 | 6,565,900 | 3,851,367 | 4,661,990 |
| East North Central..... | 14,568,949 | 12,443,302 | 7,529,768 | 7,038,181 | 14,297,054 | 254,545 | 17,350 | 7,370,025 | 3,941,206 | 2,985,823 |
| West North Central..... | 9,097,311 | 7,838,564 | 4,807,164 | 4,290,147 | 8,860,838 | 203,641 | 32,832 | 4,708,510 | 2,482,634 | 1,579,694 |
| South Atlantic..... | 9,012,826 | 7,616,159 | 4,523,942 | 4,483,884 | 6,018,022 | 2,986,936 | 7,368 | 5,397,864 | 339,771 | 280,387 |
| East South Central..... | 6,178,578 | 5,474,227 | 3,116,286 | 3,062,292 | 4,215,494 | 1,960,898 | 2,186 | 3,945,830 | 184,771 | 84,883 |
| West South Central..... | 6,394,043 | 4,649,988 | 3,334,078 | 3,059,965 | 4,881,289 | 1,460,705 | 52,049 | 4,101,510 | 449,348 | 330,431 |
| Mountain..... | 2,054,249 | 1,276,076 | 1,185,047 | 869,202 | 1,965,656 | 18,755 | 69,838 | 1,081,180 | 461,408 | 423,068 |
| Pacific..... | 3,496,885 | 1,959,347 | 2,012,792 | 1,484,093 | 3,346,028 | 25,575 | 125,282 | 1,684,658 | 820,371 | 840,999 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 603,893 | 565,440 | 307,375 | 296,518 | 601,890 | 1,166 | 837 | 406,951 | 89,603 | 105,336 |
| New Hampshire..... | 354,118 | 337,893 | 178,151 | 175,967 | 353,543 | 480 | 95 | 193,583 | 66,984 | 92,976 |
| Vermont..... | 289,128 | 278,943 | 143,686 | 140,442 | 287,653 | 1,446 | 29 | 183,292 | 56,707 | 47,654 |
| Massachusetts..... | 2,742,684 | 2,267,048 | 1,340,517 | 1,402,167 | 2,707,729 | 31,718 | 3,237 | 900,749 | 786,386 | 1,020,594 |
| Rhode Island..... | 440,065 | 344,824 | 219,221 | 220,844 | 431,632 | 7,913 | 520 | 129,279 | 130,449 | 171,904 |
| Connecticut..... | 901,026 | 730,454 | 455,947 | 445,079 | 887,785 | 12,598 | 643 | 321,947 | 247,058 | 318,790 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 7,410,819 | 5,801,682 | 3,727,213 | 3,683,601 | 7,284,110 | 115,843 | 10,866 | 2,539,893 | 2,109,639 | 2,634,578 |
| New Jersey..... | 2,027,946 | 1,480,498 | 1,029,649 | 998,297 | 1,951,911 | 74,577 | 1,458 | 788,065 | 526,998 | 636,848 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 6,007,750 | 4,885,379 | 3,106,717 | 2,901,033 | 5,843,236 | 161,126 | 3,388 | 3,237,942 | 1,214,730 | 1,390,564 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 3,848,747 | 3,289,921 | 1,970,027 | 1,878,720 | 3,754,104 | 93,910 | 733 | 2,352,681 | 822,149 | 579,274 |
| Indiana..... | 2,160,405 | 1,968,215 | 1,108,767 | 1,051,638 | 2,109,222 | 50,650 | 533 | 1,654,670 | 298,956 | 155,596 |
| Illinois..... | 4,493,734 | 3,727,745 | 2,333,230 | 2,160,504 | 4,398,331 | 92,928 | 2,475 | 1,941,879 | 1,287,893 | 1,168,559 |
| Michigan..... | 2,236,252 | 1,896,265 | 1,163,835 | 1,072,417 | 2,215,706 | 14,557 | 5,989 | 919,837 | 716,066 | 579,803 |
| Wisconsin..... | 1,829,811 | 1,561,156 | 953,909 | 875,902 | 1,819,691 | 2,500 | 7,620 | 500,958 | 816,142 | 502,591 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 1,628,635 | 1,305,657 | 832,046 | 746,589 | 1,615,427 | 6,366 | 6,842 | 389,726 | 691,786 | 533,915 |
| Iowa..... | 1,760,286 | 1,711,789 | 912,728 | 847,558 | 1,747,403 | 12,380 | 503 | 962,435 | 515,722 | 289,246 |
| Missouri..... | 2,594,600 | 2,371,865 | 1,334,851 | 1,259,749 | 2,461,353 | 132,385 | 862 | 1,792,819 | 444,956 | 223,578 |
| North Dakota..... | 424,730 | 229,161 | 240,658 | 184,072 | 419,432 | 546 | 4,752 | 108,422 | 160,559 | 150,451 |
| South Dakota..... | 443,466 | 294,304 | 245,991 | 197,475 | 428,265 | 697 | 14,604 | 170,391 | 159,540 | 98,334 |
| Nebraska..... | 924,032 | 799,755 | 491,706 | 432,326 | 913,984 | 6,725 | 3,323 | 465,425 | 276,062 | 172,497 |
| Kansas..... | 1,321,562 | 1,126,033 | 699,184 | 622,378 | 1,274,974 | 44,542 | 2,046 | 909,292 | 234,009 | 131,673 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 163,080 | 145,500 | 83,787 | 79,293 | 138,265 | 24,777 | 38 | 102,321 | 19,004 | 16,940 |
| Maryland..... | 1,023,950 | 920,715 | 507,421 | 516,529 | 843,047 | 180,454 | 449 | 590,715 | 151,381 | 100,951 |
| District of Columbia..... | 279,088 | 231,837 | 131,983 | 147,105 | 198,658 | 79,964 | 466 | 136,907 | 37,996 | 23,765 |
| Virginia..... | 1,536,207 | 1,364,501 | 770,504 | 765,793 | 1,039,333 | 496,418 | 546 | 985,058 | 28,636 | 25,639 |
| West Virginia..... | 903,822 | 701,646 | 483,221 | 420,601 | 852,778 | 50,925 | 119 | 756,184 | 41,948 | 54,646 |
| North Carolina..... | 1,578,595 | 1,346,734 | 781,434 | 797,161 | 1,082,797 | 490,395 | 5,403 | 1,070,405 | 6,658 | 5,734 |
| South Carolina..... | 1,078,161 | 942,402 | 531,692 | 546,469 | 493,820 | 584,064 | 277 | 478,726 | 9,183 | 5,911 |
| Georgia..... | 1,885,111 | 1,577,334 | 939,791 | 945,320 | 1,038,626 | 846,195 | 290 | 1,003,230 | 20,740 | 14,656 |
| Florida..... | 564,722 | 385,490 | 299,109 | 265,613 | 330,698 | 233,744 | 280 | 274,318 | 24,225 | 32,155 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 1,722,644 | 1,589,685 | 874,306 | 848,338 | 1,512,398 | 210,028 | 218 | 1,360,814 | 112,013 | 39,571 |
| Tennessee..... | 1,621,179 | 1,480,948 | 817,174 | 804,005 | 1,260,304 | 360,663 | 212 | 1,210,016 | 32,303 | 17,985 |
| Alabama..... | 1,541,575 | 1,304,703 | 773,415 | 768,160 | 878,570 | 662,356 | 649 | 835,692 | 24,587 | 18,291 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,293,180 | 1,098,891 | 651,391 | 641,789 | 564,222 | 727,851 | 1,107 | 539,308 | 15,868 | 9,046 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 1,134,087 | 934,332 | 583,133 | 545,954 | 806,683 | 327,009 | 395 | 761,189 | 29,040 | 16,454 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,213,570 | 990,364 | 612,534 | 601,042 | 686,979 | 525,450 | 1,147 | 545,698 | 90,948 | 50,333 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,197,476 | 561,379 | 648,116 | 549,360 | 1,047,254 | 101,157 | 49,065 | 934,912 | 73,278 | 39,064 |
| Texas..... | 2,848,904 | 2,163,913 | 1,485,295 | 1,363,609 | 2,340,373 | 507,089 | 1,442 | 1,859,711 | 256,082 | 224,580 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 303,551 | 191,596 | 190,263 | 113,288 | 291,125 | 1,633 | 10,793 | 124,768 | 76,901 | 89,456 |
| Idaho..... | 249,018 | 119,837 | 146,783 | 102,235 | 243,544 | 578 | 4,896 | 145,414 | 53,511 | 39,619 |
| Wyoming..... | 117,585 | 72,062 | 77,260 | 40,325 | 112,567 | 2,024 | 2,994 | 62,033 | 24,153 | 26,381 |
| Colorado..... | 640,846 | 425,424 | 350,684 | 290,162 | 627,167 | 9,990 | 3,689 | 369,056 | 135,085 | 123,026 |
| New Mexico..... | 240,990 | 141,282 | 131,828 | 109,162 | 225,048 | 1,344 | 14,598 | 185,205 | 18,608 | 21,235 |
| Arizona..... | 157,659 | 94,147 | 94,812 | 62,847 | 133,843 | 1,691 | 22,125 | 61,983 | 28,136 | 43,724 |
| Utah..... | 274,778 | 196,769 | 147,009 | 127,769 | 269,016 | 1,026 | 4,736 | 104,565 | 102,611 | 61,940 |
| Nevada..... | 69,822 | 34,959 | 46,408 | 23,414 | 63,346 | 469 | 6,007 | 28,156 | 17,403 | 17,787 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 933,556 | 408,437 | 552,586 | 380,970 | 904,957 | 5,517 | 23,082 | 459,716 | 210,313 | 234,928 |
| Oregon..... | 555,631 | 328,799 | 324,717 | 230,914 | 539,613 | 1,359 | 14,659 | 331,492 | 107,362 | 100,759 |
| California..... | 2,007,698 | 1,222,111 | 1,135,489 | 872,209 | 1,901,458 | 18,699 | 87,541 | 893,450 | 502,696 | 505,312 |

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

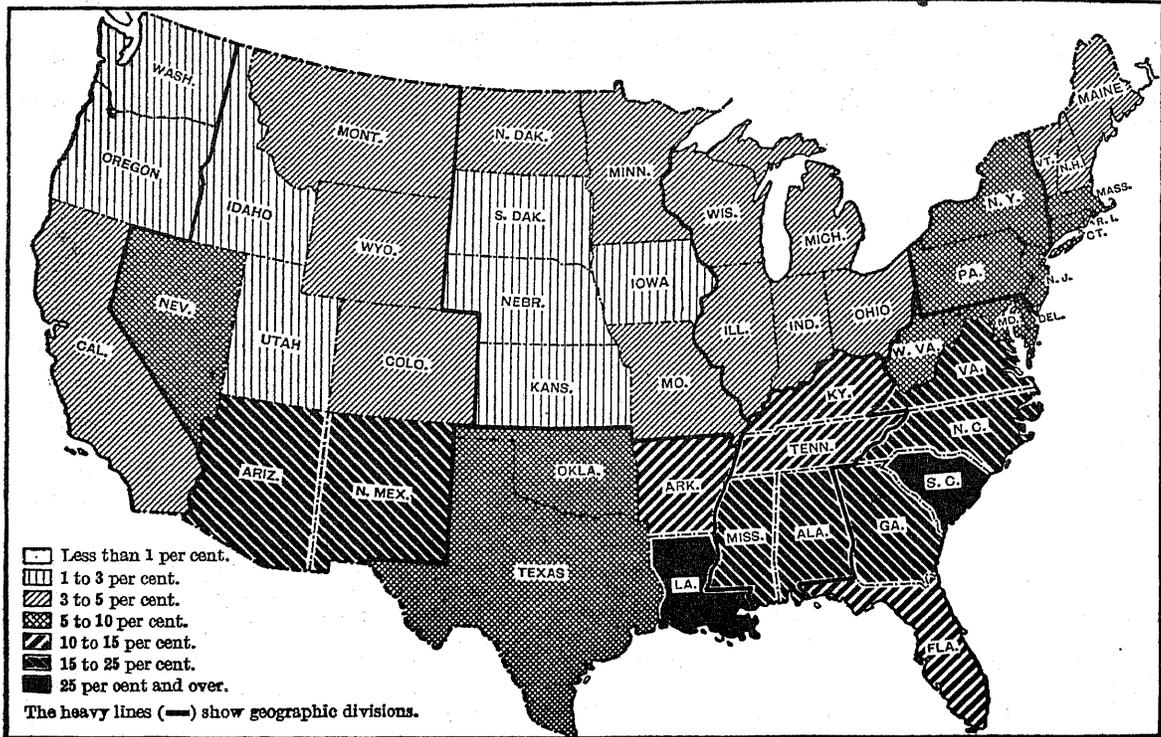
ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

| Table 30 DIVISION AND STATE. | ALL CLASSES. | | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | | NEGRO. | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1910 | | 1900 | | Native parentage. | | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | 1910 | | 1900 | | 1910 | | 1900 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States.. | 5,518,163 | 7.7 | 6,180,069 | 10.7 | 1,378,884 | 3.7 | 1,734,764 | 5.7 | 155,398 | 1.1 | 178,847 | 1.6 | 1,650,361 | 12.7 | 1,287,135 | 12.9 | 2,227,731 | 30.4 | 2,853,194 | 44.5 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVS.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England... | 280,806 | 5.3 | 272,402 | 6.0 | 15,551 | 0.7 | 19,262 | 0.9 | 17,606 | 1.3 | 21,037 | 2.1 | 242,513 | 13.8 | 224,988 | 16.2 | 4,341 | 7.8 | 5,681 | 11.6 |
| Middle Atlantic. | 873,812 | 5.7 | 704,134 | 5.8 | 75,908 | 1.2 | 114,083 | 2.0 | 32,343 | 0.8 | 37,670 | 1.2 | 735,244 | 15.8 | 509,436 | 15.8 | 27,811 | 7.9 | 38,594 | 14.2 |
| E. North Central. | 491,850 | 3.4 | 534,299 | 4.3 | 122,256 | 1.7 | 178,076 | 2.8 | 35,809 | 0.9 | 47,182 | 1.4 | 300,613 | 10.1 | 263,677 | 10.2 | 28,071 | 11.0 | 39,280 | 18.5 |
| W. North Central. | 263,138 | 2.9 | 324,023 | 4.1 | 81,362 | 1.7 | 117,339 | 2.9 | 17,661 | 0.7 | 21,075 | 1.1 | 120,573 | 7.6 | 120,299 | 8.0 | 30,436 | 14.9 | 48,634 | 25.4 |
| South Atlantic.. | 1,444,294 | 16.0 | 1,821,346 | 23.9 | 429,618 | 8.0 | 535,163 | 12.0 | 4,191 | 1.2 | 6,367 | 2.1 | 37,934 | 13.5 | 26,437 | 12.9 | 969,432 | 32.5 | 1,250,279 | 47.1 |
| E. South Central. | 1,072,100 | 17.4 | 1,364,935 | 24.9 | 378,088 | 9.6 | 461,375 | 13.6 | 3,142 | 1.7 | 4,953 | 2.6 | 8,215 | 9.7 | 9,253 | 10.4 | 681,507 | 34.8 | 887,838 | 49.2 |
| W. South Central. | 845,604 | 13.2 | 953,644 | 20.5 | 229,807 | 5.6 | 258,017 | 9.2 | 34,737 | 7.7 | 30,622 | 9.1 | 84,674 | 25.6 | 69,086 | 27.2 | 483,022 | 33.1 | 579,489 | 48.0 |
| Mountain..... | 140,737 | 6.9 | 122,901 | 9.6 | 39,253 | 3.6 | 43,743 | 7.1 | 5,754 | 1.2 | 5,773 | 1.9 | 52,950 | 12.5 | 29,939 | 10.6 | 1,497 | 8.0 | 1,840 | 13.5 |
| Pacific..... | 103,822 | 3.0 | 82,385 | 4.2 | 7,041 | 0.4 | 7,706 | 0.8 | 4,145 | 0.5 | 4,168 | 0.9 | 67,645 | 8.0 | 34,020 | 7.3 | 1,614 | 6.3 | 1,559 | 12.7 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 24,554 | 4.1 | 29,060 | 5.1 | 5,776 | 1.4 | 6,880 | 1.7 | 4,048 | 4.5 | 4,514 | 6.7 | 14,394 | 13.7 | 17,195 | 19.4 | 93 | 8.0 | 155 | 14.2 |
| New Hampshire. | 16,386 | 4.6 | 21,075 | 6.2 | 1,462 | 0.8 | 2,085 | 1.0 | 1,377 | 2.1 | 1,755 | 3.7 | 13,485 | 14.6 | 17,126 | 20.5 | 51 | 10.6 | 70 | 11.9 |
| Vermont..... | 10,806 | 3.7 | 16,247 | 5.8 | 2,234 | 1.2 | 3,231 | 1.8 | 2,261 | 4.0 | 3,703 | 6.8 | 6,239 | 13.1 | 9,205 | 21.4 | 69 | 4.8 | 99 | 14.6 |
| Massachusetts... | 141,541 | 5.2 | 134,043 | 5.9 | 3,428 | 0.4 | 3,912 | 0.5 | 5,735 | 0.7 | 6,827 | 1.2 | 129,412 | 12.7 | 119,582 | 14.6 | 2,584 | 8.1 | 2,853 | 10.7 |
| Rhode Island.... | 33,854 | 7.7 | 29,004 | 8.4 | 944 | 0.7 | 1,196 | 1.0 | 2,309 | 1.8 | 2,518 | 2.8 | 29,781 | 17.3 | 24,157 | 18.7 | 752 | 9.5 | 1,063 | 14.1 |
| Connecticut..... | 53,665 | 6.0 | 42,973 | 5.9 | 1,707 | 0.5 | 1,958 | 0.6 | 1,876 | 0.8 | 1,720 | 0.9 | 49,202 | 15.4 | 37,723 | 16.3 | 792 | 6.3 | 1,441 | 11.5 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 406,020 | 5.5 | 318,100 | 5.5 | 21,292 | 0.8 | 20,188 | 1.3 | 15,026 | 0.7 | 18,162 | 1.1 | 362,025 | 13.7 | 258,423 | 14.0 | 5,768 | 5.0 | 9,180 | 10.8 |
| New Jersey..... | 113,502 | 5.6 | 86,658 | 5.9 | 8,562 | 1.1 | 13,511 | 2.1 | 3,691 | 0.7 | 3,520 | 1.0 | 93,551 | 14.7 | 59,307 | 14.1 | 7,405 | 9.9 | 9,822 | 17.2 |
| Pennsylvania.... | 354,290 | 5.9 | 299,376 | 6.1 | 46,054 | 1.4 | 71,384 | 2.5 | 13,626 | 1.1 | 15,988 | 1.6 | 279,668 | 20.1 | 191,706 | 19.9 | 14,638 | 9.1 | 19,532 | 15.1 |
| E. N. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 124,774 | 3.2 | 131,541 | 4.0 | 39,807 | 1.7 | 56,416 | 2.8 | 7,503 | 0.9 | 10,739 | 1.4 | 66,887 | 11.5 | 50,155 | 11.1 | 10,460 | 11.1 | 14,107 | 17.8 |
| Indiana..... | 66,213 | 3.1 | 90,539 | 4.6 | 36,829 | 2.2 | 57,137 | 3.9 | 4,126 | 1.4 | 6,663 | 2.2 | 18,200 | 11.7 | 16,059 | 11.4 | 6,959 | 13.7 | 10,594 | 22.6 |
| Illinois..... | 168,294 | 3.7 | 157,958 | 4.2 | 32,836 | 1.7 | 48,680 | 2.9 | 7,650 | 0.6 | 9,357 | 0.9 | 117,751 | 10.1 | 86,868 | 9.1 | 9,713 | 10.5 | 12,903 | 15.1 |
| Michigan..... | 74,800 | 3.3 | 80,482 | 4.2 | 9,561 | 1.0 | 12,154 | 1.5 | 8,285 | 1.2 | 10,123 | 1.8 | 54,113 | 9.3 | 54,399 | 10.3 | 826 | 5.7 | 1,426 | 10.9 |
| Wisconsin..... | 57,769 | 3.2 | 73,779 | 4.7 | 3,223 | 0.6 | 3,689 | 1.0 | 8,245 | 1.0 | 10,300 | 1.5 | 43,662 | 8.7 | 56,396 | 11.1 | 113 | 4.5 | 250 | 11.4 |
| W. N. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 49,336 | 3.0 | 52,946 | 4.1 | 1,536 | 0.4 | 1,556 | 0.5 | 4,302 | 0.6 | 4,782 | 0.9 | 40,627 | 7.6 | 42,142 | 8.4 | 215 | 3.4 | 337 | 7.9 |
| Iowa..... | 29,889 | 1.7 | 40,172 | 2.3 | 8,391 | 0.9 | 12,494 | 1.4 | 3,150 | 0.6 | 4,028 | 0.8 | 16,894 | 6.3 | 21,431 | 7.1 | 1,272 | 10.3 | 1,922 | 15.5 |
| Missouri..... | 111,116 | 4.3 | 152,844 | 6.4 | 60,070 | 3.4 | 89,203 | 5.6 | 5,172 | 1.2 | 7,202 | 1.7 | 22,631 | 10.1 | 19,944 | 9.3 | 23,662 | 17.4 | 36,390 | 28.1 |
| North Dakota... | 13,070 | 3.1 | 12,719 | 5.6 | 349 | 0.3 | 279 | 0.6 | 1,064 | 0.7 | 784 | 1.1 | 9,474 | 6.3 | 8,432 | 7.8 | 26 | 4.8 | 31 | 12.8 |
| South Dakota... | 12,750 | 2.9 | 14,832 | 5.0 | 556 | 0.3 | 432 | 0.5 | 683 | 0.4 | 772 | 0.8 | 4,896 | 5.0 | 5,835 | 6.7 | 38 | 5.5 | 51 | 13.3 |
| Nebraska..... | 18,009 | 1.9 | 17,997 | 2.3 | 2,787 | 0.6 | 3,311 | 0.8 | 1,491 | 0.5 | 1,406 | 0.7 | 12,264 | 7.1 | 11,911 | 6.8 | 482 | 7.2 | 633 | 11.8 |
| Kansas..... | 28,968 | 2.2 | 32,513 | 2.9 | 7,673 | 0.8 | 10,064 | 1.3 | 1,799 | 0.8 | 2,101 | 1.0 | 13,787 | 10.5 | 10,804 | 8.5 | 5,341 | 12.0 | 9,230 | 22.3 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 13,240 | 8.1 | 17,531 | 12.0 | 3,362 | 3.3 | 5,840 | 6.3 | 163 | 0.9 | 232 | 1.4 | 3,359 | 19.8 | 2,476 | 18.3 | 6,345 | 25.6 | 8,967 | 38.1 |
| Maryland..... | 73,397 | 7.2 | 101,947 | 11.1 | 17,464 | 3.0 | 23,837 | 4.7 | 1,488 | 1.0 | 2,595 | 1.9 | 12,047 | 11.9 | 12,262 | 13.4 | 42,289 | 23.4 | 63,033 | 35.1 |
| Dist. of Columbia. | 13,812 | 4.9 | 20,028 | 8.6 | 797 | 0.6 | 975 | 0.9 | 163 | 0.4 | 163 | 0.5 | 1,944 | 8.2 | 1,342 | 7.0 | 10,814 | 13.5 | 17,462 | 24.3 |
| Virginia..... | 232,911 | 15.2 | 312,120 | 22.9 | 81,105 | 8.2 | 95,583 | 11.4 | 352 | 1.2 | 534 | 2.1 | 2,368 | 9.2 | 2,043 | 10.9 | 148,950 | 30.0 | 213,836 | 44.6 |
| West Virginia... | 74,866 | 8.3 | 80,105 | 11.4 | 50,580 | 6.7 | 63,008 | 10.4 | 827 | 2.0 | 1,273 | 3.2 | 13,075 | 23.9 | 4,730 | 21.5 | 10,347 | 20.3 | 11,083 | 32.3 |
| North Carolina... | 291,497 | 18.5 | 336,251 | 28.7 | 131,992 | 12.3 | 175,325 | 19.6 | 197 | 3.0 | 320 | 5.1 | 477 | 8.3 | 262 | 6.1 | 156,303 | 31.9 | 208,132 | 47.6 |
| South Carolina... | 276,980 | 25.7 | 338,659 | 35.9 | 50,112 | 10.5 | 54,177 | 13.9 | 133 | 1.4 | 198 | 2.1 | 399 | 6.8 | 344 | 6.5 | 226,242 | 38.7 | 283,883 | 52.8 |
| Georgia..... | 389,775 | 20.7 | 480,420 | 30.5 | 79,875 | 8.0 | 99,948 | 12.2 | 328 | 1.6 | 483 | 2.5 | 875 | 6.0 | 833 | 7.0 | 308,639 | 36.5 | 379,067 | 52.4 |
| Florida..... | 77,816 | 13.8 | 84,285 | 21.9 | 14,331 | 5.2 | 16,470 | 9.0 | 540 | 2.2 | 569 | 3.6 | 3,390 | 10.5 | 2,145 | 11.6 | 59,503 | 25.5 | 64,816 | 38.4 |
| E. S. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 208,084 | 12.1 | 262,954 | 16.5 | 145,156 | 10.7 | 166,822 | 13.9 | 1,641 | 1.5 | 2,502 | 2.1 | 3,300 | 8.3 | 5,444 | 10.9 | 57,900 | 27.6 | 88,137 | 40.1 |
| Tennessee..... | 221,071 | 13.6 | 306,930 | 20.7 | 120,384 | 9.9 | 156,342 | 14.5 | 582 | 1.8 | 1,054 | 3.2 | 1,488 | 8.3 | 1,690 | 9.7 | 98,541 | 27.3 | 147,784 | 41.6 |
| Alabama..... | 352,710 | 22.9 | 443,590 | 34.0 | 84,204 | 10.1 | 102,779 | 15.2 | 564 | 2.3 | 791 | 3.5 | 2,063 | 11.3 | 1,313 | 9.3 | 265,628 | 40.1 | 338,605 | 57.4 |
| Mississippi..... | 290,235 | 22.4 | 351,461 | 32.0 | 28,344 | 5.3 | 35,432 | 8.1 | 355 | 2.2 | 606 | 3.8 | 1,364 | 15.1 | 806 | 10.7 | 259,438 | 35.6 | 313,312 | 49.1 |
| W. S. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 142,954 | 12.6 | 190,655 | 20.4 | 54,221 | 7.1 | 74,828 | 11.8 | 804 | 2.8 | 1,208 | 4.9 | 1,466 | 8.9 | 1,124 | 8.0 | 86,398 | 26.4 | 113,453 | 43.0 |
| Louisiana..... | 352,179 | 29.0 | 381,145 | 38.5 | 82,100 | 15.0 | 78,899 | 20.4 | 3,259 | 3.6 | 3,328 | 3.8 | 12,085 | 24.0 | 14,824 | 28.6 | 254,148 | 48.4 | 284,028 | 61.1 |
| Oklahoma..... | 67,567 | 5.6 | 67,826 | 12.1 | 32,005 | 3.5 | 34,284 | 8.1 | 964 | 1.3 | 1,086 | 3.1 | 3,828 | 9.8 | 2,157 | 10.8 | 17,858 | 17.7 | 14,870 | 37.0 |
| Texas..... | 282,904 | 9.9 | 314,018 | 14.5 | 60,881 | 3.3 | 70,006 | 5.1 | 29,710 | 11.6 | 25,000 | 13.2 | 6 | | | | | | | |

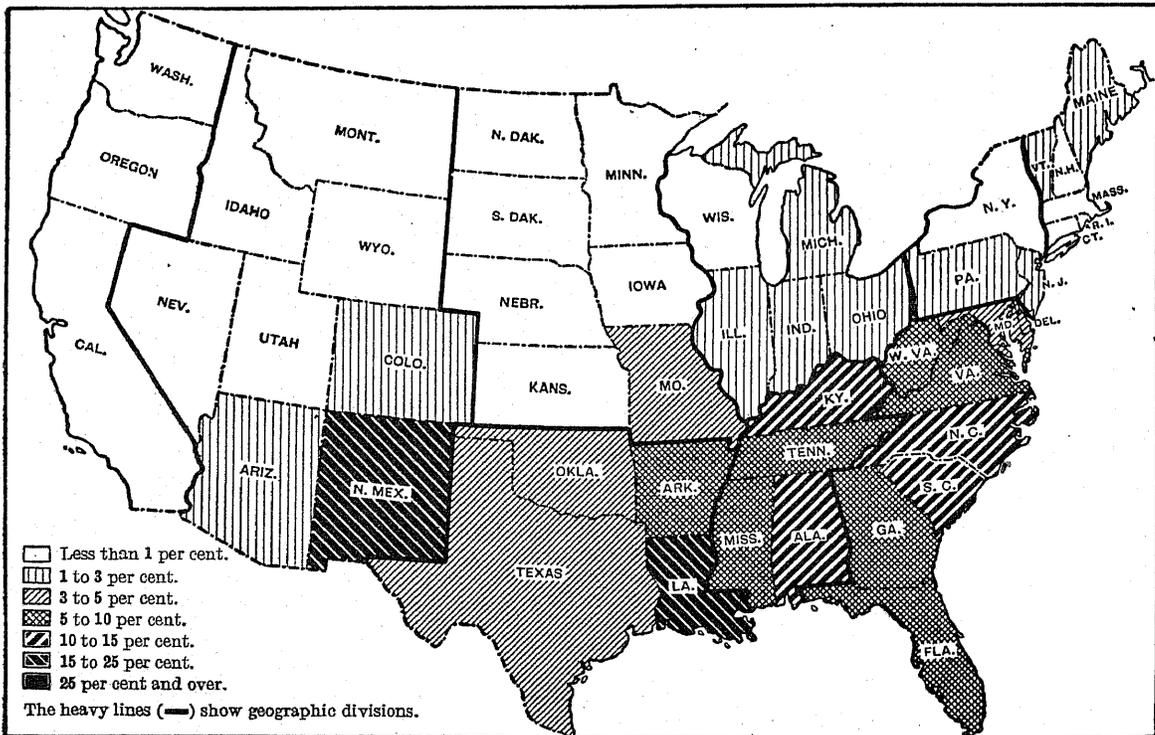
ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.

TOTAL POPULATION.

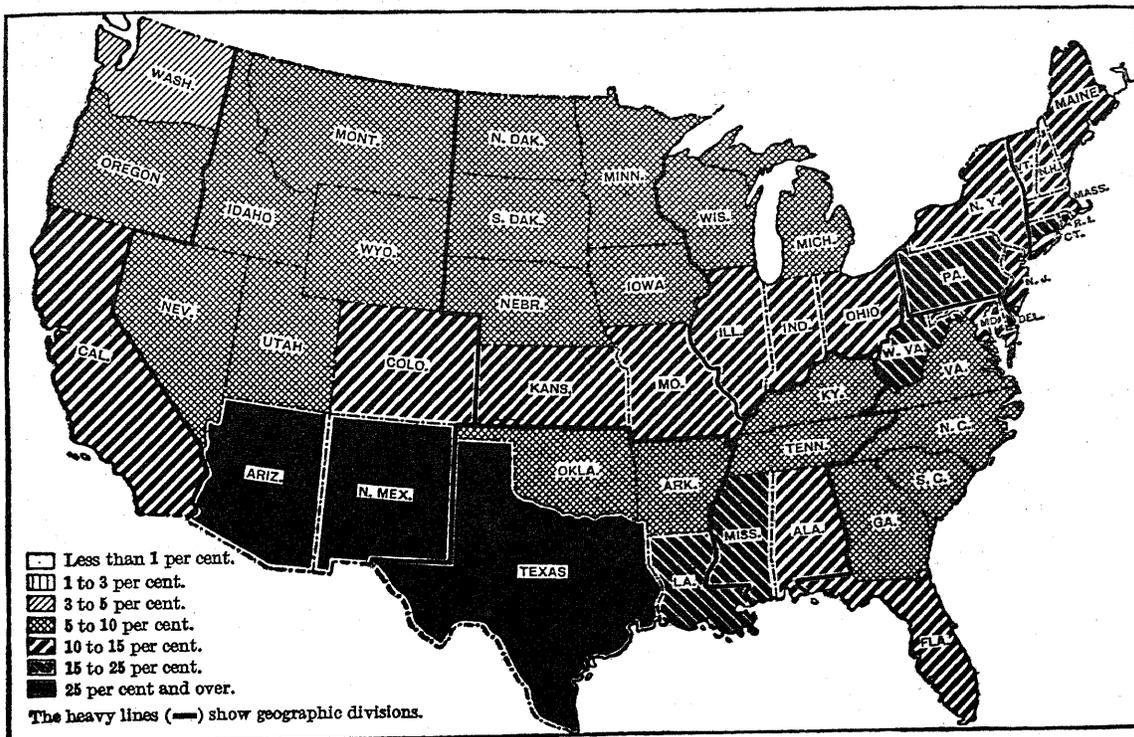


NATIVE WHITES OF NATIVE PARENTAGE.

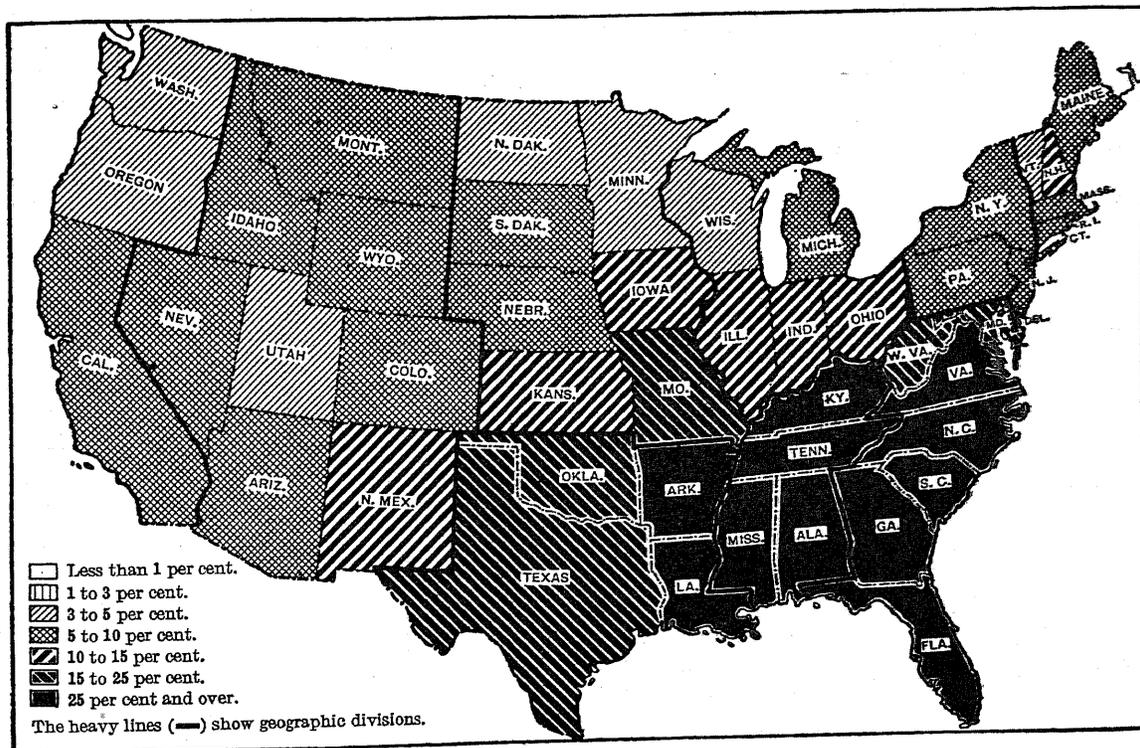


PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.

FOREIGN-BORN WHITES.



NEGROES.



Illiteracy by sex.—Table 31 shows for 1910, by divisions and states, the number and percentage of illiterate males and females 10 years of age and over.

As already noted, the percentage of illiteracy for females in the United States as a whole was slightly higher than that for males. In the New England, East North Central, East South Central, and Pacific divisions, however, the percentage of illiteracy for females was slightly less than that for males, and in the West North Central division the percentages for the two sexes were the same.

Illiteracy in the urban and rural population.—Table 32, on page 249, shows by divisions for 1910 the urban and rural population 10 years of age and over, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage groups in each division in 1910 as urban or rural, giving the number and percentage of illiterates in each case.

In the United States as a whole the percentage of illiteracy for the total population and for each class shown in the table was considerably higher in rural districts than in urban communities. There were three divisions, however, the New England, the Middle

Atlantic, and the East North Central, in which the percentage of illiteracy was the greater in urban communities. This exception to the general rule is explained by the relatively large number of foreign-born whites living in the cities of the three divisions named. In the native groups shown, which comprise the native whites of native and of foreign or mixed parentage and the negroes, the proportion of illiterates was greater in the rural parts of all divisions than in the urban communities. The foreign-born whites showed in general a somewhat higher percentage of illiteracy in rural districts than in urban communities, but an exception to this rule appears in the case of the two North Central divisions. There is a considerable foreign-born white element in the rural population of these divisions, but the more recent growth of the foreign-born population has been in the cities, and the fact that recent immigrants appear to be somewhat more illiterate than the earlier ones furnishes an explanation of the higher percentage of illiteracy among the foreign-born whites in the urban communities than is found in the rural districts of this section of the country.

ILLITERATES IN THE MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

| Table 31 DIVISION AND STATE. | ILLITERATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910 | | | | DIVISION AND STATE. | ILLITERATES 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Male. | | Female. | | | Male. | | Female. | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| United States | 2,814,950 | 7.6 | 2,701,213 | 7.8 | | | | | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | |
| New England..... | 140,326 | 5.3 | 140,480 | 5.2 | Delaware..... | 7,022 | 8.4 | 6,218 | 7.8 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 442,488 | 5.6 | 431,324 | 5.7 | Maryland..... | 36,556 | 7.2 | 36,841 | 7.1 |
| East North Central..... | 262,137 | 3.5 | 229,713 | 3.3 | District of Columbia..... | 5,410 | 4.1 | 8,402 | 5.7 |
| West North Central..... | 138,030 | 2.9 | 125,108 | 2.9 | Virginia..... | 121,329 | 15.7 | 111,582 | 14.6 |
| South Atlantic..... | 723,570 | 16.0 | 720,724 | 16.1 | West Virginia..... | 22,511 | 8.8 | 32,355 | 7.7 |
| East South Central..... | 542,291 | 17.4 | 529,809 | 17.3 | North Carolina..... | 142,108 | 18.2 | 149,389 | 18.7 |
| West South Central..... | 424,354 | 12.7 | 421,250 | 13.8 | South Carolina..... | 133,126 | 25.0 | 143,854 | 28.3 |
| Mountain..... | 75,242 | 6.3 | 65,495 | 7.5 | Georgia..... | 196,026 | 20.9 | 193,749 | 20.5 |
| Pacific..... | 66,512 | 3.3 | 37,310 | 2.5 | Florida..... | 39,482 | 13.2 | 38,334 | 14.4 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | |
| Maine..... | 15,006 | 4.9 | 9,548 | 3.2 | Kentucky..... | 109,877 | 12.6 | 98,207 | 11.6 |
| New Hampshire..... | 9,210 | 5.2 | 7,176 | 4.1 | Tennessee..... | 112,986 | 13.8 | 108,085 | 13.4 |
| Vermont..... | 6,486 | 4.4 | 4,320 | 3.1 | Alabama..... | 173,726 | 22.5 | 178,984 | 23.3 |
| Massachusetts..... | 67,647 | 5.0 | 73,894 | 5.3 | Mississippi..... | 145,702 | 22.4 | 144,533 | 22.5 |
| Rhode Island..... | 16,192 | 7.4 | 17,662 | 8.0 | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | |
| Connecticut..... | 25,785 | 5.7 | 27,880 | 6.3 | Arkansas..... | 71,243 | 12.1 | 71,711 | 13.1 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | Louisiana..... | 171,423 | 28.0 | 180,756 | 30.1 |
| New York..... | 187,107 | 5.0 | 218,913 | 5.9 | Oklahoma..... | 35,876 | 5.5 | 31,691 | 5.8 |
| New Jersey..... | 57,047 | 5.5 | 56,455 | 5.7 | Texas..... | 145,812 | 9.8 | 137,092 | 10.1 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 198,334 | 6.4 | 155,956 | 5.4 | MOUNTAIN: | | | | |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | Montana..... | 9,895 | 5.2 | 4,562 | 4.0 |
| Ohio..... | 68,385 | 3.5 | 56,389 | 3.0 | Idaho..... | 3,831 | 2.6 | 1,622 | 1.6 |
| Indiana..... | 35,956 | 3.2 | 30,257 | 2.9 | Wyoming..... | 2,869 | 3.7 | 1,005 | 2.5 |
| Illinois..... | 86,729 | 3.7 | 81,565 | 3.8 | Colorado..... | 12,680 | 3.6 | 11,100 | 3.8 |
| Michigan..... | 41,617 | 3.6 | 33,183 | 3.1 | New Mexico..... | 20,965 | 15.9 | 27,732 | 25.4 |
| Wisconsin..... | 29,450 | 3.1 | 28,319 | 3.2 | Arizona..... | 18,183 | 19.2 | 14,770 | 23.5 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | Utah..... | 3,990 | 2.7 | 2,831 | 2.2 |
| Minnesota..... | 25,819 | 2.9 | 23,517 | 3.1 | Nevada..... | 2,823 | 6.1 | 1,873 | 8.0 |
| Iowa..... | 15,633 | 1.7 | 14,256 | 1.7 | PACIFIC: | | | | |
| Missouri..... | 58,106 | 4.4 | 53,010 | 4.2 | Washington..... | 11,724 | 2.1 | 6,692 | 1.8 |
| North Dakota..... | 6,645 | 2.8 | 6,425 | 3.5 | Oregon..... | 7,214 | 2.2 | 3,290 | 1.4 |
| South Dakota..... | 6,216 | 2.5 | 6,534 | 3.3 | California..... | 47,574 | 4.2 | 27,328 | 3.1 |
| Nebraska..... | 9,489 | 1.9 | 8,520 | 2.0 | | | | | |
| Kansas..... | 16,122 | 2.3 | 12,846 | 2.1 | | | | | |

The very much higher percentage of illiteracy shown for the native whites of native parentage in the United States as a whole than for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage is due in large part to the exceptionally high percentages of illiteracy among the native whites of native parentage in the southern divisions, where this nativity class makes up by far

the greater part of the white population. These exceptionally high percentages for the southern divisions are in turn due principally to the very large proportion of illiterates in the rural population of the South, in which section of the country somewhat more than three-fourths of the total population in 1910 resided in rural districts.

ILLITERATES IN THE URBAN AND THE RURAL POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

| Table 32 DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | NEGRO. | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | | | | | |
| | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| United States | 71,580,270 | 5,516,163 | 7.7 | 37,081,278 | 1,378,884 | 3.7 | 13,908,063 | 155,388 | 1.1 | 12,944,529 | 1,650,361 | 12.7 | 7,317,922 | 2,227,731 | 30.4 |
| Urban | 34,649,175 | 1,768,132 | 5.1 | 14,002,647 | 130,906 | 0.9 | 8,988,097 | 60,994 | 0.7 | 9,331,994 | 1,172,491 | 12.6 | 2,231,353 | 332,273 | 17.6 |
| Rural | 36,931,095 | 3,748,031 | 10.1 | 23,078,631 | 1,247,978 | 5.4 | 4,919,966 | 94,394 | 1.9 | 3,612,535 | 477,870 | 13.2 | 5,086,569 | 1,895,458 | 36.1 |
| NEW ENGLAND | 5,330,914 | 280,806 | 5.3 | 2,135,801 | 15,551 | 0.7 | 1,377,187 | 17,606 | 1.3 | 1,757,244 | 242,513 | 13.8 | 55,321 | 4,241 | 7.8 |
| Urban | 4,434,412 | 247,143 | 5.6 | 1,507,336 | 7,918 | 0.5 | 1,248,177 | 13,002 | 1.0 | 1,623,609 | 222,030 | 13.7 | 51,025 | 3,614 | 7.1 |
| Rural | 896,502 | 33,663 | 3.8 | 628,465 | 7,633 | 1.2 | 129,010 | 4,604 | 3.6 | 133,635 | 20,483 | 15.3 | 4,296 | 727 | 16.9 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC | 15,446,515 | 873,812 | 5.7 | 6,565,900 | 75,908 | 1.2 | 3,851,367 | 32,343 | 0.8 | 4,661,990 | 735,244 | 15.8 | 351,546 | 27,811 | 7.9 |
| Urban | 11,033,550 | 644,618 | 5.8 | 3,653,752 | 21,034 | 0.6 | 3,171,581 | 19,556 | 0.6 | 3,910,013 | 582,756 | 14.9 | 288,414 | 20,069 | 7.0 |
| Rural | 4,412,965 | 229,194 | 5.2 | 2,912,148 | 54,874 | 1.9 | 679,786 | 12,787 | 1.9 | 751,977 | 152,488 | 20.3 | 63,132 | 7,722 | 12.2 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL | 14,568,949 | 491,850 | 3.4 | 7,370,025 | 122,256 | 1.7 | 3,941,206 | 35,909 | 0.9 | 2,985,823 | 300,613 | 10.1 | 254,545 | 23,071 | 11.0 |
| Urban | 11,033,590 | 277,444 | 3.5 | 3,102,539 | 27,193 | 0.9 | 2,400,758 | 12,530 | 0.5 | 2,124,920 | 217,771 | 10.2 | 198,669 | 19,229 | 9.7 |
| Rural | 6,737,359 | 214,406 | 3.2 | 4,267,486 | 95,063 | 2.2 | 1,540,448 | 23,279 | 1.5 | 860,903 | 82,842 | 9.6 | 55,876 | 8,842 | 15.8 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL | 9,097,311 | 263,138 | 2.9 | 4,798,510 | 81,362 | 1.7 | 2,482,634 | 17,661 | 0.7 | 1,879,694 | 120,573 | 7.6 | 203,641 | 30,426 | 14.9 |
| Urban | 7,831,590 | 86,958 | 2.7 | 1,558,468 | 11,732 | 0.8 | 883,660 | 4,626 | 0.5 | 616,718 | 52,698 | 8.5 | 141,822 | 17,454 | 12.3 |
| Rural | 5,893,597 | 176,180 | 3.0 | 3,240,042 | 69,630 | 2.1 | 1,598,974 | 13,035 | 0.8 | 962,976 | 67,880 | 7.0 | 61,818 | 12,982 | 21.0 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC | 9,012,826 | 1,444,294 | 16.0 | 5,397,864 | 429,618 | 8.0 | 339,771 | 4,191 | 1.2 | 280,387 | 37,984 | 13.5 | 2,986,936 | 969,432 | 32.5 |
| Urban | 7,831,590 | 1,227,444 | 15.6 | 3,102,539 | 27,193 | 0.9 | 2,400,758 | 12,530 | 0.5 | 2,124,920 | 217,771 | 10.2 | 198,669 | 19,229 | 9.7 |
| Rural | 6,519,467 | 1,232,634 | 18.9 | 4,076,903 | 400,507 | 9.8 | 95,516 | 2,294 | 2.4 | 95,245 | 16,423 | 17.2 | 2,245,507 | 810,526 | 36.1 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL | 6,178,578 | 1,072,100 | 17.4 | 3,945,830 | 378,088 | 9.6 | 184,771 | 3,142 | 1.7 | 84,893 | 8,215 | 9.7 | 1,960,898 | 681,567 | 34.8 |
| Urban | 7,831,590 | 1,227,444 | 15.6 | 3,102,539 | 27,193 | 0.9 | 2,400,758 | 12,530 | 0.5 | 2,124,920 | 217,771 | 10.2 | 198,669 | 19,229 | 9.7 |
| Rural | 4,898,901 | 949,623 | 19.4 | 3,275,804 | 362,178 | 11.1 | 53,782 | 2,085 | 3.9 | 28,124 | 3,062 | 10.9 | 1,539,369 | 581,260 | 37.8 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL | 6,394,043 | 845,604 | 13.2 | 4,101,510 | 229,807 | 5.6 | 449,348 | 34,737 | 7.7 | 330,431 | 84,674 | 25.6 | 1,460,705 | 483,022 | 33.1 |
| Urban | 2,493,359 | 211,760 | 8.5 | 1,320,961 | 29,111 | 2.2 | 244,255 | 1,997 | 0.8 | 185,142 | 21,511 | 11.6 | 741,429 | 168,906 | 21.4 |
| Rural | 4,831,498 | 732,715 | 15.2 | 3,218,227 | 217,719 | 6.8 | 258,877 | 29,422 | 11.4 | 199,754 | 61,259 | 30.7 | 1,107,094 | 411,870 | 37.2 |
| MOUNTAIN | 2,054,249 | 140,737 | 6.9 | 1,081,180 | 39,253 | 3.6 | 461,408 | 5,754 | 1.2 | 423,068 | 52,950 | 12.5 | 18,755 | 1,497 | 8.0 |
| Urban | 772,572 | 23,962 | 3.1 | 384,424 | 3,567 | 0.9 | 198,892 | 1,380 | 0.7 | 168,430 | 16,274 | 9.7 | 13,505 | 939 | 7.0 |
| Rural | 1,281,677 | 116,775 | 9.1 | 696,756 | 35,686 | 5.1 | 262,516 | 4,374 | 1.7 | 254,638 | 36,676 | 14.4 | 5,250 | 558 | 10.6 |
| PACIFIC | 3,496,885 | 103,822 | 3.0 | 1,684,658 | 7,041 | 0.4 | 820,371 | 4,145 | 0.5 | 840,999 | 67,645 | 8.0 | 25,575 | 1,614 | 6.3 |
| Urban | 2,037,756 | 40,881 | 2.0 | 921,858 | 2,353 | 0.3 | 519,314 | 1,631 | 0.3 | 515,716 | 30,878 | 6.0 | 11,348 | 1,123 | 5.3 |
| Rural | 1,459,129 | 62,941 | 4.3 | 762,800 | 4,688 | 0.6 | 301,057 | 2,514 | 0.8 | 325,283 | 36,767 | 11.3 | 4,227 | 481 | 11.4 |

PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Table 33 gives a statement of illiteracy in 1910 and 1900 by color or race, nativity, and parentage for cities having a population of 100,000 or more. Somewhat less detailed statistics for cities having from 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants are given in Table 34.

Among the 50 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1910, there were four in which the proportion of illiterates in the total population 10 years of age and over was less than 2 per cent (Seattle, 1.1 per cent; Portland, Oreg., 1.2 per cent; Spokane, 1.3 per cent; and Los Angeles, 1.9 per cent), and 10 others in which the proportion of illiterates in the total population was between 2 and 3 per cent. The two cities having the largest percentage of illiteracy were Fall River (13.2), where the high average was due to the large proportion of the foreign born in the population, and Birmingham

(10.4), where the high average was due to the large proportion of negroes. The differences between the percentages in other cities were likewise due in large part to differences in the proportions of foreign born or negroes; among the native whites there was relatively little variation in the percentage of illiteracy, which was uniformly very low.

In general, the proportion of illiterates in the total population of these 50 cities was less in 1910 than in 1900. Eighteen cities, however—Albany, Bridgeport, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Jersey City, Minneapolis, New Haven, Oakland, Omaha, Paterson, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Rochester, Scranton, Syracuse, and Worcester—constituted exceptions to this rule, and in each of these cities, it will be noted, there was a considerable increase in the number of illiterates of foreign birth.

ABSTRACT OF THE CENSUS—POPULATION.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | | | NATIVE WHITE. | | | | | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. | | | | NEGRO. | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | Native parentage. | | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | 1910 | | 1900 | | 1910 | | 1900 | |
| | 1910 | | 1900 | | 1910 | | 1900 | | 1910 | | 1900 | | 1910 | | 1900 | | 1910 | | 1900 | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Albany, N. Y. | 2,762 | 3.2 | 2,181 | 2.8 | 111 | 0.3 | 144 | 0.5 | 163 | 0.5 | 212 | 0.7 | 2,440 | 13.8 | 1,755 | 10.0 | 39 | 4.2 | 68 | 6.5 |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 10,813 | 8.6 | 11,406 | 15.8 | 1,522 | 2.1 | 1,049 | 2.8 | 23 | 0.5 | 30 | 0.9 | 250 | 5.9 | 208 | 8.6 | 9,005 | 20.9 | 10,099 | 35.1 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 20,325 | 4.4 | 29,148 | 7.2 | 1,191 | 0.6 | 2,351 | 1.3 | 664 | 0.6 | 1,175 | 1.2 | 8,952 | 12.0 | 8,585 | 12.9 | 9,438 | 13.2 | 16,846 | 25.7 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 11,026 | 10.4 | 5,986 | 19.1 | 628 | 1.2 | 187 | 1.4 | 40 | 0.7 | 25 | 1.2 | 829 | 15.1 | 241 | 13.9 | 9,528 | 22.1 | 5,532 | 40.3 |
| Boston, Mass. | 24,468 | 4.4 | 23,320 | 5.1 | 155 | 0.1 | 165 | 0.1 | 363 | 0.2 | 412 | 0.3 | 23,371 | 10.0 | 21,557 | 11.3 | 420 | 3.5 | 786 | 7.9 |
| Bridgeport, Conn. | 4,440 | 5.4 | 2,999 | 5.3 | 47 | 0.2 | 47 | 0.3 | 94 | 0.4 | 92 | 0.6 | 4,235 | 12.1 | 2,727 | 12.6 | 58 | 5.2 | 123 | 12.6 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 12,745 | 3.7 | 13,152 | 4.8 | 203 | 0.2 | 255 | 0.4 | 622 | 0.5 | 654 | 0.6 | 11,838 | 10.3 | 12,142 | 12.0 | 65 | 4.1 | 81 | 5.4 |
| Cambridge, Mass. | 2,540 | 3.0 | 3,388 | 4.6 | 28 | 0.1 | 32 | 0.2 | 46 | 0.2 | 100 | 0.5 | 2,241 | 6.6 | 2,900 | 9.9 | 213 | 5.6 | 337 | 11.0 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 79,911 | 4.5 | 51,142 | 3.9 | 559 | 0.2 | 442 | 0.2 | 1,704 | 0.3 | 1,339 | 0.3 | 75,802 | 10.0 | 47,088 | 8.2 | 1,595 | 4.0 | 2,014 | 7.5 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio. | 9,576 | 3.1 | 8,848 | 3.4 | 1,175 | 1.0 | 590 | 0.8 | 598 | 0.5 | 672 | 0.6 | 5,296 | 9.6 | 5,114 | 8.9 | 2,503 | 14.3 | 2,468 | 19.8 |
| Cleveland, Ohio. | 20,676 | 4.6 | 14,091 | 4.7 | 190 | 0.2 | 177 | 0.3 | 403 | 0.3 | 391 | 0.4 | 19,721 | 10.5 | 13,004 | 10.7 | 306 | 4.1 | 487 | 9.4 |
| Columbus, Ohio. | 4,442 | 2.9 | 3,290 | 3.2 | 1,210 | 1.3 | 770 | 1.3 | 266 | 0.9 | 295 | 1.2 | 1,994 | 12.6 | 1,109 | 9.1 | 962 | 8.7 | 1,109 | 15.9 |
| Dayton, Ohio. | 2,224 | 2.3 | 1,797 | 2.6 | 295 | 0.5 | 362 | 1.0 | 105 | 0.5 | 157 | 0.8 | 1,423 | 10.6 | 918 | 9.3 | 392 | 9.5 | 354 | 12.4 |
| Denver, Colo. | 3,841 | 2.1 | 1,979 | 1.8 | 199 | 0.2 | 100 | 0.2 | 143 | 0.3 | 74 | 0.3 | 3,076 | 8.1 | 1,396 | 5.7 | 291 | 6.0 | 339 | 10.0 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 18,731 | 5.0 | 9,062 | 4.1 | 204 | 0.2 | 165 | 0.4 | 707 | 0.5 | 499 | 0.6 | 17,633 | 11.7 | 8,119 | 8.6 | 176 | 3.5 | 278 | 8.0 |
| Fall River, Mass. | 12,276 | 13.2 | 12,110 | 14.9 | 97 | 0.9 | 118 | 1.1 | 636 | 2.0 | 541 | 2.4 | 11,510 | 23.5 | 11,403 | 24.1 | 25 | 8.1 | 32 | 11.1 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | 2,271 | 2.5 | 2,136 | 3.1 | 61 | 0.2 | 98 | 0.4 | 84 | 0.3 | 114 | 0.5 | 1,873 | 7.6 | 1,873 | 8.0 | 28 | 4.8 | 45 | 8.5 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 5,874 | 3.0 | 6,004 | 4.3 | 1,163 | 0.9 | 1,057 | 1.4 | 194 | 0.5 | 306 | 1.0 | 2,191 | 11.3 | 1,832 | 11.1 | 2,316 | 12.4 | 2,745 | 20.3 |
| Jersey City, N. J. | 11,797 | 5.6 | 7,171 | 4.5 | 131 | 0.2 | 89 | 0.2 | 436 | 0.6 | 246 | 0.4 | 10,952 | 14.5 | 6,518 | 11.4 | 240 | 4.9 | 244 | 7.9 |
| Kansas City, Mo. | 4,937 | 2.3 | 5,258 | 3.9 | 550 | 0.4 | 544 | 0.7 | 137 | 0.3 | 148 | 0.6 | 2,192 | 8.9 | 1,593 | 8.8 | 2,038 | 9.6 | 2,958 | 19.5 |
| Los Angeles, Cal. | 5,258 | 1.9 | 1,956 | 2.3 | 289 | 0.2 | 262 | 0.6 | 217 | 0.4 | 142 | 0.7 | 4,101 | 7.0 | 938 | 5.3 | 389 | 6.0 | 273 | 15.9 |
| Louisville, Ky. | 9,886 | 5.3 | 14,567 | 8.8 | 1,142 | 1.3 | 1,253 | 1.9 | 451 | 1.0 | 613 | 1.3 | 1,627 | 9.5 | 2,304 | 10.8 | 6,662 | 13.7 | 10,397 | 31.1 |
| Lowell, Mass. | 5,172 | 6.0 | 6,843 | 8.8 | 46 | 0.3 | 75 | 0.4 | 194 | 0.7 | 228 | 1.6 | 4,928 | 11.7 | 6,112 | 16.3 | 3 | 2.7 | 9 | 7.6 |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 8,855 | 8.0 | 14,989 | 18.3 | 255 | 0.5 | 246 | 0.9 | 37 | 0.3 | 66 | 0.8 | 822 | 9.9 | 561 | 11.3 | 7,932 | 17.6 | 14,106 | 35.1 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 10,785 | 3.6 | 8,243 | 3.8 | 70 | 0.1 | 62 | 0.2 | 384 | 0.3 | 436 | 0.4 | 10,274 | 9.5 | 7,695 | 8.8 | 26 | 2.9 | 47 | 6.1 |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 6,139 | 2.4 | 2,977 | 1.8 | 84 | 0.1 | 77 | 0.2 | 214 | 0.2 | 168 | 0.3 | 5,760 | 6.8 | 2,641 | 4.4 | 69 | 2.9 | 83 | 6.2 |
| Nashville, Tenn. | 7,947 | 8.8 | 9,460 | 14.4 | 898 | 1.8 | 1,020 | 3.2 | 33 | 0.5 | 80 | 1.3 | 205 | 7.0 | 6,810 | 22.0 | 8,059 | 32.4 | 248 | 10.3 |
| New Haven, Conn. | 7,502 | 7.0 | 4,875 | 5.6 | 47 | 0.2 | 57 | 0.2 | 126 | 0.4 | 86 | 0.3 | 7,179 | 17.4 | 4,465 | 14.9 | 137 | 4.5 | 249 | 10.3 |
| New Orleans, La. | 18,987 | 6.9 | 30,820 | 13.6 | 1,056 | 1.0 | 1,419 | 2.1 | 782 | 1.2 | 1,310 | 2.0 | 3,504 | 12.9 | 5,333 | 18.3 | 13,541 | 18.3 | 22,586 | 36.1 |
| New York, N. Y. | 254,208 | 6.7 | 181,835 | 6.8 | 1,322 | 0.2 | 1,367 | 0.3 | 4,391 | 0.4 | 3,977 | 0.5 | 245,095 | 13.2 | 170,638 | 13.9 | 2,893 | 3.6 | 4,362 | 8.3 |
| Manhattan Borough. | 151,218 | 8.0 | 132,977 | 8.2 | 473 | 0.2 | 591 | 0.2 | 1,879 | 0.4 | 1,140 | 0.4 | 114,871 | 13.8 | 130,897 | 15.6 | 1,711 | 3.8 | 2,224 | 6.0 |
| Bronx Borough. | 35,783 | 4.0 | 111 | 0.2 | 111 | 0.2 | 304 | 0.2 | 304 | 0.2 | 13,168 | 9.1 | 13,168 | 9.1 | 181 | 5.3 | 1,734 | 11.1 | 1,734 | 11.1 |
| Brooklyn Borough. | 78,148 | 6.1 | 41,858 | 4.6 | 535 | 0.2 | 594 | 0.3 | 1,843 | 0.4 | 1,566 | 0.5 | 74,799 | 13.6 | 37,648 | 10.9 | 806 | 4.2 | 838 | 12.8 |
| Queens Borough. | 8,374 | 3.8 | 5,171 | 4.5 | 145 | 0.3 | 102 | 0.4 | 254 | 0.3 | 194 | 0.5 | 7,819 | 10.1 | 4,554 | 10.5 | 135 | 5.1 | 233 | 11.1 |
| Richmond Borough. | 2,690 | 3.9 | 1,835 | 3.5 | 53 | 0.3 | 80 | 0.5 | 111 | 0.5 | 77 | 0.5 | 2,448 | 10.4 | 1,539 | 8.4 | 60 | 6.4 | 118 | 13.3 |
| Newark, N. J. | 16,553 | 6.0 | 11,715 | 6.1 | 222 | 0.3 | 192 | 0.4 | 553 | 0.6 | 546 | 0.8 | 15,131 | 14.2 | 10,218 | 14.7 | 589 | 7.5 | 708 | 12.8 |
| Oakland, Cal. | 3,863 | 3.0 | 1,614 | 2.9 | 90 | 0.2 | 27 | 0.1 | 245 | 0.6 | 58 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 8.3 | 1,268 | 7.9 | 87 | 3.3 | 50 | 5.8 |
| Omaha, Neb. | 2,798 | 2.7 | 1,662 | 2.0 | 92 | 0.2 | 78 | 0.2 | 92 | 0.3 | 52 | 0.2 | 2,352 | 8.9 | 1,189 | 5.1 | 249 | 6.3 | 315 | 10.6 |
| Paterson, N. J. | 6,927 | 6.9 | 5,191 | 6.3 | 201 | 0.9 | 266 | 1.5 | 226 | 0.7 | 316 | 1.2 | 6,333 | 14.5 | 4,346 | 11.6 | 146 | 11.3 | 213 | 21.7 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 57,700 | 4.6 | 45,546 | 4.4 | 2,219 | 0.5 | 2,108 | 0.5 | 2,257 | 0.6 | 1,971 | 0.7 | 47,467 | 12.9 | 35,025 | 12.1 | 5,595 | 7.8 | 5,883 | 11.1 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. ¹ | 26,627 | 6.2 | 20,402 | 5.8 | 429 | 0.3 | 518 | 0.5 | 780 | 0.6 | 959 | 0.8 | 23,984 | 17.5 | 16,468 | 14.6 | 1,409 | 6.6 | 2,437 | 14.4 |
| Portland, Oreg. | 2,145 | 1.2 | 3,925 | 5.1 | 96 | 0.1 | 37 | 0.1 | 84 | 0.2 | 39 | 0.2 | 1,674 | 3.9 | 733 | 4.2 | 18 | 1.9 | 33 | 4.6 |
| Providence, R. I. | 14,236 | 7.7 | 10,029 | 7.0 | 156 | 0.3 | 180 | 0.4 | 551 | 1.0 | 569 | 1.4 | 13,039 | 17.6 | 8,607 | 16.0 | 434 | 9.7 | 634 | 15.9 |
| Richmond, Va. | 8,641 | 8.2 | 9,501 | 13.7 | 703 | 1.3 | 611 | 1.8 | 36 | 0.6 | 53 | 1.1 | 283 | 7.1 | 249 | 8.9 | 7,615 | 19.0 | 8,572 | 32.2 |
| Rochester, N. Y. | 6,916 | 3.8 | 3,499 | 2.7 | 146 | 0.2 | 94 | 0.2 | 198 | 0.3 | 202 | 0.4 | 6,557 | 11.5 | 3,174 | 7.9 | 11 | 1.4 | 29 | 5.7 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 21,123 | 3.7 | 20,359 | 4.4 | 1,112 | 0.6 | 1,348 | 1.0 | 1,196 | 0.6 | 1,666 | 0.9 | 13,899 | 11.4 | 10,764 | 9.8 | 4,799 | 12.4 | 6,516 | 21.3 |
| St. Paul, Minn. | 3,751 | 2.1 | 3,956 | 3.1 | 55 | 0.1 | 54 | 0.2 | 156 | 0.2 | 176 | 0.4 | 3,459 | 6.3 | 3,570 | 7.7 | 66 | 2.3 | 145 | 7.3 |
| San Francisco, Cal. | 7,697 | 2.1 | 8,960 | 3.1 | 194 | 0.2 | 127 | 0.2 | 243 | 0.2 | 261 | 0.2 | 5,987 | 4.7 | 5,743 | 5.6 | 76 | 5.1 | 92 | 6.4 |
| Scranton, Pa. | 8,933 | 8.9 | 6,814 | 8.8 | 174 | 0.6 | 195 | 1.0 | 452 | 1.2 | 643 | 2.1 | 8,289 | 24.3 | 5,930 | 20.9 | 16 | 3.3 | 41 | 9.5 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 2,217 | 1.1 | 901 | 1.3 | 66 | 0.1 | 47 | 0.1 | 47 | 0.1 | 34 | 0.2 | 1,820 | 3.1 | 402 | 2.2 | 57 | 2.7 | 20 | 5.5 |
| Spokane, Wash. | 1,123 | 1.3 | 554 | 1.8 | 47 | 0.1 | 7 | ----- | 17 | 0.1 | 11 | 0.2 | 898 | 4.4 | 397 | 5. | 16 | 2.4 | 19 | 5.7 |
| Syracuse, N. Y. | 5,629 | 4.9 | 2,800 | 3.2 | 204 | 0.4 | 238 | 0.7 | 190 | 0.5 | 213 | 0.7 | 5,179 | 17.3 | 2,264 | 9.7 | 50 | 5.1 | 77 | 8.8 |
| Toledo, Ohio. | 3,809 | 2.8 | 3,865 | 3.7 | 462 | 0.8 | 461 | 1.2 | 281 | 0.6 | 357 | 1.0 | 2,990 | 9.6 | 2,379 | 10.6 | 71 | 4.3 | 155 | 20.5 |
| Washington, D. C. | 13,812 | 4.9 | 20,028 | 8.9 | 797 | 0.6 | 975 | 0.9 | 163 | 0.4 | 163 | 0.5 | 1,944 | 8.2 | 1,342 | 7.0 | 10,814 | 13.5 | 17,462 | 34.3 |
| Worcester, Mass. | 5,977 | 5.0 | 4,580 | 4.6 | 82 | 0.2 | 84 | 0.3 | 209 | 0.6 | 383 | 1.4 | 5,641 | 12.0 | 4,009 | 11.0 | 36 | 3.5 | 75 | 8.2 |

¹ Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | | | ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | All classes. | | | | Native white: 1910 | | | | Foreign-born white: 1910 | | Negro: 1910 | | 1910 | | 1900 | | | |
| | 1910 | | 1900 | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. | Num-ber. | Per cent. |
| Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile..... | 5,195 | 12.3 | 6,493 | 20.8 | 162 | 1.0 | 17 | 0.3 | 97 | 4.5 | 4,913 | 25.9 | 1,748 | 11.6 | 2,191 | 20.6 | | |
| Montgomery..... | 4,223 | 13.4 | 6,478 | 26.7 | 131 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 30 | 4.4 | 4,059 | 25.1 | 1,267 | 11.7 | 1,790 | 23.0 | | |
| Arkansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Rock..... | 2,456 | 6.5 | 3,863 | 12.5 | 429 | 2.2 | 21 | 0.5 | 58 | 3.0 | 1,943 | 15.8 | 927 | 6.3 | 1,416 | 12.1 | | |
| California | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berkeley..... | 475 | 1.4 | | | 5 | (1) | 13 | 0.1 | 394 | 5.3 | 8 | 3.8 | 250 | 2.0 | 61 | 1.6 | | |
| Pasadena..... | 319 | 1.2 | | | 56 | 0.3 | 22 | 0.4 | 159 | 3.8 | 38 | 6.0 | 180 | 1.7 | 57 | 2.1 | | |
| Sacramento..... | 534 | 1.4 | 847 | 3.4 | 36 | 0.2 | 20 | 0.2 | 373 | 4.3 | 24 | 5.5 | 264 | 1.4 | 543 | 5.0 | | |
| San Diego..... | 545 | 1.6 | | | 33 | 0.2 | 34 | 0.5 | 412 | 5.8 | 52 | 9.6 | 238 | 1.8 | 150 | 2.3 | | |
| San Jose..... | 781 | 3.2 | | | 44 | 0.4 | 28 | 0.4 | 638 | 11.2 | 4 | 2.5 | 371 | 3.8 | 364 | 5.5 | | |
| Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado Springs..... | 221 | 0.9 | | | 38 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.2 | 105 | 3.6 | 65 | 6.9 | 91 | 1.0 | 48 | 0.7 | | |
| Fueblo..... | 2,023 | 5.6 | 1,209 | 5.4 | 188 | 0.9 | 46 | 0.7 | 1,629 | 20.0 | 137 | 10.6 | 1,192 | 7.1 | 693 | 6.8 | | |
| Connecticut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hartford..... | 4,030 | 5.0 | 3,511 | 5.4 | 54 | 0.2 | 71 | 0.3 | 3,818 | 12.6 | 70 | 4.8 | 1,566 | 5.0 | 1,434 | 5.6 | | |
| Meriden town..... | 1,085 | 4.2 | | | 11 | 0.2 | 36 | 0.4 | 1,035 | 11.3 | 3 | 2.7 | 431 | 4.6 | 369 | 4.5 | | |
| Meriden city..... | 968 | 4.3 | | | 8 | 0.1 | 30 | 0.4 | 917 | 11.7 | 5 | 3.7 | 363 | 4.6 | 316 | 4.5 | | |
| New Britain..... | 3,174 | 9.2 | 1,572 | 7.8 | 13 | 0.2 | 37 | 0.4 | 3,127 | 17.8 | 3 | | 1,272 | 9.1 | 668 | 3.3 | | |
| Norwich town..... | 1,528 | 6.6 | | | 32 | 0.4 | 50 | 0.7 | 1,371 | 16.9 | 67 | 12.3 | 593 | 7.2 | 579 | 3.2 | | |
| Stamford town..... | 1,381 | 6.0 | | | 31 | 0.4 | 27 | 0.5 | 1,310 | 15.4 | 13 | 4.5 | 515 | 5.8 | 336 | 6.1 | | |
| Stamford city..... | 1,889 | 6.5 | | | 17 | 0.3 | 24 | 0.5 | 1,847 | 16.1 | 11 | 3.9 | 473 | 6.3 | 309 | 6.7 | | |
| Waterbury..... | 3,557 | 6.2 | 2,036 | 5.7 | 25 | 0.2 | 68 | 0.4 | 3,429 | 13.9 | 32 | 5.2 | 1,643 | 7.2 | 923 | 6.3 | | |
| Delaware | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington..... | 4,689 | 6.6 | 5,051 | 8.2 | 219 | 0.6 | 101 | 0.7 | 2,905 | 21.8 | 1,457 | 13.7 | 2,191 | 3.0 | 2,170 | 9.4 | | |
| Florida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville..... | 3,329 | 7.9 | 3,204 | 14.1 | 81 | 0.4 | 5 | 0.2 | 81 | 3.3 | 3,654 | 14.7 | 1,366 | 7.0 | 992 | 12.1 | | |
| Tampa..... | 2,203 | 7.5 | | | 66 | 0.7 | 81 | 2.5 | 1,206 | 13.1 | 850 | 11.5 | 643 | 5.5 | 519 | 10.5 | | |
| Georgia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta..... | 3,718 | 10.9 | 6,879 | 21.7 | 563 | 3.5 | 12 | 0.7 | 30 | 3.4 | 3,110 | 19.9 | 1,182 | 9.9 | 2,032 | 19.6 | | |
| Macon..... | 2,411 | 10.3 | | | 403 | 2.4 | 4 | 0.4 | 66 | 10.0 | 2,938 | 19.6 | 1,143 | 9.9 | 1,339 | 22.0 | | |
| Savannah..... | 7,795 | 14.6 | 8,368 | 19.0 | 163 | 1.0 | 26 | 0.5 | 211 | 6.5 | 7,387 | 28.5 | 2,510 | 12.8 | 2,628 | 16.4 | | |
| Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aurora..... | 494 | 2.0 | | | 23 | 0.2 | 22 | 0.3 | 427 | 6.5 | 22 | 8.3 | 245 | 2.5 | 326 | 4.6 | | |
| Bloomington..... | 260 | 1.2 | | | 62 | 0.5 | 18 | 0.3 | 120 | 3.6 | 60 | 8.8 | 103 | 1.3 | 261 | 3.7 | | |
| Danville..... | 544 | 2.4 | | | 219 | 1.4 | 36 | 0.9 | 115 | 5.8 | 166 | 13.5 | 227 | 2.7 | 203 | 4.0 | | |
| Decatur..... | 330 | 1.3 | | | 111 | 0.6 | 19 | 0.4 | 139 | 6.0 | 57 | 8.6 | 142 | 1.5 | 134 | 2.2 | | |
| East St. Louis..... | 2,614 | 5.5 | 1,560 | 6.7 | 156 | 0.7 | 80 | 0.8 | 1,660 | 13.3 | 715 | 14.6 | 1,493 | 7.1 | 700 | 7.1 | | |
| Elgin..... | 615 | 2.8 | | | 32 | 0.4 | 40 | 0.5 | 515 | 9.2 | 24 | 16.3 | 242 | 3.1 | 270 | 4.2 | | |
| Joliet..... | 1,619 | 5.8 | 1,465 | 6.4 | 19 | 0.3 | 40 | 0.4 | 1,514 | 14.9 | 46 | 10.6 | 964 | 8.4 | 728 | 3.2 | | |
| Peoria..... | 724 | 1.3 | 1,020 | 2.2 | 120 | 0.4 | 77 | 0.4 | 423 | 4.9 | 99 | 7.2 | 286 | 1.2 | 413 | 2.3 | | |
| Quincy..... | 552 | 1.8 | 1,111 | 3.8 | 106 | 0.7 | 62 | 0.5 | 188 | 5.2 | 191 | 13.7 | 198 | 1.7 | 391 | 3.5 | | |
| Rockford..... | 761 | 2.0 | 503 | 2.0 | 9 | 0.1 | 13 | 0.1 | 729 | 5.4 | 9 | 5.1 | 360 | 2.4 | 129 | 1.8 | | |
| Springfield..... | 1,981 | 4.7 | 1,214 | 4.4 | 195 | 0.9 | 88 | 0.8 | 1,840 | 20.1 | 350 | 13.9 | 897 | 5.6 | 465 | 4.7 | | |
| Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evansville..... | 1,938 | 3.4 | 2,790 | 5.9 | 475 | 1.5 | 132 | 1.2 | 271 | 6.1 | 1,010 | 18.7 | 327 | 3.9 | 1,180 | 7.0 | | |
| Fort Wayne..... | 1,152 | 2.2 | 653 | 1.8 | 596 | 2.1 | 137 | 0.8 | 383 | 5.4 | 35 | 7.0 | 399 | 2.0 | 248 | 2.0 | | |
| South Bend..... | 1,405 | 3.3 | 1,197 | 4.3 | 111 | 0.6 | 60 | 0.6 | 1,201 | 9.4 | 18 | 3.5 | 605 | 3.7 | 536 | 5.2 | | |
| Terre Haute..... | 808 | 1.7 | 1,104 | 3.7 | 376 | 1.1 | 60 | 0.7 | 215 | 5.8 | 152 | 6.9 | 341 | 1.8 | 446 | 4.0 | | |
| Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Rapids..... | 389 | 1.4 | 434 | 2.1 | 53 | 0.4 | 29 | 0.4 | 295 | 5.7 | 12 | 6.5 | 169 | 1.6 | 114 | 1.5 | | |
| Clinton..... | 375 | 1.8 | | | 33 | 0.4 | 31 | 0.4 | 284 | 5.9 | 27 | 3.9 | 181 | 2.2 | 201 | 3.0 | | |
| Council Bluffs..... | 665 | 2.8 | 462 | 2.3 | 75 | 0.6 | 22 | 0.4 | 422 | 10.1 | 36 | 12.4 | 446 | 4.7 | 194 | 2.5 | | |
| Davenport..... | 382 | 1.1 | 489 | 1.7 | 29 | 0.2 | 36 | 0.3 | 261 | 3.3 | 56 | 11.4 | 165 | 1.2 | 164 | 1.6 | | |
| Des Moines..... | 1,395 | 2.0 | 1,003 | 2.0 | 254 | 0.6 | 72 | 0.5 | 852 | 8.4 | 217 | 8.8 | 598 | 2.2 | 445 | 2.4 | | |
| Dubuque..... | 275 | 0.9 | 535 | 1.8 | 24 | 0.2 | 44 | 0.3 | 206 | 3.4 | 1 | | 99 | 0.8 | 156 | 1.4 | | |
| Sioux City..... | 691 | 1.7 | 350 | 1.4 | 34 | 0.2 | 31 | 0.3 | 622 | 6.1 | 1 | 0.4 | 365 | 2.2 | 117 | 1.2 | | |
| Waterloo..... | 311 | 1.4 | | | 39 | 0.3 | 19 | 0.3 | 250 | 9.5 | 3 | | 169 | 1.9 | 35 | 0.9 | | |
| Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kansas City..... | 2,576 | 3.9 | 2,237 | 5.6 | 170 | 0.5 | 79 | 0.7 | 1,549 | 15.4 | 775 | 10.0 | 1,209 | 4.6 | 940 | 6.0 | | |
| Topeka..... | 935 | 2.6 | 1,101 | 4.0 | 95 | 0.4 | 28 | 0.5 | 417 | 10.4 | 396 | 10.4 | 408 | 2.9 | 445 | 4.6 | | |
| Wichita..... | 641 | 1.5 | | | 165 | 0.5 | 20 | 0.3 | 304 | 10.9 | 149 | 7.3 | 372 | 2.1 | 123 | 1.7 | | |
| Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Covington..... | 1,077 | 2.5 | 1,526 | 4.5 | 253 | 1.1 | 94 | 0.7 | 209 | 5.3 | 520 | 20.7 | 434 | 2.8 | 594 | 5.1 | | |
| Lexington..... | 3,766 | 12.5 | 3,123 | 14.1 | 923 | 5.2 | 11 | -0.6 | 87 | 9.4 | 2,743 | 28.6 | 1,646 | 14.9 | 1,095 | 14.2 | | |
| Newport..... | 452 | 1.8 | 641 | 2.8 | 107 | 0.9 | 60 | 0.6 | 227 | 6.8 | 58 | 12.2 | 165 | 1.9 | 212 | 2.8 | | |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shreveport..... | 3,604 | 15.8 | | | 54 | 0.6 | 6 | 0.5 | 172 | 17.6 | 3,362 | 29.7 | 1,116 | 12.9 | 977 | 20.8 | | |
| Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lewiston..... | 1,777 | 8.4 | | | 43 | 0.6 | 203 | 3.7 | 1,523 | 17.1 | 6 | | 798 | 11.0 | 1,088 | 16.5 | | |
| Portland..... | 1,393 | 2.8 | 1,591 | 3.8 | 48 | 0.2 | 40 | 0.4 | 1,291 | 11.0 | 7 | 2.9 | 588 | 3.2 | 597 | 3.9 | | |

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

Table 34—Continued.

| CITY. | ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | | | ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | All classes. | | | | Native white: 1910 | | | | Foreign-born white: 1910 | Negro: 1910 | | 1910 | | 1900 | | |
| | 1910 | | 1900 | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | | | | | | | |
| Massachusetts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brockton..... | 1,222 | 2.6 | 1,033 | 3.2 | 28 | 0.1 | 30 | 0.2 | 1,141 | 7.6 | 16 | 3.8 | 543 | 3.0 | 424 | 3.4 |
| Brookline town..... | 240 | 1.0 | | | 7 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.2 | 217 | 2.6 | 1 | 0.5 | 76 | 1.0 | 62 | 1.2 |
| Chelsea..... | 2,085 | 8.1 | 1,329 | 4.9 | 26 | 0.4 | 26 | 0.4 | 2,018 | 15.5 | 9 | 4.4 | 790 | 7.8 | 488 | 4.8 |
| Chicopee..... | 1,356 | 7.0 | | | 8 | 0.2 | 47 | 0.8 | 1,300 | 13.4 | | | 599 | 8.5 | 1,062 | 19.4 |
| Everett..... | 433 | 1.6 | | | 10 | 0.1 | 18 | 0.2 | 387 | 4.1 | 17 | 2.7 | 181 | 1.9 | 126 | 1.8 |
| Fitchburg..... | 1,897 | 6.3 | 1,610 | 6.5 | 26 | 0.3 | 94 | 1.1 | 1,773 | 13.4 | | | 836 | 7.6 | 699 | 7.7 |
| Haverhill..... | 1,444 | 4.0 | 1,540 | 5.1 | 34 | 0.2 | 49 | 0.6 | 1,342 | 12.3 | 16 | 4.8 | 649 | 4.8 | 576 | 5.2 |
| Holyoke..... | 3,108 | 6.8 | 4,001 | 11.4 | 35 | 0.5 | 155 | 0.9 | 2,912 | 13.0 | 1 | | 1,305 | 8.4 | 1,508 | 12.8 |
| Lawrence..... | 9,067 | 13.2 | 4,191 | 8.4 | 35 | 0.4 | 179 | 0.9 | 8,778 | 22.2 | 62 | 27.7 | 3,852 | 14.8 | 1,601 | 9.0 |
| Lynn..... | 2,261 | 3.0 | 1,540 | 2.7 | 49 | 0.2 | 63 | 0.3 | 2,102 | 7.9 | 36 | 6.2 | 1,000 | 3.4 | 587 | 2.7 |
| Malden..... | 774 | 2.2 | 664 | 2.4 | 13 | 0.1 | 15 | 0.1 | 709 | 5.4 | 30 | 7.9 | 225 | 1.8 | 226 | 2.4 |
| New Bedford..... | 9,350 | 12.1 | 6,055 | 12.2 | 90 | 0.6 | 297 | 1.6 | 8,423 | 20.8 | 532 | 23.7 | 4,085 | 14.5 | 2,264 | 13.2 |
| Newton..... | 1,231 | 3.7 | 832 | 3.0 | 17 | 0.1 | 14 | 0.2 | 1,159 | 10.5 | 35 | 8.9 | 572 | 4.3 | 344 | 3.7 |
| Pittsfield..... | 963 | 3.6 | | | 19 | 0.2 | 51 | 0.6 | 882 | 13.5 | 8 | 3.1 | 447 | 4.4 | 300 | 4.8 |
| Quincy..... | 621 | 2.4 | | | 13 | 0.2 | 30 | 0.4 | 572 | 5.5 | 1 | | 280 | 2.9 | 262 | 3.8 |
| Salem..... | 2,083 | 6.0 | 2,121 | 7.4 | 21 | 0.2 | 84 | 0.8 | 1,961 | 15.0 | 4 | 2.8 | 1,015 | 8.0 | 861 | 8.5 |
| Somerville..... | 1,232 | 1.9 | 1,318 | 2.7 | 20 | 0.1 | 27 | 0.1 | 1,163 | 5.7 | 12 | 6.6 | 538 | 2.4 | 490 | 2.7 |
| Springfield..... | 3,311 | 4.5 | 2,127 | 4.2 | 75 | 0.3 | 156 | 0.8 | 3,015 | 13.5 | 58 | 4.6 | 1,434 | 5.2 | 874 | 4.7 |
| Taunton..... | 2,601 | 9.4 | 1,788 | 7.1 | 89 | 0.9 | 101 | 1.2 | 2,337 | 24.8 | 72 | 33.3 | 1,267 | 12.4 | 758 | 8.2 |
| Waltham..... | 773 | 3.3 | | | 121 | 1.4 | 106 | 1.5 | 537 | 7.2 | 6 | | 279 | 3.5 | 333 | 5.0 |
| Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Battle Creek..... | 136 | 0.6 | | | 39 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.2 | 68 | 2.7 | 20 | 4.1 | 72 | 0.9 | 36 | 0.6 |
| Bay City..... | 1,269 | 3.6 | 1,265 | 5.9 | 75 | 0.9 | 232 | 1.5 | 957 | 8.9 | 5 | 3.7 | 569 | 4.5 | 543 | 7.5 |
| Flint..... | 381 | 1.2 | | | 54 | 0.3 | 16 | 0.2 | 303 | 4.8 | 3 | 0.9 | 239 | 1.6 | 73 | 1.8 |
| Jackson..... | 568 | 2.1 | 366 | 1.7 | 42 | 0.3 | 22 | 0.3 | 469 | 11.1 | 23 | 8.7 | 320 | 3.0 | 173 | 2.1 |
| Kalamazoo..... | 597 | 1.8 | | | 129 | 0.7 | 63 | 0.8 | 372 | 5.7 | 29 | 5.0 | 266 | 2.1 | 169 | 2.3 |
| Lansing..... | 403 | 1.5 | | | 37 | 0.2 | 27 | 0.4 | 318 | 8.2 | 21 | 7.0 | 205 | 1.9 | 165 | 3.5 |
| Saginaw..... | 1,267 | 3.1 | 1,028 | 3.0 | 65 | 0.5 | 113 | 0.7 | 1,071 | 9.4 | 16 | 5.7 | 549 | 3.6 | 410 | 3.5 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duluth..... | 1,720 | 2.7 | 1,495 | 3.7 | 27 | 0.2 | 59 | 0.3 | 1,625 | 5.4 | 3 | 0.8 | 948 | 3.2 | 721 | 3.8 |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joplin..... | 435 | 1.7 | 516 | 2.5 | 306 | 1.4 | 20 | 0.9 | 26 | 2.9 | 82 | 11.7 | 159 | 1.6 | 195 | 2.3 |
| St. Joseph..... | 1,534 | 2.4 | 1,742 | 2.1 | 403 | 1.0 | 86 | 0.7 | 561 | 7.1 | 480 | 12.9 | 727 | 2.8 | 712 | 2.1 |
| Springfield..... | 691 | 2.4 | | | 391 | 1.7 | 22 | 0.7 | 27 | 2.4 | 250 | 15.0 | 265 | 2.5 | 267 | 4.1 |
| Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butte..... | 547 | 1.7 | 592 | 2.4 | 12 | 0.1 | 22 | 0.2 | 469 | 3.7 | 10 | 4.5 | 268 | 1.7 | 339 | 2.6 |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lincoln..... | 1,298 | 3.6 | 607 | 1.9 | 65 | 0.3 | 20 | 0.3 | 1,177 | 17.5 | 36 | 5.6 | 458 | 3.3 | 207 | 1.7 |
| South Omaha..... | 1,085 | 5.3 | 475 | 2.4 | 16 | 0.3 | 20 | 0.3 | 1,001 | 13.3 | 46 | 7.6 | 630 | 7.3 | 205 | 2.1 |
| New Hampshire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester..... | 3,374 | 5.9 | 4,055 | 8.9 | 41 | 0.3 | 186 | 1.2 | 3,145 | 11.1 | 1 | | 1,434 | 7.3 | 1,593 | 10.3 |
| Nashua..... | 1,447 | 6.8 | | | 30 | 0.4 | 64 | 1.2 | 1,353 | 15.7 | | | 620 | 8.0 | 982 | 14.6 |
| New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic City..... | 1,767 | 4.5 | 1,145 | 4.9 | 115 | 0.6 | 29 | 0.5 | 936 | 15.1 | 670 | 7.6 | 748 | 4.8 | 455 | 4.9 |
| Bayonne..... | 3,757 | 9.1 | 2,092 | 8.7 | 20 | 0.3 | 63 | 0.5 | 3,634 | 18.4 | 34 | 7.8 | 1,852 | 11.3 | 919 | 9.9 |
| Camden..... | 3,314 | 4.4 | 2,414 | 4.0 | 249 | 0.6 | 109 | 0.7 | 2,241 | 14.7 | 701 | 14.0 | 1,478 | 5.1 | 967 | 4.3 |
| East Orange..... | 367 | 1.3 | | | 21 | 0.1 | 18 | 0.3 | 210 | 3.7 | 117 | 7.4 | 108 | 1.1 | 92 | 1.6 |
| Elizabeth..... | 3,943 | 6.9 | 2,542 | 6.4 | 50 | 0.3 | 103 | 0.6 | 3,686 | 16.0 | 93 | 8.4 | 1,937 | 8.6 | 1,274 | 8.4 |
| Hoboken..... | 2,533 | 4.5 | 1,607 | 3.5 | 14 | 0.1 | 95 | 0.5 | 2,420 | 9.1 | 1 | 0.9 | 1,106 | 5.0 | 598 | 3.5 |
| Orange..... | 1,535 | 6.6 | | | 19 | 0.3 | 49 | 0.7 | 1,311 | 16.8 | 155 | 7.6 | 654 | 7.7 | 650 | 9.8 |
| Passaic..... | 6,684 | 15.8 | 3,225 | 14.9 | 20 | 0.4 | 84 | 1.0 | 6,523 | 23.8 | 54 | 11.9 | 2,241 | 15.0 | 1,011 | 13.4 |
| Perth Amboy..... | 2,368 | 9.9 | | | 9 | 0.2 | 37 | 0.6 | 2,313 | 16.8 | 9 | 7.0 | 1,161 | 11.6 | 910 | 15.7 |
| Trenton..... | 4,633 | 5.9 | 3,855 | 6.6 | 296 | 0.9 | 199 | 1.0 | 3,879 | 15.3 | 244 | 10.7 | 2,187 | 7.0 | 1,698 | 7.7 |
| West Hoboken town..... | 678 | 2.4 | | | 7 | 0.2 | 28 | 0.3 | 633 | 4.8 | 3 | | 222 | 2.2 | 114 | 1.8 |
| New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amsterdam..... | 2,654 | 10.3 | | | 29 | 0.3 | 30 | 0.5 | 2,589 | 25.0 | 4 | | 1,164 | 12.3 | 403 | 6.7 |
| Auburn..... | 1,322 | 4.5 | 723 | 2.8 | 21 | 0.2 | 38 | 0.4 | 1,250 | 16.8 | 13 | 2.9 | 615 | 5.1 | 326 | 3.2 |
| Binghamton..... | 1,151 | 2.8 | 712 | 2.1 | 111 | 0.4 | 29 | 0.4 | 990 | 13.8 | 21 | 3.7 | 435 | 2.8 | 264 | 2.2 |
| Elmira..... | 793 | 2.5 | 942 | 3.1 | 51 | 0.3 | 34 | 0.4 | 661 | 12.8 | 44 | 9.5 | 345 | 2.9 | 387 | 3.4 |
| Jamestown..... | 684 | 2.6 | | | 11 | 0.1 | 14 | 0.2 | 658 | 6.4 | 1 | | 316 | 3.2 | 62 | 0.9 |
| Kingston..... | 924 | 4.3 | | | 93 | 0.8 | 56 | 0.9 | 730 | 22.0 | 45 | 9.0 | 403 | 5.3 | 491 | 7.2 |
| Mount Vernon..... | 1,015 | 4.1 | | | 7 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.2 | 950 | 12.3 | 46 | 6.1 | 432 | 4.9 | 406 | 7.1 |
| New Rochelle..... | 1,505 | 6.5 | | | 16 | 0.2 | 14 | 0.2 | 1,333 | 15.8 | 134 | 9.3 | 707 | 7.9 | 398 | 8.9 |
| Newburgh..... | 691 | 3.0 | | | 29 | 0.3 | 30 | 0.4 | 611 | 12.9 | 19 | 3.6 | 300 | 3.5 | 205 | 2.9 |
| Niagara Falls..... | 1,425 | 5.8 | | | 16 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.2 | 1,370 | 11.8 | 25 | 10.5 | 825 | 8.0 | 410 | 6.3 |
| Poughkeepsie..... | 649 | 2.8 | | | 54 | 0.4 | 33 | 0.6 | 543 | 12.3 | 19 | 3.2 | 264 | 3.0 | 278 | 3.9 |
| Schenectady..... | 3,148 | 5.4 | 1,265 | 4.9 | 68 | 0.3 | 81 | 0.6 | 2,968 | 16.5 | 8 | 3.3 | 1,684 | 6.7 | 656 | 5.9 |
| Troy..... | 1,279 | 2.0 | 2,301 | 4.3 | 68 | 0.3 | 110 | 0.5 | 1,074 | 7.1 | 26 | 4.5 | 475 | 2.1 | 895 | 5.3 |
| Utica..... | 5,044 | 8.2 | 2,471 | 5.4 | 88 | 0.4 | 112 | 0.6 | 4,821 | 23.4 | 23 | 7.5 | 2,146 | 9.5 | 1,025 | 6.3 |
| Watertown..... | 1,037 | 4.6 | | | 76 | 0.7 | 88 | 1.6 | 869 | 14.4 | 4 | | 589 | 6.9 | 304 | 4.5 |
| Yonkers..... | 5,311 | 8.4 | 1,698 | 4.6 | 34 | 0.2 | 76 | 0.4 | 5,097 | 19.7 | 90 | 7.0 | 2,491 | 10.6 | 709 | 5.3 |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte..... | 2,675 | 10.1 | | | 378 | 2.3 | 3 | 0.7 | 23 | 5.2 | 2,269 | 24.4 | 848 | 9.4 | 700 | 15.4 |
| Wilmington..... | 3,061 | 14.9 | | | 302 | 3.1 | 11 | 1.7 | 27 | 6.2 | 2,717 | 28.2 | 937 | 13.1 | 968 | 18.0 |

ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, AND ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

[Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

| CITY. | ILLITERATES IN THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | | | | | | | | ILLITERATES AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | All classes. | | | | Native white: 1910 | | | | Foreign-born white: 1910 | | Negro: 1910 | | 1910 | | 1900 | |
| | 1910 | | 1900 | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | Number. | | Number. | | Number. | | Number. | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Akron..... | 1,706 | 3.0 | 719 | 2.1 | 115 | 0.4 | 53 | 0.4 | 1,487 | 11.6 | 50 | 3.9 | 933 | 3.9 | 285 | 2.3 |
| Canton..... | 1,431 | 3.4 | 462 | 1.9 | 79 | 0.3 | 52 | 0.6 | 1,292 | 15.4 | 5 | 2.0 | 856 | 5.1 | 168 | 1.9 |
| Hamilton..... | 386 | 1.3 | ..... | ..... | 146 | 0.9 | 21 | 0.3 | 155 | 4.8 | 62 | 10.2 | 181 | 1.7 | 132 | 1.8 |
| Lima..... | 368 | 1.5 | ..... | ..... | 175 | 0.9 | 24 | 0.6 | 123 | 7.8 | 45 | 5.6 | 186 | 2.0 | 164 | 2.5 |
| Lorain..... | 1,228 | 5.6 | ..... | ..... | 7 | 0.1 | 14 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 11.5 | 7 | 2.3 | 709 | 7.0 | 207 | 3.6 |
| Newark..... | 265 | 1.3 | ..... | ..... | 80 | 0.5 | 14 | 0.4 | 148 | 7.4 | 21 | 7.1 | 137 | 1.6 | 162 | 3.0 |
| Springfield..... | 827 | 2.1 | 1,239 | 3.9 | 139 | 0.6 | 33 | 0.4 | 302 | 9.7 | 352 | 8.5 | 400 | 2.6 | 543 | 4.6 |
| Youngstown..... | 4,513 | 7.1 | 2,759 | 7.9 | 55 | 0.3 | 88 | 0.5 | 4,272 | 17.8 | 94 | 5.8 | 2,532 | 9.0 | 1,426 | 10.5 |
| Zanesville..... | 507 | 2.2 | ..... | ..... | 156 | 0.9 | 35 | 0.9 | 216 | 13.7 | 98 | 8.7 | 238 | 2.7 | 151 | 2.6 |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muskogee..... | 870 | 4.2 | ..... | ..... | 84 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.2 | 16 | 3.0 | 783 | 12.1 | 343 | 3.9 | 127 | 9.6 |
| Oklahoma City..... | 735 | 1.4 | ..... | ..... | 100 | 0.3 | 15 | 0.3 | 245 | 7.7 | 363 | 6.7 | 381 | 1.5 | 97 | 2.7 |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allentown..... | 1,241 | 3.0 | 1,059 | 3.7 | 298 | 1.0 | 36 | 0.7 | 904 | 14.9 | 3 | 2.6 | 374 | 2.5 | 327 | 3.2 |
| Altoona..... | 1,307 | 3.1 | 623 | 2.1 | 240 | 0.8 | 59 | 0.9 | 990 | 19.8 | 15 | 3.8 | 611 | 3.9 | 252 | 2.3 |
| Chester..... | 2,085 | 6.6 | 1,869 | 6.9 | 89 | 0.6 | 49 | 0.7 | 1,392 | 21.5 | 552 | 13.8 | 1,124 | 9.1 | 851 | 8.4 |
| Easton..... | 609 | 2.6 | 459 | 2.2 | 132 | 0.8 | 34 | 0.9 | 433 | 14.4 | 9 | 3.8 | 213 | 2.4 | 149 | 2.0 |
| Erie..... | 1,979 | 3.7 | 1,270 | 3.1 | 63 | 0.3 | 101 | 0.5 | 1,796 | 12.4 | 18 | 6.0 | 1,054 | 5.2 | 623 | 4.0 |
| Harrisburg..... | 1,338 | 2.5 | 1,463 | 3.6 | 341 | 0.8 | 52 | 1.0 | 499 | 12.6 | 444 | 11.5 | 586 | 2.9 | 589 | 3.9 |
| Hazleton..... | 1,913 | 10.0 | ..... | ..... | 67 | 1.1 | 145 | 2.0 | 1,700 | 29.1 | 1 | ..... | 758 | 11.3 | 286 | 7.8 |
| Johnstown..... | 3,912 | 9.0 | 2,533 | 9.3 | 180 | 0.9 | 112 | 1.3 | 3,591 | 24.4 | 19 | 5.0 | 2,504 | 13.3 | 1,502 | 13.7 |
| Lancaster..... | 666 | 1.7 | 798 | 2.4 | 270 | 0.9 | 72 | 1.1 | 230 | 7.3 | 92 | 13.1 | 276 | 2.0 | 281 | 2.5 |
| McKeesport..... | 1,336 | 4.1 | 1,918 | 7.6 | 49 | 0.5 | 34 | 0.4 | 1,210 | 9.9 | 43 | 6.7 | 628 | 4.9 | 1,017 | 10.4 |
| New Castle..... | 1,354 | 6.4 | 861 | 3.9 | 70 | 0.5 | 32 | 0.6 | 1,678 | 20.1 | 48 | 10.8 | 1,048 | 8.9 | 475 | 5.4 |
| Norristown borough..... | 2,827 | 8.8 | ..... | ..... | 529 | 3.7 | 216 | 4.9 | 1,183 | 30.5 | 128 | 15.8 | 837 | 9.7 | 259 | 3.9 |
| Reading..... | 2,367 | 3.0 | 2,555 | 4.1 | 658 | 1.1 | 85 | 1.0 | 1,599 | 18.8 | 23 | 3.4 | 1,075 | 3.7 | 989 | 4.4 |
| Shenandoah borough..... | 4,445 | 23.7 | ..... | ..... | 76 | 2.5 | 137 | 2.5 | 4,231 | 41.6 | 1 | ..... | 2,296 | 28.6 | 2,417 | 37.5 |
| Wilkes-Barre..... | 3,609 | 6.9 | 2,438 | 6.2 | 122 | 0.7 | 180 | 1.0 | 3,261 | 20.9 | 46 | 8.1 | 1,630 | 8.6 | 966 | 7.3 |
| Williamsport..... | 364 | 1.4 | 625 | 2.7 | 111 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.4 | 178 | 7.8 | 55 | 7.0 | 164 | 1.8 | 244 | 3.1 |
| York..... | 1,000 | 2.7 | 949 | 3.5 | 640 | 2.1 | 64 | 2.2 | 181 | 11.7 | 115 | 11.6 | 406 | 3.0 | 340 | 3.6 |
| Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newport..... | 653 | 2.9 | ..... | ..... | 17 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.3 | 532 | 8.6 | 78 | 5.8 | 306 | 3.5 | 245 | 3.6 |
| Pawtucket..... | 2,255 | 5.4 | 1,947 | 6.2 | 68 | 0.7 | 213 | 1.4 | 1,957 | 11.3 | 11 | 5.8 | 841 | 5.6 | 681 | 6.1 |
| Warwick town..... | 2,244 | 10.6 | ..... | ..... | 60 | 1.0 | 283 | 4.5 | 1,888 | 21.8 | 13 | 9.0 | 960 | 12.6 | 976 | 16.5 |
| Woonsocket..... | 2,703 | 9.1 | 3,384 | 15.6 | 37 | 0.9 | 285 | 2.8 | 2,379 | 15.3 | 2 | ..... | 1,244 | 11.9 | 1,338 | 18.9 |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charleston..... | 7,326 | 15.3 | 7,763 | 17.4 | 173 | 1.1 | 12 | 0.3 | 150 | 6.3 | 6,988 | 27.9 | 2,256 | 14.0 | 2,259 | 15.9 |
| Columbia..... | 3,723 | 17.4 | ..... | ..... | 626 | 5.7 | 11 | 2.1 | 36 | 8.4 | 3,050 | 32.2 | 1,234 | 16.2 | 1,117 | 18.8 |
| Tennessee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chattanooga..... | 3,665 | 9.9 | 3,816 | 15.5 | 467 | 2.5 | 8 | 0.4 | 85 | 6.6 | 3,104 | 20.7 | 1,440 | 10.1 | 1,347 | 14.7 |
| Knoxville..... | 1,942 | 6.5 | 3,040 | 11.6 | 960 | 4.5 | 13 | 0.9 | 36 | 4.7 | 932 | 14.2 | 634 | 6.0 | 933 | 10.3 |
| Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austin..... | 1,904 | 7.8 | ..... | ..... | 333 | 2.6 | 82 | 2.6 | 356 | 14.8 | 1,131 | 18.8 | 750 | 8.7 | 598 | 9.6 |
| Dallas..... | 3,042 | 4.0 | 2,477 | 7.2 | 329 | 0.7 | 31 | 0.4 | 310 | 6.1 | 2,370 | 15.4 | 1,130 | 3.8 | 849 | 6.6 |
| El Paso..... | 4,085 | 13.3 | ..... | ..... | 268 | 2.2 | 237 | 5.3 | 3,432 | 27.0 | 116 | 9.5 | 1,948 | 11.4 | 912 | 18.1 |
| Fort Worth..... | 2,289 | 3.8 | 1,113 | 5.3 | 288 | 0.7 | 45 | 1.0 | 637 | 15.6 | 1,329 | 12.0 | 1,104 | 4.4 | 352 | 4.2 |
| Galveston..... | 1,550 | 5.1 | 2,250 | 7.5 | 70 | 0.7 | 82 | 1.0 | 519 | 8.7 | 845 | 12.2 | 698 | 5.5 | 729 | 6.6 |
| Houston..... | 4,161 | 6.4 | 4,137 | 11.4 | 177 | 0.6 | 115 | 1.2 | 549 | 8.9 | 3,318 | 16.4 | 1,523 | 5.9 | 1,399 | 16.1 |
| San Antonio..... | 7,788 | 10.1 | 4,244 | 10.2 | 918 | 2.7 | 1,304 | 7.3 | 4,387 | 27.0 | 1,174 | 13.2 | 2,621 | 9.4 | 1,395 | 9.6 |
| Waco..... | 1,075 | 5.1 | ..... | ..... | 79 | 0.6 | 13 | 0.7 | 128 | 10.1 | 844 | 16.8 | 383 | 5.2 | 527 | 9.3 |
| Utah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ogden..... | 299 | 1.5 | ..... | ..... | 20 | 0.2 | 19 | 0.3 | 214 | 5.0 | 5 | 2.7 | 149 | 1.9 | 86 | 2.1 |
| Salt Lake City..... | 1,148 | 1.6 | 649 | 1.6 | 69 | 0.3 | 62 | 0.2 | 809 | 4.4 | 31 | 4.6 | 575 | 2.0 | 253 | 1.9 |
| Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lynchburg..... | 2,195 | 9.3 | ..... | ..... | 161 | 1.1 | 5 | 0.8 | 64 | 14.5 | 1,964 | 25.3 | 729 | 9.3 | 830 | 18.0 |
| Norfolk..... | 4,966 | 9.0 | 6,925 | 18.4 | 368 | 1.3 | 12 | 0.4 | 426 | 12.5 | 4,148 | 19.7 | 1,790 | 8.6 | 2,440 | 17.5 |
| Portsmouth..... | 2,617 | 9.8 | ..... | ..... | 181 | 1.0 | 9 | 0.5 | 135 | 12.5 | 2,317 | 24.5 | 900 | 8.5 | 646 | 12.0 |
| Roanoke..... | 1,911 | 6.9 | ..... | ..... | 400 | 2.0 | 7 | 0.9 | 52 | 7.0 | 1,451 | 22.7 | 730 | 7.2 | 455 | 7.9 |
| Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tacoma..... | 1,255 | 1.8 | 874 | 2.9 | 36 | 0.1 | 29 | 0.2 | 1,080 | 5.2 | 25 | 3.6 | 696 | 2.1 | 522 | 3.7 |
| West Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Huntington..... | 1,271 | 5.1 | ..... | ..... | 981 | 4.6 | 16 | 1.6 | 23 | 4.6 | 240 | 13.3 | 525 | 5.6 | 248 | 7.3 |
| Wheeling..... | 1,082 | 3.2 | 1,174 | 3.8 | 157 | 0.9 | 93 | 0.9 | 735 | 13.8 | 95 | 9.0 | 509 | 4.0 | 455 | 4.1 |
| Wisconsin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green Bay..... | 1,123 | 5.7 | ..... | ..... | 72 | 1.3 | 365 | 3.6 | 676 | 16.9 | 2 | ..... | 524 | 7.6 | 408 | 8.5 |
| La Crosse..... | 637 | 2.5 | 510 | 2.3 | 14 | 0.2 | 50 | 0.4 | 571 | 9.5 | ..... | ..... | 256 | 2.9 | 183 | 2.4 |
| Madison..... | 343 | 1.6 | ..... | ..... | 4 | (J) | 15 | 0.2 | 305 | 7.5 | 6 | 5.2 | 172 | 2.2 | 78 | 1.4 |
| Oshkosh..... | 714 | 2.7 | 699 | 3.2 | 26 | 0.4 | 38 | 0.3 | 646 | 8.9 | 3 | ..... | 321 | 3.4 | 252 | 3.4 |
| Racine..... | 1,127 | 3.6 | 960 | 4.3 | 5 | 0.1 | 36 | 0.3 | 1,081 | 8.9 | 4 | 3.9 | 586 | 4.7 | 358 | 4.3 |
| Sheboygan..... | 672 | 3.2 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 0.1 | 35 | 0.4 | 633 | 7.6 | ..... | ..... | 304 | 3.9 | 398 | 6.6 |
| Superior..... | 850 | 2.7 | 778 | 3.3 | 10 | 0.1 | 31 | 0.3 | 759 | 5.9 | 2 | 1.2 | 479 | 3.1 | 403 | 3.6 |

1 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

ILLITERATE CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE.

United States as a whole.—The extent of illiteracy in the age group comprising children from 10 to 14 years old, inclusive, is of special significance, inasmuch as it foreshadows the proportion of illiteracy that may be expected for the whole native population in the future, if educational conditions remain unchanged. Moreover, a comparison of the figures for this age group as reported for 1910 and for 1900 will indicate, more clearly than any comparison of figures relating to the population as a whole, the changes which have taken place during the decade in the efficiency of the country's educational system. Comparative statistics of illiteracy among children from 10 to 14 years of age for 1910 and 1900 are given in Table 35.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE. | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | 1910 | | | 1900 | | |
| | Total | Illiterate. | | Total | Illiterate. | |
| | | Number. | Per cent. | | Number. | Per cent. |
| Total..... | 9,107,140 | 370,136 | 4.1 | 8,080,234 | 577,649 | 7.1 |
| White..... | 7,918,408 | 144,675 | 1.8 | 6,959,238 | 240,580 | 3.5 |
| Native..... | 7,560,078 | 131,991 | 1.7 | 6,647,673 | 223,208 | 3.4 |
| Native parentage..... | 5,324,283 | 117,973 | 2.2 | 4,660,390 | 205,735 | 4.4 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage..... | 2,235,795 | 14,018 | 0.6 | 1,987,283 | 17,473 | 0.9 |
| Foreign born..... | 358,330 | 12,684 | 3.5 | 311,565 | 17,372 | 5.6 |
| Negro..... | 1,155,266 | 218,555 | 18.9 | 1,091,990 | 328,992 | 30.1 |

The percentage of illiteracy for children from 10 to 14 years of age declined from 7.1 in 1900 to 4.1 in 1910. The greatest relative change was among the native whites of native parentage, where the proportion of illiterates among children of this age group in 1910 was only half as great as in 1900. There was also a noteworthy diminution in the proportion for the foreign-born whites. Among the negroes the percentage of illiteracy for children 10 to 14 years of age

was still very high in 1910, being 18.9, but even this figure represented a notable reduction as compared with the percentage in 1900.

Divisions and states.—Table 36 gives, by divisions, the total population from 10 to 14 years of age, with the number and percentage illiterate, classified according to color or race, nativity, and parentage, for 1910, and the percentage of illiteracy for 1900.

In each of the four northern divisions and in the Pacific division less than 1 per cent of the children in this age group in 1910 were illiterate, the minimum percentage, 0.3, being in the East North Central division. In the three southern divisions taken together one-tenth of the children from 10 to 14 years of age were unable to write. In the Mountain division the percentage of illiteracy for this age group was smaller than in any of the southern divisions, but considerably larger than in the Pacific division. For native whites, both of native and of foreign or mixed parentage, the percentage of illiterates among children from 10 to 14 years of age was very small except in the South. The percentages for foreign-born whites were somewhat higher than for either class of the native whites in all of the divisions, and conspicuously so in the West South Central division. So far as the negro children were concerned, there was comparatively little difference in the northern and western divisions between the proportion of illiterates in this group and that among the native whites. On the other hand, the percentages of illiteracy for negro children in the southern divisions were conspicuously larger than the percentages for the white children.

A comparison of the figures shown for 1910 with those for 1900 indicates that there was in general a considerable diminution during the decade in the percentage of illiteracy among children from 10 to 14 years of age; indeed, in a great many cases the percentage in 1910 was less than half what it was in 1900.

Table 37 gives, by states, the population 10 to 14 years of age, with the number and percentage illiterate.

| DIVISION. | CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|------|-------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|------|------|
| | All classes. | | | | Native white. | | | | | | Foreign-born white. | | | | Negro. | | | | | |
| | Total: 1910 | Illiterate. | | | Native parentage. | | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | Total: 1910 | Illiterate. | | | Total: 1910 | Illiterate. | | | | |
| | | Number: 1910 | Per cent. | | Total: 1910 | Illiterate. | | Total: 1910 | Illiterate. | | | Number: 1910 | Per cent. | | | Number: 1910 | Per cent. | | | |
| | | | 1910 | 1900 | | 1910 | 1900 | | 1910 | 1900 | | | 1910 | 1900 | | | 1910 | 1900 | | |
| United States..... | 9,107,140 | 370,136 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 5,324,283 | 117,973 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 2,235,795 | 14,018 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 358,330 | 12,684 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 1,155,266 | 218,555 | 18.9 | 30.1 |
| New England..... | 559,556 | 1,970 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 222,923 | 510 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 277,105 | 605 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 54,181 | 830 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 5,092 | 18 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 1,726,086 | 7,313 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 862,310 | 2,025 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 675,339 | 1,731 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 157,894 | 3,226 | 2.0 | 5.8 | 29,648 | 297 | 1.0 | 2.6 |
| East North Central..... | 1,706,759 | 5,327 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1,039,168 | 2,920 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 576,779 | 1,185 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 65,327 | 773 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 23,184 | 270 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| West North Central..... | 1,170,674 | 6,697 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 722,854 | 3,687 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 393,447 | 953 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 29,230 | 772 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 20,281 | 732 | 3.6 | 7.7 |
| South Atlantic..... | 1,396,058 | 140,007 | 10.0 | 17.8 | 830,589 | 41,768 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 42,842 | 349 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 8,259 | 437 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 513,239 | 97,196 | 18.9 | 31.3 |
| East South Central..... | 969,343 | 103,293 | 10.7 | 18.2 | 629,684 | 36,661 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 17,025 | 157 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1,812 | 206 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 320,476 | 66,209 | 20.7 | 33.1 |
| West South Central..... | 1,016,531 | 95,759 | 9.4 | 16.1 | 679,642 | 27,678 | 4.1 | 9.1 | 71,802 | 8,041 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 15,016 | 5,190 | 34.6 | 36.2 | 240,265 | 53,803 | 22.4 | 32.7 |
| Mountain..... | 239,610 | 8,228 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 149,849 | 2,551 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 69,816 | 718 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 10,052 | 832 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 1,286 | 20 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Pacific..... | 322,523 | 1,542 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 187,264 | 273 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 111,640 | 279 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 16,559 | 418 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1,795 | 10 | 0.6 | 1.0 |

ILLITERATES AMONG CHILDREN 10 TO 14 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

| DIVISION AND STATE. | 1910 | | | 1900 | | | DIVISION AND STATE. | 1910 | | | 1900 | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | | | Total. | Illiterate. | | Total. | Illiterate. | |
| | | Num-ber. | Per-cent. | | Num-ber. | Per-cent. | | | Num-ber. | Per-cent. | | Num-ber. | Per-cent. |
| United States | 9,107,140 | 370,136 | 4.1 | 8,080,234 | 577,649 | 7.1 | | | | | | | |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | |
| New England | 559,556 | 1,970 | 0.4 | 465,807 | 4,773 | 1.0 | Delaware | 19,308 | 293 | 1.5 | 18,746 | 845 | 4.5 |
| Middle Atlantic | 1,726,086 | 7,313 | 0.4 | 1,442,376 | 13,135 | 0.9 | Maryland | 129,605 | 3,257 | 2.5 | 126,217 | 5,859 | 4.6 |
| East North Central | 1,706,759 | 6,327 | 0.4 | 1,654,278 | 10,877 | 0.7 | District of Columbia | 24,649 | 93 | 0.4 | 22,734 | 398 | 1.8 |
| West North Central | 1,170,674 | 5,637 | 0.6 | 1,151,704 | 16,506 | 1.4 | Virginia | 237,563 | 21,917 | 9.2 | 220,837 | 34,612 | 15.7 |
| South Atlantic | 1,398,943 | 140,607 | 10.0 | 1,247,751 | 221,977 | 17.8 | West Virginia | 131,027 | 3,491 | 2.7 | 110,729 | 5,819 | 5.3 |
| East South Central | 939,343 | 103,233 | 10.7 | 922,176 | 168,028 | 18.2 | North Carolina | 265,964 | 28,955 | 10.1 | 235,325 | 51,190 | 21.8 |
| West South Central | 1,016,631 | 95,759 | 9.4 | 816,211 | 131,621 | 16.1 | South Carolina | 192,406 | 32,858 | 17.1 | 174,363 | 51,536 | 29.6 |
| Mountain | 239,510 | 8,228 | 3.4 | 163,371 | 8,838 | 5.4 | Georgia | 315,217 | 42,861 | 13.6 | 277,865 | 63,329 | 22.8 |
| Pacific | 322,523 | 1,542 | 0.5 | 216,520 | 1,794 | 0.8 | Florida | 80,319 | 8,282 | 10.3 | 60,975 | 8,389 | 13.8 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | |
| Maine | 64,588 | 493 | 0.8 | 60,307 | 1,255 | 2.1 | Kentucky | 252,905 | 15,233 | 6.0 | 251,653 | 21,247 | 8.4 |
| New Hampshire | 36,271 | 123 | 0.3 | 32,897 | 557 | 1.7 | Tennessee | 243,328 | 18,285 | 7.5 | 243,773 | 36,375 | 14.9 |
| Vermont | 31,451 | 105 | 0.3 | 30,179 | 287 | 1.0 | Alabama | 253,196 | 41,537 | 16.4 | 228,655 | 66,072 | 28.9 |
| Massachusetts | 284,960 | 697 | 0.2 | 229,330 | 1,547 | 0.7 | Mississippi | 219,914 | 28,238 | 12.8 | 198,065 | 44,334 | 22.4 |
| Rhode Island | 47,014 | 290 | 0.6 | 36,739 | 681 | 1.9 | WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 95,272 | 262 | 0.3 | 76,355 | 436 | 0.6 | Arkansas | 179,879 | 14,820 | 8.2 | 166,451 | 26,972 | 16.2 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | Louisiana | 193,791 | 47,734 | 24.6 | 169,385 | 55,691 | 32.9 |
| New York | 785,826 | 2,619 | 0.3 | 643,788 | 4,740 | 0.7 | Oklahoma ¹ | 186,069 | 4,531 | 2.4 | 97,168 | 13,467 | 13.9 |
| New Jersey | 228,695 | 1,163 | 0.5 | 174,347 | 2,069 | 1.2 | Texas | 456,792 | 28,674 | 6.3 | 383,177 | 35,491 | 9.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 711,565 | 3,531 | 0.5 | 624,241 | 6,326 | 1.0 | MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | Montana | 29,686 | 398 | 1.3 | 19,397 | 374 | 1.9 |
| Ohio | 425,602 | 1,304 | 0.3 | 414,847 | 2,048 | 0.5 | Idaho | 31,902 | 112 | 0.4 | 16,982 | 209 | 1.2 |
| Indiana | 255,568 | 714 | 0.3 | 264,822 | 1,453 | 0.5 | Wyoming | 10,829 | 57 | 0.5 | 7,843 | 72 | 0.9 |
| Illinois | 520,955 | 1,805 | 0.3 | 494,880 | 4,044 | 0.8 | Colorado | 69,688 | 605 | 0.9 | 48,871 | 742 | 1.5 |
| Michigan | 258,480 | 758 | 0.3 | 247,617 | 1,744 | 0.7 | New Mexico | 34,408 | 3,824 | 11.1 | 21,849 | 4,354 | 19.9 |
| Wisconsin | 246,154 | 746 | 0.3 | 232,112 | 1,688 | 0.7 | Arizona | 18,091 | 2,750 | 15.2 | 11,671 | 2,592 | 22.2 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | Utah | 40,070 | 269 | 0.7 | 33,370 | 220 | 0.7 |
| Minnesota | 214,402 | 565 | 0.3 | 192,064 | 1,365 | 0.7 | Nevada | 4,936 | 213 | 4.3 | 3,388 | 275 | 8.1 |
| Iowa | 222,577 | 536 | 0.2 | 239,549 | 833 | 0.4 | PACIFIC: | | | | | | |
| Missouri | 324,191 | 3,744 | 1.2 | 347,265 | 11,680 | 3.4 | Washington | 92,802 | 332 | 0.4 | 48,233 | 340 | 0.7 |
| North Dakota | 59,392 | 705 | 1.2 | 35,507 | 836 | 2.4 | Oregon | 55,776 | 112 | 0.2 | 41,398 | 175 | 0.4 |
| South Dakota | 60,021 | 394 | 0.7 | 47,298 | 472 | 1.0 | California | 173,945 | 1,068 | 0.6 | 126,889 | 1,279 | 1.0 |
| Nebraska | 121,782 | 310 | 0.3 | 121,743 | 412 | 0.3 | | | | | | | |
| Kansas | 168,309 | 443 | 0.3 | 168,277 | 878 | 0.5 | | | | | | | |

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

United States as a whole.—By reason of the political privileges which appertain to males 21 years of age and over a peculiar interest attaches to the proportion of illiterates in this class of the population, which is shown in Table 38.

| CLASS OF POPULATION. | MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER. | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|
| | Total. | | Number illiterate. | | Per cent illiterate. | |
| | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 | 1910 | 1900 |
| Total | 26,999,151 | 21,134,299 | 2,273,603 | 2,288,470 | 8.4 | 10.8 |
| White | 24,357,514 | 18,918,697 | 1,406,364 | 1,249,897 | 5.8 | 6.6 |
| Native | 17,710,697 | 14,014,427 | 617,733 | 637,581 | 3.5 | 4.9 |
| Native parentage | 13,211,731 | 10,569,743 | 557,042 | 618,606 | 4.2 | 5.9 |
| Foreign or mixed parentage | 4,498,966 | 3,444,684 | 60,691 | 68,975 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Foreign born | 6,646,817 | 4,904,270 | 788,631 | 562,316 | 11.9 | 11.5 |
| Negro | 2,458,873 | 2,060,302 | 819,135 | 976,610 | 33.3 | 47.4 |
| Indian | 62,967 | 57,077 | 32,603 | 36,334 | 51.8 | 63.7 |
| Chinese | 60,421 | 81,018 | 9,452 | 22,476 | 15.6 | 27.7 |
| Japanese | 56,638 | 17,205 | 4,928 | 3,153 | 8.7 | 18.3 |
| All other | 2,738 | | 1,121 | | 40.9 | |

The percentage of illiteracy for the total male population 21 years of age and over in 1910 was 8.4. For the native whites of native parentage the percentage was 4.2, for the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage 1.3, for the foreign-born whites 11.9, and for the negroes 33.3. In the total population, and in every class except the foreign-born whites, the percentage of illiteracy among males 21 years of age and over was less in 1910 than in 1900.

Divisions and states.—The number and percentage of illiterate males 21 years of age and over in the principal color or race, nativity, and parentage groups is shown by divisions and states in Table 39.

In the total number of males 21 years of age and over the percentage of illiteracy was lowest in the West North Central division and highest in the East South Central division. The three southern divisions, which contain large numbers of negroes, had much higher proportions of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over than the northern and western divisions.

A comparison of the figures for 1910 with those for 1900 shows that, except in the Middle Atlantic division, where the proportion of illiterates remained the same, and the New England division, which shows a comparatively small decrease, there was generally throughout the United States a considerable decrease during the decade in the percentage of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over. The exceptional situation in New England and the Middle Atlantic division is due to the fact that these divisions have received a great part of the recent immigrants to the United States.

Principal cities.—Table 40 gives figures showing the number and percentage of illiterates among males 21 years of age and over in cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more, similar information in condensed form being given in Table 34 for cities having 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.

ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

| Table 39 DIVISION AND STATE. | ALL CLASSES. | | | | NATIVE WHITE: 1910 | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: 1910 | | NEGRO: 1910 | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | 1910 | | 1900 | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | | | | |
| United States..... | 2,273,603 | 8.4 | 2,288,470 | 10.8 | 557,042 | 4.2 | 60,691 | 1.3 | 788,631 | 11.9 | 819,135 | 33.3 |
| GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 127,449 | 6.3 | 117,144 | 6.9 | 8,398 | 1.0 | 7,622 | 2.0 | 108,853 | 13.7 | 1,967 | 8.9 |
| Middle Atlantic..... | 401,098 | 6.8 | 308,291 | 6.8 | 34,360 | 1.5 | 12,514 | 1.1 | 340,642 | 15.0 | 11,826 | 8.5 |
| East North Central..... | 241,755 | 4.3 | 236,561 | 5.1 | 59,185 | 2.3 | 16,669 | 1.3 | 150,136 | 9.5 | 13,285 | 12.4 |
| West North Central..... | 123,869 | 3.5 | 130,663 | 4.5 | 38,518 | 2.3 | 7,651 | 0.9 | 58,309 | 6.7 | 13,468 | 16.2 |
| South Atlantic..... | 540,246 | 17.6 | 611,631 | 24.5 | 166,364 | 9.0 | 1,672 | 1.4 | 19,659 | 13.0 | 351,220 | 36.8 |
| East South Central..... | 406,530 | 19.4 | 466,085 | 26.0 | 148,311 | 11.1 | 1,482 | 2.1 | 3,631 | 7.8 | 252,677 | 39.3 |
| West South Central..... | 310,191 | 13.7 | 320,986 | 20.3 | 86,421 | 6.0 | 9,353 | 6.0 | 36,251 | 21.1 | 173,284 | 35.4 |
| Mountain..... | 63,138 | 6.9 | 50,011 | 8.9 | 12,195 | 2.8 | 2,089 | 1.2 | 31,203 | 12.1 | 707 | 7.9 |
| Pacific..... | 59,827 | 3.7 | 47,098 | 5.3 | 3,290 | 0.5 | 1,639 | 0.6 | 39,947 | 7.9 | 701 | 5.8 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 13,070 | 5.5 | 13,952 | 6.4 | 3,149 | 2.0 | 2,073 | 7.8 | 7,676 | 15.8 | 55 | 11.6 |
| New Hampshire..... | 8,413 | 6.2 | 10,295 | 7.9 | 859 | 1.1 | 609 | 3.4 | 6,909 | 16.5 | 29 | 14.5 |
| Vermont..... | 6,039 | 5.3 | 8,544 | 7.9 | 1,331 | 1.9 | 1,230 | 6.4 | 3,439 | 14.5 | 38 | 3.9 |
| Massachusetts..... | 61,909 | 6.1 | 53,694 | 6.4 | 1,700 | 0.5 | 2,172 | 1.0 | 56,504 | 12.5 | 1,186 | 9.4 |
| Rhode Island..... | 14,456 | 8.8 | 11,675 | 9.2 | 466 | 1.0 | 794 | 2.2 | 12,793 | 16.9 | 345 | 11.2 |
| Connecticut..... | 23,562 | 6.8 | 18,984 | 6.8 | 893 | 0.7 | 744 | 1.1 | 21,532 | 14.1 | 314 | 6.6 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 170,030 | 6.0 | 130,004 | 5.9 | 11,443 | 1.3 | 6,383 | 1.0 | 148,703 | 12.2 | 2,295 | 5.0 |
| New Jersey..... | 51,086 | 6.6 | 38,305 | 6.9 | 4,216 | 1.5 | 1,207 | 0.8 | 42,347 | 13.7 | 3,052 | 10.7 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 179,982 | 7.8 | 139,982 | 7.7 | 18,701 | 1.7 | 4,924 | 1.3 | 149,592 | 20.2 | 6,479 | 10.1 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 62,998 | 4.2 | 58,698 | 4.8 | 19,188 | 2.3 | 3,379 | 1.1 | 35,160 | 11.4 | 5,169 | 12.2 |
| Indiana..... | 33,583 | 4.1 | 40,016 | 5.6 | 17,641 | 3.0 | 1,953 | 1.7 | 10,602 | 11.9 | 3,312 | 16.0 |
| Illinois..... | 79,433 | 4.6 | 67,481 | 4.8 | 15,588 | 2.3 | 3,275 | 0.8 | 55,907 | 9.2 | 4,349 | 10.9 |
| Michigan..... | 38,703 | 4.4 | 39,230 | 5.5 | 5,254 | 1.6 | 4,144 | 1.9 | 28,034 | 9.3 | 397 | 6.3 |
| Wisconsin..... | 27,088 | 4.0 | 31,136 | 5.5 | 1,514 | 1.0 | 3,918 | 1.5 | 20,433 | 7.6 | 58 | 5.4 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 23,603 | 3.7 | 20,856 | 4.1 | 732 | 0.5 | 1,757 | 0.9 | 19,947 | 6.7 | 123 | 3.6 |
| Iowa..... | 14,204 | 2.1 | 17,061 | 2.7 | 4,219 | 1.3 | 1,456 | 0.8 | 7,779 | 5.3 | 626 | 11.5 |
| Missouri..... | 51,284 | 5.3 | 60,327 | 7.0 | 27,860 | 4.4 | 2,357 | 1.4 | 10,848 | 8.9 | 10,068 | 19.0 |
| North Dakota..... | 5,467 | 3.1 | 5,187 | 5.4 | 203 | 0.5 | 290 | 0.6 | 4,029 | 5.1 | 16 | 5.1 |
| South Dakota..... | 5,550 | 3.1 | 5,628 | 5.0 | 305 | 0.5 | 299 | 0.6 | 2,323 | 4.3 | 24 | 7.0 |
| Nebraska..... | 8,545 | 2.4 | 7,388 | 2.5 | 1,401 | 0.8 | 643 | 0.7 | 5,886 | 6.2 | 231 | 7.2 |
| Kansas..... | 14,716 | 2.9 | 14,216 | 3.4 | 3,798 | 1.1 | 849 | 1.0 | 7,497 | 10.1 | 2,380 | 13.5 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 6,272 | 10.1 | 7,538 | 14.0 | 1,672 | 4.4 | 68 | 1.1 | 1,692 | 19.3 | 2,829 | 31.3 |
| Maryland..... | 31,238 | 8.5 | 40,352 | 12.5 | 8,097 | 4.0 | 523 | 1.0 | 5,037 | 10.5 | 17,484 | 27.3 |
| District of Columbia..... | 5,082 | 4.9 | 7,052 | 8.4 | 325 | 0.7 | 66 | 0.5 | 810 | 6.9 | 3,801 | 13.8 |
| Virginia..... | 92,917 | 17.7 | 113,353 | 25.3 | 33,488 | 9.9 | 192 | 1.8 | 1,297 | 8.7 | 57,867 | 36.3 |
| West Virginia..... | 35,040 | 10.4 | 32,066 | 12.9 | 20,666 | 7.8 | 356 | 2.2 | 8,528 | 24.6 | 5,457 | 24.0 |
| North Carolina..... | 107,563 | 21.3 | 122,658 | 29.4 | 49,619 | 14.1 | 91 | 4.0 | 274 | 8.3 | 56,669 | 38.6 |
| South Carolina..... | 90,707 | 27.1 | 99,516 | 35.1 | 17,535 | 11.0 | 64 | 1.9 | 206 | 6.1 | 72,857 | 43.1 |
| Georgia..... | 141,541 | 22.8 | 158,247 | 31.6 | 29,936 | 8.9 | 149 | 1.9 | 376 | 4.4 | 111,037 | 41.6 |
| Florida..... | 29,886 | 14.0 | 30,849 | 22.1 | 5,026 | 5.1 | 163 | 2.1 | 1,439 | 8.2 | 23,219 | 25.9 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 87,516 | 14.5 | 102,528 | 18.8 | 59,314 | 12.8 | 833 | 2.0 | 1,382 | 6.8 | 25,958 | 34.3 |
| Tennessee..... | 86,677 | 15.7 | 105,851 | 21.7 | 47,479 | 11.5 | 264 | 2.2 | 628 | 6.2 | 38,273 | 32.1 |
| Alabama..... | 124,494 | 24.3 | 139,649 | 33.7 | 30,389 | 10.9 | 244 | 2.9 | 1,028 | 9.3 | 92,744 | 43.4 |
| Mississippi..... | 107,843 | 25.3 | 118,057 | 33.8 | 11,129 | 6.1 | 141 | 2.3 | 593 | 11.3 | 95,702 | 41.0 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 53,440 | 13.5 | 62,615 | 20.0 | 20,343 | 7.7 | 385 | 3.4 | 661 | 6.8 | 32,013 | 28.7 |
| Louisiana..... | 118,716 | 28.6 | 122,638 | 37.6 | 28,091 | 15.6 | 935 | 2.8 | 5,211 | 19.7 | 84,176 | 48.3 |
| Oklahoma ¹ | 28,707 | 6.4 | 21,950 | 10.6 | 14,345 | 4.2 | 479 | 1.7 | 2,188 | 9.3 | 7,396 | 20.1 |
| Texas..... | 109,328 | 10.9 | 113,783 | 15.4 | 23,642 | 3.7 | 7,554 | 9.3 | 28,191 | 25.1 | 49,699 | 29.9 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 8,812 | 5.7 | 6,209 | 6.1 | 228 | 0.4 | 166 | 0.6 | 5,885 | 9.9 | 75 | 8.8 |
| Idaho..... | 3,416 | 3.1 | 2,936 | 5.4 | 244 | 0.4 | 109 | 0.5 | 2,036 | 7.9 | 16 | 4.9 |
| Wyoming..... | 2,594 | 4.1 | 1,636 | 4.3 | 120 | 0.4 | 37 | 0.3 | 1,810 | 9.9 | 50 | 3.8 |
| Colorado..... | 11,343 | 4.2 | 7,689 | 4.1 | 2,663 | 1.8 | 273 | 0.6 | 7,468 | 10.6 | 373 | 8.7 |
| New Mexico..... | 16,634 | 17.6 | 15,585 | 28.3 | 8,142 | 11.8 | 538 | 7.7 | 3,630 | 29.0 | 88 | 13.7 |
| Arizona..... | 14,463 | 19.5 | 11,215 | 25.4 | 553 | 1.9 | 744 | 7.0 | 7,447 | 29.0 | 64 | 8.4 |
| Utah..... | 3,477 | 3.3 | 2,470 | 3.7 | 199 | 0.6 | 173 | 0.5 | 1,959 | 6.0 | 26 | 4.6 |
| Nevada..... | 2,399 | 6.0 | 2,271 | 12.8 | 46 | 0.3 | 49 | 0.6 | 968 | 7.6 | 15 | 6.6 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 10,580 | 2.4 | 6,635 | 3.4 | 600 | 0.3 | 240 | 0.3 | 6,993 | 4.7 | 121 | 3.9 |
| Oregon..... | 6,460 | 2.5 | 6,978 | 4.8 | 729 | 0.5 | 185 | 0.5 | 4,033 | 6.3 | 24 | 3.1 |
| California..... | 42,787 | 4.6 | 33,485 | 6.2 | 1,961 | 0.5 | 1,214 | 0.7 | 28,921 | 9.7 | 556 | 6.8 |

¹ Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.

ILLITERACY.

ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910.

| CITY. | ALL CLASSES. | | | | NATIVE WHITE: 1910 | | | | FOREIGN-BORN WHITE: 1910 | | NEGRO: 1910 | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | 1910 | | 1900 | | Native parentage. | | Foreign or mixed parentage. | | | | | |
| | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Albany, N. Y. | 1,219 | 3.8 | 762 | 2.7 | 45 | 0.4 | 55 | 0.5 | 1,091 | 13.3 | 19 | 5.0 |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 3,666 | 8.1 | 3,396 | 14.6 | 470 | 1.8 | 11 | 0.7 | 100 | 4.4 | 3,012 | 21.7 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 7,701 | 4.7 | 10,152 | 7.2 | 434 | 0.6 | 195 | 0.6 | 3,458 | 10.4 | 3,509 | 13.4 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 4,348 | 10.7 | 2,051 | 16.7 | 182 | 0.9 | 4 | 0.2 | 380 | 12.9 | 3,780 | 23.0 |
| Boston, Mass. | 9,385 | 4.5 | 8,111 | 4.6 | 54 | 0.1 | 107 | 0.2 | 8,896 | 8.6 | 132 | 2.6 |
| Bridgeport, Conn. | 1,815 | 5.5 | 1,203 | 5.5 | 19 | 0.2 | 29 | 0.4 | 1,738 | 10.2 | 23 | 4.9 |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | 5,664 | 4.4 | 5,168 | 5.3 | 92 | 0.3 | 234 | 0.6 | 5,281 | 9.4 | 40 | 5.4 |
| Cambridge, Mass. | 978 | 3.2 | 1,097 | 4.1 | 8 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.2 | 874 | 6.0 | 73 | 5.3 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 35,636 | 5.1 | 20,572 | 4.0 | 216 | 0.2 | 501 | 0.3 | 34,145 | 9.0 | 546 | 3.1 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio. | 3,962 | 3.5 | 3,114 | 3.4 | 473 | 1.3 | 201 | 0.5 | 2,103 | 7.9 | 1,183 | 16.0 |
| Cleveland, Ohio. | 9,418 | 5.3 | 5,786 | 5.2 | 70 | 0.2 | 121 | 0.3 | 9,047 | 9.6 | 125 | 3.8 |
| Columbus, Ohio. | 2,083 | 3.4 | 1,406 | 3.5 | 397 | 1.1 | 75 | 0.7 | 1,124 | 13.2 | 459 | 9.1 |
| Dayton, Ohio. | 1,069 | 2.8 | 679 | 2.6 | 130 | 0.6 | 33 | 0.4 | 704 | 9.6 | 194 | 10.9 |
| Denver, Colo. | 1,580 | 2.2 | 716 | 1.7 | 91 | 0.3 | 54 | 0.3 | 1,214 | 6.3 | 100 | 5.0 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 9,709 | 6.5 | 3,537 | 4.5 | 69 | 0.2 | 251 | 0.6 | 9,310 | 12.4 | 72 | 3.2 |
| Fall River, Mass. | 4,942 | 15.6 | 4,158 | 15.5 | 40 | 1.1 | 201 | 2.6 | 4,687 | 23.2 | 6 | 4.5 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | 993 | 2.7 | 823 | 3.3 | 26 | 0.2 | 23 | 0.3 | 865 | 6.3 | 9 | 3.4 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 2,712 | 3.5 | 2,526 | 4.8 | 448 | 1.0 | 63 | 0.5 | 1,200 | 11.5 | 991 | 13.1 |
| Jersey City, N. J. | 5,519 | 6.8 | 3,094 | 5.1 | 45 | 0.3 | 96 | 0.4 | 5,267 | 14.0 | 76 | 2.6 |
| Kansas City, Mo. | 2,084 | 2.3 | 2,096 | 3.9 | 242 | 0.5 | 46 | 0.3 | 941 | 7.2 | 787 | 8.6 |
| Los Angeles, Cal. | 2,270 | 2.0 | 886 | 2.7 | 100 | 0.2 | 63 | 0.3 | 1,806 | 6.1 | 115 | 4.5 |
| Louisville, Ky. | 4,024 | 5.9 | 5,836 | 9.8 | 464 | 1.6 | 185 | 1.1 | 591 | 7.1 | 2,782 | 20.3 |
| Lowell, Mass. | 2,266 | 7.2 | 2,592 | 9.6 | 20 | 0.3 | 61 | 0.9 | 2,183 | 12.0 | 1 | (1) |
| Memphis, Tenn. | 3,163 | 7.1 | 5,745 | 18.3 | 71 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.2 | 249 | 7.3 | 2,825 | 16.4 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 5,147 | 4.6 | 3,059 | 4.1 | 22 | 0.1 | 127 | 0.3 | 4,979 | 8.9 | 9 | 2.3 |
| Minneapolis, Minn. | 2,770 | 2.6 | 1,205 | 1.9 | 42 | 0.1 | 73 | 0.3 | 2,605 | 5.8 | 39 | 3.2 |
| Nashville, Tenn. | 2,901 | 9.4 | 3,169 | 14.3 | 371 | 2.1 | 7 | 0.3 | 66 | 4.6 | 2,456 | 25.3 |
| New Haven, Conn. | 3,037 | 7.5 | 1,866 | 5.7 | 15 | 0.1 | 33 | 0.4 | 2,929 | 15.3 | 48 | 4.0 |
| New Orleans, La. | 6,301 | 6.5 | 10,078 | 13.4 | 306 | 0.9 | 236 | 1.0 | 1,328 | 9.8 | 4,330 | 17.1 |
| New York, N. Y. | 91,815 | 6.4 | 65,556 | 6.5 | 446 | 0.2 | 1,194 | 0.4 | 88,818 | 10.7 | 891 | 2.9 |
| Manhattan Borough. | 52,538 | 7.2 | 45,303 | 7.8 | 152 | 0.2 | 429 | 0.3 | 51,188 | 11.1 | 608 | 2.4 |
| Bronx Borough. | 5,714 | 4.5 | 3,600 | 6.2 | 49 | 0.3 | 93 | 0.2 | 5,481 | 8.0 | 63 | 5.0 |
| Brooklyn Borough. | 28,429 | 6.0 | 15,415 | 4.6 | 161 | 0.2 | 550 | 0.4 | 27,531 | 11.0 | 241 | 3.4 |
| Queens Borough. | 3,855 | 4.7 | 2,345 | 5.4 | 60 | 0.4 | 83 | 0.3 | 3,618 | 9.4 | 54 | 5.6 |
| Richmond Borough. | 1,301 | 4.9 | 895 | 4.4 | 24 | 0.3 | 39 | 0.6 | 1,200 | 10.0 | 25 | 7.4 |
| Newark, N. J. | 6,227 | 6.0 | 4,598 | 6.5 | 95 | 0.4 | 166 | 0.6 | 5,694 | 11.5 | 216 | 7.2 |
| Oakland, Cal. | 1,877 | 3.5 | 741 | 3.6 | 36 | 0.2 | 75 | 0.6 | 1,494 | 7.7 | 34 | 2.7 |
| Omaha, Nebr. | 1,429 | 3.3 | 612 | 1.8 | 47 | 0.3 | 38 | 0.4 | 1,223 | 8.9 | 110 | 5.8 |
| Paterson, N. J. | 2,584 | 7.0 | 1,876 | 6.3 | 69 | 1.0 | 62 | 0.7 | 2,383 | 11.8 | 50 | 11.0 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 22,222 | 4.7 | 17,588 | 4.5 | 895 | 0.6 | 776 | 0.7 | 18,287 | 10.9 | 2,108 | 7.5 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. ² | 14,165 | 8.5 | 10,588 | 7.8 | 164 | 0.4 | 264 | 0.6 | 13,053 | 18.6 | 663 | 7.1 |
| Portland, Oreg. | 1,187 | 1.3 | 3,251 | 8.5 | 49 | 0.1 | 31 | 0.2 | 865 | 3.4 | 7 | 1.3 |
| Providence, R. I. | 5,738 | 8.3 | 3,830 | 7.2 | 63 | 0.4 | 162 | 1.0 | 5,278 | 16.1 | 187 | 10.6 |
| Richmond, Va. | 3,187 | 8.6 | 3,369 | 14.4 | 288 | 1.5 | 18 | 0.8 | 112 | 5.5 | 2,765 | 20.8 |
| Rochester, N. Y. | 3,158 | 4.5 | 1,327 | 2.9 | 62 | 0.3 | 72 | 0.3 | 3,014 | 11.1 | 6 | 2.0 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 9,106 | 4.1 | 7,026 | 4.1 | 411 | 0.6 | 397 | 0.5 | 6,315 | 10.0 | 1,875 | 11.4 |
| St. Paul, Minn. | 1,576 | 2.2 | 1,351 | 2.6 | 18 | 0.1 | 52 | 0.2 | 1,468 | 5.1 | 26 | 1.7 |
| San Francisco, Cal. | 3,521 | 2.0 | 3,596 | 2.8 | 83 | 0.2 | 75 | 0.2 | 2,683 | 3.5 | 43 | 5.2 |
| Scranton, Pa. | 4,515 | 12.2 | 2,985 | 10.6 | 63 | 0.7 | 146 | 1.4 | 4,299 | 24.6 | 5 | 2.3 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 1,373 | 1.4 | 598 | 1.5 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0.1 | 1,145 | 3.2 | 24 | 2.0 |
| Spokane, Wash. | 709 | 1.8 | 304 | 2.0 | 16 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.1 | 556 | 4.5 | 4 | 1.3 |
| Syracuse, N. Y. | 2,821 | 6.3 | 1,071 | 3.3 | 86 | 0.5 | 54 | 0.5 | 2,649 | 17.7 | 27 | 6.2 |
| Toledo, Ohio. | 1,802 | 3.4 | 1,592 | 4.2 | 229 | 1.1 | 120 | 0.8 | 1,419 | 9.0 | 30 | 4.2 |
| Washington, D. C. | 5,082 | 4.9 | 7,052 | 8.4 | 325 | 0.7 | 66 | 0.5 | 810 | 6.9 | 3,801 | 13.8 |
| Worcester, Mass. | 2,732 | 6.0 | 1,788 | 5.0 | 34 | 0.3 | 56 | 0.6 | 2,627 | 11.5 | 9 | 2.3 |

¹ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

² Includes population of Allegheny for 1900.

CHAPTER 8.

DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES.

Introduction.—This chapter summarizes the data collected by the Thirteenth Decennial Census with regard to the number of dwellings and families and the average number of persons per dwelling and per family. Data are presented for each state and for the principal cities. Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and other outlying possessions are not included.

In census usage a "dwelling" is any building in which one or more persons reside. A mere cabin, or a room in a warehouse, occupied by a single person, is a census dwelling, while on the other hand an apartment house containing many families constitutes only one dwelling.

The term "family" as here used means a household or group of persons, whether related by blood or not, who share a common abode, usually also sharing the same table. If one person lives alone, he constitutes a family, while on the other hand those who dwell in a hotel or institution in which many people live are also treated as forming a single family.

Notwithstanding the fact that a family under the census definition may in some instances be very large, there is no considerable difference between the average size of all families under the census usage and the average size of what are commonly termed families or households in popular speech. At the census of 1900 a distinction was made between "private families," in most of which all or nearly all of the members are related by blood or marriage, and "economic families," comprising more or less artificial groups, including boarding houses (at least those having several or many boarders), hotels, institutions, construction gangs, lumber camps, etc.

For the United States as a whole, as reported at the census of 1900, the average size of all families was 4.7 persons, and the average for private families 4.6, and in many of the states there was scarcely any difference between the two averages. In fact, the decline from census to census in the average size of "census families" is undoubtedly due to a decline in the average size of private families, resulting from a decrease in the average number of children in the "natural" family.¹ Similarly, differences between localities as to the average size of census families in general result in the main from differences in the average size of private families and "natural" families.

¹ It should, of course, be borne in mind that the "private family" is often by no means identical with a natural family. A natural family may be defined as consisting only of persons related by blood or marriage and as comprising all such persons within the particular degree of consanguinity which the individual using the term has in mind—the most common usage being, perhaps, to consider a husband and wife and their children as the unit. The members of a natural family often do not live together in the same "private family." On the other hand, many private families have servants or other members not related by blood, or members with more or less distant blood relationship.

Summary for the United States.—Table 1 shows, for the United States as a whole, the statistics regarding dwellings and families at each census from 1850 to 1910, except that the data regarding dwellings for 1860 and 1870 are omitted because they are not comparable with those for the other censuses.

| CENSUS YEAR. | Population. | Number of occupied dwellings. | Number of families. | Persons to a dwelling. | Persons to a family. |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1910..... | 91,972,266 | 17,805,845 | 20,255,555 | 5.2 | 4.5 |
| 1900..... | 75,994,575 | 14,430,145 | 16,187,715 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| 1890..... | 62,622,250 | 11,483,318 | 12,690,152 | 5.5 | 4.9 |
| 1880..... | 50,155,783 | 8,955,812 | 9,945,916 | 5.6 | 5.0 |
| 1870..... | 38,558,371 | (?) | 7,579,363 | (?) | 5.1 |
| 1860..... | 27,489,561 | (?) | 5,210,934 | (?) | 5.3 |
| 1850..... | 19,987,563 | 3,362,337 | 3,598,240 | 5.9 | 5.6 |

¹ Exclusive of population (325,464) specially enumerated, for which statistics as to dwellings and families are not available.

² Dwellings reported in 1860 and 1870 include both occupied and unoccupied dwellings.

³ Dwellings and families returned for free population only.

In the United States as a whole, in 1910, with a population of 91,972,266, there were 17,805,845 occupied dwellings and 20,255,555 census families. The average number of persons per dwelling was 5.2, and the average number per family, 4.5. It is obvious that the great majority of dwellings are occupied by a single family each.

At each census from 1850 to 1910, for which comparable figures are available, a decrease was shown in the average number of persons per dwelling and the average number per family. The decrease in the average number per dwelling has been due to the decrease in the average per family, the influence of which has been partly offset by the increased construction of tenements and other dwellings containing more than one family.

Divisions and states.—Table 2 shows, by geographic divisions and states, the number of dwellings and families in 1910 and the average number of persons per dwelling and per family for each of the last three censuses.

Variations among the divisions and states with respect to the average number of persons per dwelling are largely due to variations in the proportion of the population living in great cities, where there are many tenement houses, apartment houses, and other large dwellings. The average number of persons per dwelling in 1910 was greatest in the Middle Atlantic and New England divisions (6.2 and 6, respectively), and these are the divisions with the largest proportion of urban population. The average was lowest in the Mountain division (4.5). Among the states, New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Connecticut had an average of more than six persons per dwelling in 1910. The average was lowest in Nevada (3.6).

In 1910 the average number of persons per family was greatest in the three southern divisions (4.8 in the South Atlantic and West South Central and 4.7 in the East South Central), and smallest (4.3) in the East North Central, Mountain, and Pacific divisions. In all of the geographic divisions except the New England and Middle Atlantic the average size of families decreased from 1900 to 1910, while in those two divisions there was no change. Among the individual states, the average size of families in 1910 was greatest in Minnesota and North Carolina, 5 in each case. It was 4.9 in Virginia, West Virginia, and Texas. In no state except Nevada did the average fall below 4.1.

| DIVISION AND STATE. | Population: 1910 | Dwellings: 1910 | Families: 1910 | PERSONS TO A DWELLING. | | | PERSONS TO A FAMILY. | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 |
| United States | 91,972,266 | 17,805,845 | 20,255,555 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| GEOG. DIVS.: | | | | | | | | | |
| New England..... | 6,552,681 | 1,099,336 | 1,464,942 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Mid. Atlantic..... | 19,315,892 | 3,093,464 | 4,235,675 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| E. N. Central..... | 18,250,621 | 3,743,779 | 4,214,820 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| W. N. Central..... | 11,637,921 | 2,448,083 | 2,592,069 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| South Atlantic..... | 12,194,895 | 2,424,935 | 2,539,270 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| E. S. Central..... | 8,409,901 | 1,732,152 | 1,796,832 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| W. S. Central..... | 8,784,534 | 1,780,510 | 1,827,105 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Mountain..... | 2,633,517 | 586,451 | 614,656 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| Pacific..... | 4,192,304 | 897,135 | 970,186 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| NEW ENGLAND: | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine..... | 742,371 | 159,437 | 177,960 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| N. Hampshire..... | 430,572 | 88,871 | 103,156 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Vermont..... | 355,956 | 77,466 | 85,178 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Massachusetts..... | 3,366,616 | 511,926 | 734,013 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Rhode Island..... | 542,410 | 79,725 | 117,976 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Connecticut..... | 1,114,756 | 181,911 | 246,659 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| MD. ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | |
| New York..... | 9,113,614 | 1,178,686 | 2,046,845 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| New Jersey..... | 2,537,167 | 407,295 | 558,202 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 7,665,111 | 1,507,483 | 1,630,628 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| E. N. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio..... | 4,767,121 | 1,024,800 | 1,138,165 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Indiana..... | 2,700,876 | 631,554 | 654,891 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Illinois..... | 5,638,591 | 1,006,848 | 1,264,717 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Michigan..... | 2,810,173 | 618,222 | 657,418 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Wisconsin..... | 2,333,860 | 462,355 | 499,629 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| W. N. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota..... | 2,075,708 | 380,809 | 416,452 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Iowa..... | 2,224,771 | 498,943 | 512,515 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Missouri..... | 3,293,335 | 677,196 | 749,812 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| North Dakota..... | 577,056 | 118,757 | 120,910 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| South Dakota..... | 583,888 | 127,739 | 131,060 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Nebraska..... | 1,192,214 | 258,967 | 265,549 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Kansas..... | 1,690,949 | 385,672 | 395,771 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| S. ATLANTIC: | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware..... | 202,322 | 48,183 | 44,951 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Maryland..... | 1,295,346 | 253,805 | 274,824 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Dist. Columbia..... | 331,069 | 58,513 | 71,339 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Virginia..... | 2,061,612 | 400,445 | 419,452 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| West Virginia..... | 1,221,119 | 239,128 | 248,480 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| N. Carolina..... | 2,206,287 | 430,570 | 440,334 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| S. Carolina..... | 1,515,400 | 302,842 | 315,204 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Georgia..... | 2,609,121 | 530,631 | 553,264 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Florida..... | 752,619 | 165,818 | 171,422 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| E. S. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| Kentucky..... | 2,289,905 | 469,669 | 494,788 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Tennessee..... | 2,184,789 | 444,814 | 462,553 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Alabama..... | 2,138,093 | 441,249 | 454,787 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Mississippi..... | 1,797,114 | 376,420 | 384,724 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| W. S. CENTRAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| Arkansas..... | 1,574,449 | 327,625 | 333,368 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Louisiana..... | 1,656,388 | 331,220 | 344,144 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| Oklahoma..... | 1,657,158 | 342,488 | 351,167 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Texas..... | 3,896,542 | 779,177 | 798,426 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| MOUNTAIN: | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana..... | 376,053 | 82,811 | 86,602 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| Idaho..... | 325,594 | 71,830 | 73,669 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| Wyoming..... | 145,965 | 30,969 | 32,092 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Colorado..... | 799,024 | 183,874 | 194,407 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.9 |
| New Mexico..... | 327,301 | 75,888 | 78,833 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Arizona..... | 204,354 | 45,386 | 47,927 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Utah..... | 373,351 | 72,649 | 77,339 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| Nevada..... | 81,875 | 23,044 | 23,677 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 |
| PACIFIC: | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington..... | 1,141,990 | 238,822 | 254,692 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Oregon..... | 672,765 | 144,832 | 151,858 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| California..... | 2,377,549 | 513,481 | 563,636 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.9 |

Urban and rural communities.—Table 3 shows statistics regarding dwellings and families in 1910 for urban and rural communities.

| DIVISION AND CLASS OF COMMUNITY. | Population. | Dwellings. | Families. | Persons to a dwelling. | Persons to a family. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| United States..... | 91,972,266 | 17,805,845 | 20,255,555 | 5.2 | 4.5 |
| Urban..... | 42,623,383 | 7,254,242 | 9,499,765 | 5.9 | 4.5 |
| Rural..... | 49,348,883 | 10,551,603 | 10,755,790 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| NEW ENGLAND..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 6,552,681 | 1,099,336 | 1,464,942 | 6.0 | 4.5 |
| Rural..... | 5,455,345 | 838,112 | 1,189,227 | 6.5 | 4.6 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 19,315,892 | 3,093,464 | 4,235,675 | 6.2 | 4.6 |
| Rural..... | 13,723,373 | 1,879,460 | 2,966,286 | 7.3 | 4.6 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 18,250,621 | 3,743,779 | 4,214,820 | 4.9 | 4.3 |
| Rural..... | 1,775,153 | 213,296 | 2,213,296 | 5.4 | 4.3 |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 11,637,921 | 2,448,083 | 2,592,069 | 4.8 | 4.5 |
| Rural..... | 3,873,716 | 755,821 | 879,829 | 5.1 | 4.4 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 7,764,205 | 1,692,262 | 1,712,240 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| Rural..... | 12,194,895 | 2,424,935 | 2,539,270 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 3,092,153 | 608,959 | 688,260 | 5.1 | 4.5 |
| Rural..... | 9,102,742 | 1,821,976 | 1,851,010 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 8,409,901 | 1,732,152 | 1,796,832 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| Rural..... | 1,574,229 | 325,380 | 371,179 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| MOUNTAIN..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 6,835,672 | 1,406,772 | 1,425,653 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Rural..... | 8,784,534 | 1,780,510 | 1,827,105 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| PACIFIC..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 1,957,456 | 403,347 | 432,089 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Rural..... | 6,827,078 | 1,377,163 | 1,395,016 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| NEW ENGLAND..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 2,633,517 | 586,451 | 614,656 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Rural..... | 947,511 | 197,088 | 215,987 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 1,686,006 | 389,363 | 398,669 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Rural..... | 4,192,304 | 897,135 | 970,186 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL..... | | | | | |
| Urban..... | 2,382,329 | 476,922 | 543,612 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| Rural..... | 1,809,975 | 420,213 | 426,574 | 4.3 | 4.2 |

As might be expected, the average number of persons per dwelling is materially higher in urban than in rural communities, except for the three southern divisions, the respective figures for the United States as a whole in 1910 being 5.9 and 4.7. The difference is particularly conspicuous in the Middle Atlantic division, in which the city of New York is situated. The average number of persons per dwelling in the urban communities in this division in 1910 was 7.3, as compared with 4.6 for rural communities.

In the United States as a whole the average number of persons per census family is slightly smaller in urban than in rural communities, but in several of the geographic divisions the average is greater in urban communities. It is probable that large "economic" families—hotels, institutions, etc.—are more numerous in urban than in rural communities, and that if only private families were considered the rural communities would show a greater excess in average size of family, in the United States as a whole, than appears in the table.

Principal cities.—Table 4 shows statistics regarding dwellings and families for each city of 100,000 or more inhabitants, and Table 5 presents similar statistics for cities of 25,000 to 100,000 inhabitants.

The city of New York, with an average of 15.6 persons per dwelling in 1910 (30.9 in Manhattan Borough), stands out conspicuously among the cities of 100,000

DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES IN CITIES HAVING FROM 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS—Continued.

| CITY. | Population: 1910 | Dwellings: 1910 | Families: 1910 | PERSONS TO A DWELLING. | | | PERSONS TO A FAMILY. | | | CITY. | Population: 1910 | Dwellings: 1910 | Families: 1910 | PERSONS TO A DWELLING. | | | PERSONS TO A FAMILY. | | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|
| | | | | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 | | | | | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 | 1910 | 1900 | 1890 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shreveport..... | 28,015 | 6,070 | 6,697 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.4 | North Carolina | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lewiston..... | 26,247 | 3,150 | 5,368 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | Charlotte..... | 34,014 | 7,079 | 7,740 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Portland..... | 58,571 | 9,460 | 13,591 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | Wilmington..... | 25,748 | 5,461 | 5,878 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Massachusetts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brockton..... | 56,878 | 8,246 | 13,161 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | |
| Brockline town..... | 27,792 | 3,733 | 5,558 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | Akron..... | 69,067 | 13,701 | 15,851 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Chelsea..... | 32,452 | 3,570 | 6,597 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | Canton..... | 50,217 | 10,722 | 11,845 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| Chicopee..... | 25,401 | 3,288 | 4,438 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | Hamilton..... | 35,279 | 7,626 | 8,256 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| Everett..... | 33,484 | 5,590 | 7,581 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | Lima..... | 30,808 | 6,929 | 7,358 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| Fitchburg..... | 37,484 | 4,869 | 7,831 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | Lorain..... | 28,883 | 5,071 | 6,075 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Haverhill..... | 44,115 | 7,332 | 9,975 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.6 | Newark..... | 25,404 | 6,138 | 6,439 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Holyoke..... | 57,730 | 4,841 | 11,265 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | Newark..... | 46,921 | 11,050 | 11,621 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Lawrence..... | 85,892 | 10,413 | 17,142 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | Youngstown..... | 79,066 | 14,280 | 16,228 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Lynn..... | 89,836 | 13,112 | 19,786 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 | Zanesville..... | 28,026 | 6,755 | 7,163 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| Malden..... | 44,404 | 7,419 | 9,895 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | |
| New Bedford..... | 96,852 | 11,504 | 20,820 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | Muskogee..... | 25,278 | 5,197 | 5,799 | 4.9 | 4.7 | (1) | 4.4 | 4.5 | (1) |
| Newton..... | 39,800 | 7,403 | 8,236 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | Oklahoma City..... | 64,205 | 11,516 | 13,565 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 2.9 |
| Pittsfield..... | 32,121 | 5,834 | 6,748 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | |
| Quincy..... | 32,642 | 6,128 | 7,081 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | Allentown..... | 51,913 | 11,379 | 11,772 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| Salem..... | 43,697 | 5,917 | 9,265 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | Altoona..... | 52,127 | 11,024 | 11,473 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Somerville..... | 77,236 | 12,159 | 18,440 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | Chester..... | 38,537 | 7,769 | 8,032 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Springfield..... | 83,926 | 13,352 | 19,968 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | Easton..... | 28,523 | 6,660 | 6,935 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Taunton..... | 34,259 | 5,407 | 7,276 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | Eric..... | 66,525 | 12,437 | 14,742 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| Waltham..... | 27,834 | 4,723 | 5,796 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | Harrisburg..... | 64,186 | 14,461 | 15,073 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Battle Creek..... | 25,267 | 6,170 | 6,720 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.1 | Hazleton..... | 25,452 | 4,783 | 5,002 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Bay City..... | 45,165 | 9,579 | 9,956 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | Johnstown..... | 55,482 | 9,690 | 10,665 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| Flint..... | 38,550 | 7,393 | 8,527 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.2 | Lancaster..... | 47,227 | 10,524 | 10,836 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Jackson..... | 31,433 | 7,464 | 7,935 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | McKeesport..... | 42,694 | 7,553 | 8,802 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Kalamazoo..... | 39,437 | 8,412 | 9,096 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | New Castle..... | 36,280 | 7,532 | 8,146 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Lansing..... | 31,229 | 6,849 | 7,382 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | Norristown borough..... | 27,875 | 5,121 | 5,391 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| Saginaw..... | 50,510 | 11,563 | 11,926 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.9 | Reading..... | 96,071 | 20,798 | 21,809 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duluth..... | 78,466 | 11,927 | 14,736 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.8 | Shenandoah borough..... | 25,774 | 4,059 | 4,619 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joplin..... | 32,073 | 7,592 | 8,052 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | Wilkes-Barre..... | 67,105 | 12,127 | 13,247 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| St. Joseph..... | 77,403 | 16,086 | 17,138 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 5.3 | Williamsport..... | 31,860 | 7,266 | 7,660 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Springfield..... | 35,201 | 7,906 | 8,419 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.9 | York..... | 44,750 | 10,078 | 10,405 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butte..... | 39,165 | 7,476 | 8,566 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.4 | Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | |
| Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lincoln..... | 43,973 | 9,507 | 10,472 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | Newport..... | 27,149 | 4,477 | 5,531 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| South Omaha..... | 26,259 | 4,962 | 5,245 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | Pawtucket..... | 51,622 | 6,999 | 11,299 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| New Hampshire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manchester..... | 70,063 | 8,694 | 14,166 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | Warwick town..... | 26,639 | 4,939 | 5,719 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Nashua..... | 26,005 | 4,708 | 5,650 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | Woonsocket..... | 38,125 | 4,200 | 7,480 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic City..... | 46,150 | 7,942 | 9,744 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.6 | South Carolina | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayonne..... | 55,545 | 6,147 | 10,998 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 | Charleston..... | 58,833 | 9,652 | 15,093 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.9 |
| Camden..... | 64,538 | 20,260 | 21,482 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | Columbia..... | 26,319 | 4,979 | 5,745 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| East Orange..... | 34,371 | 6,108 | 7,717 | 5.6 | 5.5 | (1) | 4.5 | 4.9 | (1) | Tennessee | | | | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth..... | 73,409 | 10,090 | 15,434 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | Chattanooga..... | 44,604 | 9,023 | 10,580 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| Hoboken..... | 70,324 | 4,433 | 15,520 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 | Knoxville..... | 36,346 | 6,890 | 7,905 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| Orange..... | 29,630 | 4,391 | 6,294 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | Texas | | | | | | | | | |
| Passaic..... | 54,773 | 5,135 | 10,257 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.3 | Austin..... | 29,860 | 5,836 | 6,194 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Perth Amboy..... | 32,121 | 4,209 | 6,367 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | Dallas..... | 92,104 | 18,536 | 20,516 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Trenton..... | 96,815 | 17,932 | 19,678 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | El Paso..... | 39,279 | 7,992 | 8,792 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| West Hoboken town..... | 35,403 | 3,723 | 8,374 | 9.5 | 8.0 | (1) | 4.2 | 4.3 | (1) | Fort Worth..... | 73,312 | 14,585 | 16,295 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amsterdam..... | 31,267 | 4,122 | 6,686 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | Galveston..... | 36,981 | 7,361 | 8,258 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Auburn..... | 34,668 | 6,776 | 7,899 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | Houston..... | 78,800 | 15,903 | 17,040 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Binghamton..... | 48,443 | 8,437 | 11,438 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | San Antonio..... | 96,614 | 19,574 | 21,096 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| Elmira..... | 37,176 | 7,982 | 8,981 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.6 | Waco..... | 26,425 | 5,315 | 5,651 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Jamestown..... | 31,297 | 5,696 | 7,731 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | Utah | | | | | | | | | |
| Kingston..... | 25,908 | 4,834 | 6,054 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | Ogden..... | 25,580 | 4,932 | 5,424 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Mount Vernon..... | 30,919 | 4,592 | 6,797 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | Salt Lake City..... | 92,777 | 17,856 | 20,283 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.9 |
| New Rochelle..... | 28,867 | 4,280 | 5,826 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 | Virginia | | | | | | | | | |
| Newburgh..... | 27,805 | 4,233 | 6,620 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | Lynchburg..... | 29,494 | 5,476 | 6,242 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Niagara Falls..... | 30,445 | 5,671 | 6,621 | 5.4 | 5.3 | (1) | 4.6 | 4.9 | (1) | Norfolk..... | 67,452 | 11,953 | 15,498 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Poughkeepsie..... | 27,936 | 4,576 | 6,834 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | Portsmouth..... | 33,190 | 6,633 | 7,120 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Schenectady..... | 72,826 | 10,63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |